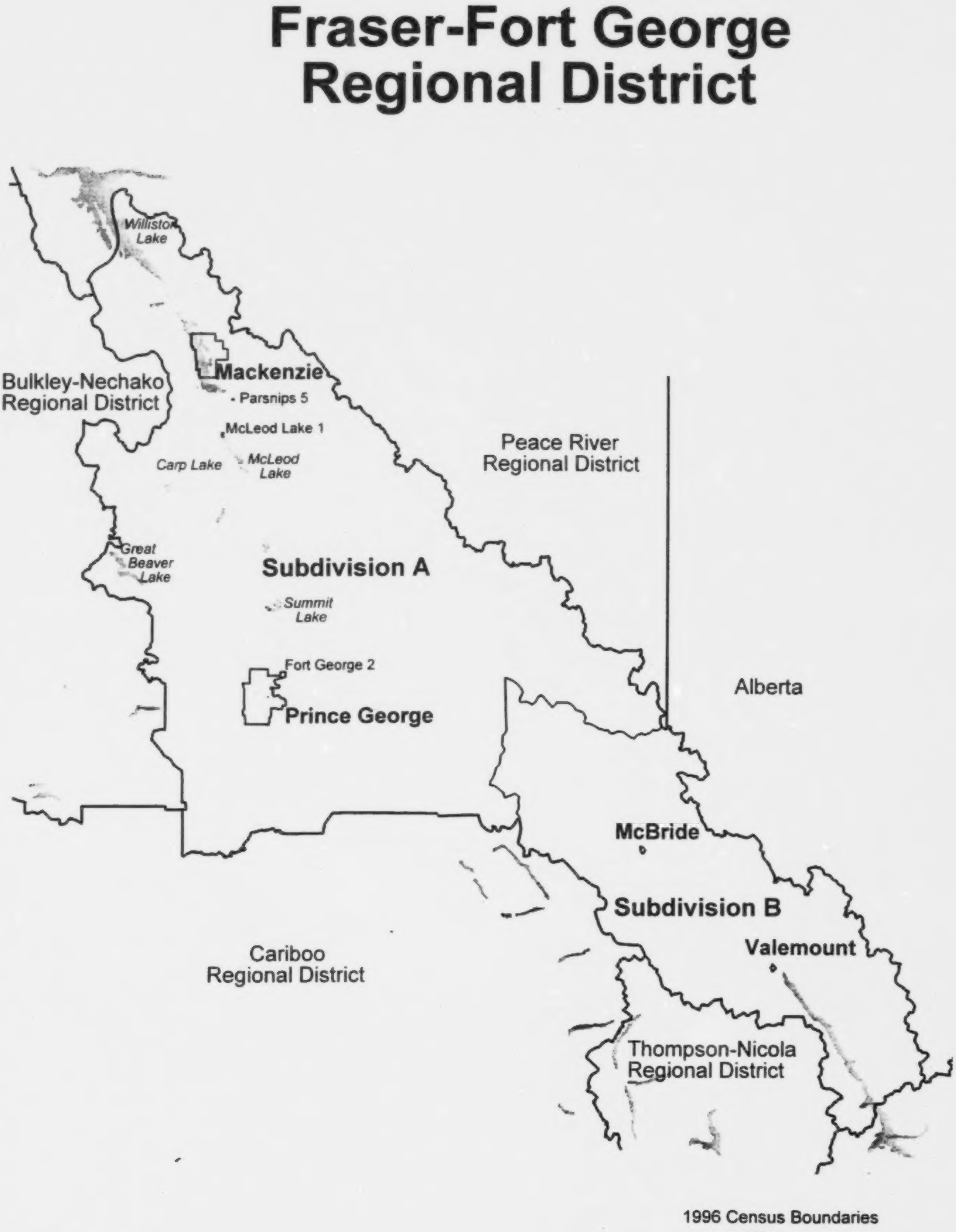
Fraser-Fort George Regional District


Williston Lake
Mackenzie
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District
Parsnips 5
McLeod Lake 1
Carp Lake
McLeod Lake
Peace River Regional District
Great Beaver Lake
Subdivision A
Summit Lake
Fort George 2
Prince George
Alberta
McBride
Subdivision B
Valemount
Cariboo Regional District
Thompson-Nicola Regional District
1996 Census Boundaries
KM
0
20
40

Produced by: BC STATS

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca

COMMUNITY PROFILE

FRASER – FORT GEORGE

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced October 8, 2003

BC STATS **www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca**

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Fraser–Fort George Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

CONTENTS

104-00568/

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
    - By Regional District
    - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
    - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

QRS

Fraser-Fort George
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Mackenzie, McBride, Prince George, Valemount

Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this region, with tourism playing a lesser, though still important, role. Developments in the forest sector will likely drive growth in this region in the future. This area is home to many pulp mills and sawmills and it is crucial that the timber supply to this area is sustained if it is to maintain its job base. There have been some mill closures in the last couple of years in this area and there will likely be some population impacts as a result. Prince George is the main service centre of the northern interior of the province and the service sector is particularly important to the city's economy. Positioned at the junction to the North to Alaska, the South to Vancouver, the East to Alberta and the West to Prince Rupert, Prince George experiences a great deal of activity. As well, it is home to the University of Northern British Columbia.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P28 completed in the Summer of 2003. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $300 and all regional districts are $150. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2002

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Fraser-Fort George							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Em-ployees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	3,272	3,354	329	147	31	3,861	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	494	452	32	12	2	498	12.9%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	11	6	1	0	0	7	0.2%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	-	2	1	0	0	3	0.1%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	504	408	34	20	0	462	12.0%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	108	113	24	21	14	172	4.5%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	103	152	22	6	0	180	4.7%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	188	345	40	20	3	408	10.6%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	361	293	16	11	1	321	8.3%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	23	16	6	2	0	24	0.6%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	117	78	10	3	0	91	2.4%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	419	133	6	2	1	142	3.7%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	300	278	19	3	0	300	7.8%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	155	45	4	1	0	50	1.3%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	115	127	9	6	1	143	3.7%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	15	29	1	0	3	33	0.9%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	27	294	30	7	3	334	8.7%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	28	52	4	4	1	61	1.6%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	91	164	53	23	1	241	6.2%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	213	352	15	3	0	370	9.6%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	-	15	2	3	1	21	0.5%	0.5%	804

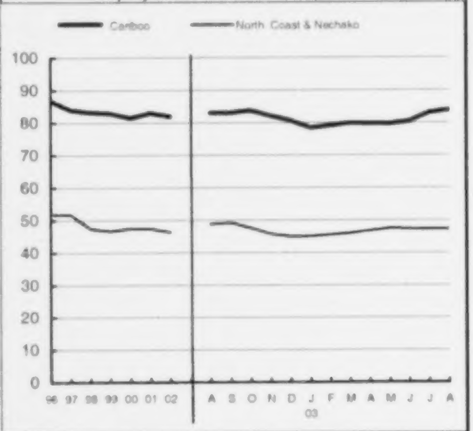
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Fraser-Fort George
Regional District

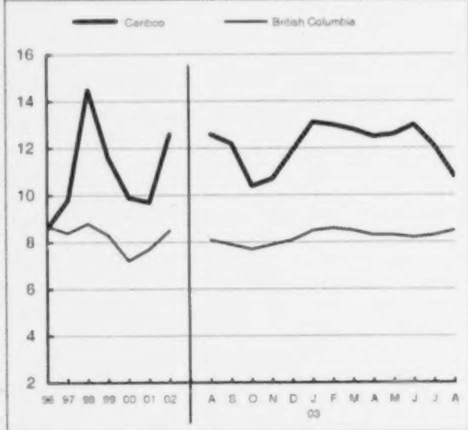
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Cariboo		North Coast & Nechako		British Columbia	
		Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
1993		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,675.9	9.7
1994		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,754.0	9.0
1995		80.4	9.7	49.1	8.2	1,792.3	8.4
1996		86.8	8.6	51.9	7.5	1,821.2	8.7
1997		84.0	9.8	51.8	9.1	1,869.0	8.4
1998		83.3	14.5	47.4	9.5	1,870.2	8.8
1999		82.9	11.6	46.7	8.8	1,906.4	8.3
2000		81.5	9.9	47.5	10.2	1,949.1	7.2
2001		83.0	9.7	47.4	10.9	1,942.4	7.7
2002		81.9	12.6	46.3	12.6	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	83.5	11.8	44.9	13.5	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	83.7	12.1	45.2	13.6	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	82.9	13.0	45.5	14.6	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	81.7	13.3	45.5	15.8	1,920.8	9.2
	May	80.0	14.7	45.2	16.1	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	80.8	13.6	45.4	15.0	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	81.8	13.7	47.1	12.9	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	83.1	12.6	48.8	10.8	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	83.1	12.2	49.3	9.4	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	83.8	10.4	47.6	9.5	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	82.1	10.7	45.8	10.7	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	80.7	11.9	45.0	11.6	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	78.4	13.1	45.1	11.7	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb	79.2	13.0	45.5	11.3	1,964.3	8.6
	Mar	79.9	12.8	46.0	11.4	1,971.3	8.5
	Apr	79.8	12.5	46.8	10.9	1,987.8	8.3
	May	79.7	12.6	47.5	11.2	2,002.6	8.3
	Jun	80.4	13.0	47.3	10.9	2,017.3	8.2
	Jul	83.1	12.1	47.2	11.6	2,038.0	8.3
	Aug	83.9	10.8	47.2	12.1	2,052.7	8.5
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Aug02	82.0	13.5	46.6	13.6	1,961.6	8.9
	Jan-Aug03	81.1	12.2	46.9	11.5	2,010.2	8.5
	% Change	-1.1		0.6		2.5	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



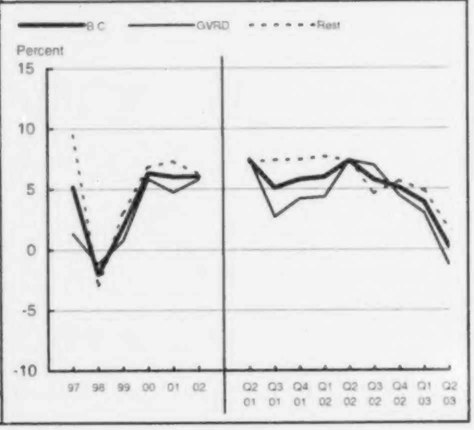
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,272.6	19,996.5	20,276.1	6.0	5.8	6.3
Quarterly data	02 2	10,381.4	5,226.8	5,154.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	02 3	10,309.0	5,025.6	5,283.4	5.8	7.0	4.6
	02 4	10,746.4	5,282.7	5,463.7	5.1	4.5	5.7
	03 1	9,183.5	4,597.1	4,586.4	3.9	3.0	4.8
	03 2	10,405.9	5,160.5	5,245.4	0.2	-1.3	1.8

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

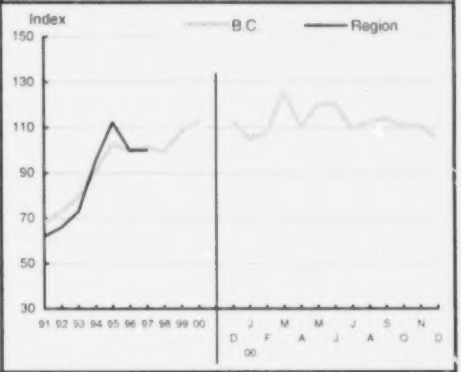


Fraser-Fort George
Regional District

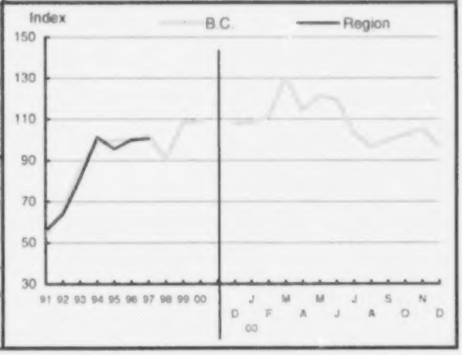
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	3	3	3	3	3
25	Wood	37	36	36	38	38
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	25	24	23	23	24
30	Metal Fabricating	20	20	20	21	23
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	104	100	102	113	112
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	••	••	••	••	••
25	Wood	1,120.6	1,402.1	1,322.0	1,382.4	1,389.5
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	1,010.3	1,279.2	1,199.9	1,270.9	1,270.4
30	Metal Fabricating	27.4	40.4	41.8	55.6	54.5
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	1,811.5	2,365.8	2,780.1	2,476.7	2,476.8
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	••	••	••	••	••
25	Wood	4,223	4,728	4,312	3,761	4,082
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	3,582	4,011	3,640	3,130	3,323
30	Metal Fabricating	238	278	284	343	468
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	7,191	7,960	7,551	6,993	7,441
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	••	••	••	••	••
25	Wood	183.7	212.2	207.0	188.4	202.4
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	160.1	186.2	180.5	164.2	176.5
30	Metal Fabricating	8.7	11.4	12.4	13.4	18.0
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	326.1	384.6	386.6	372.7	389.1

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

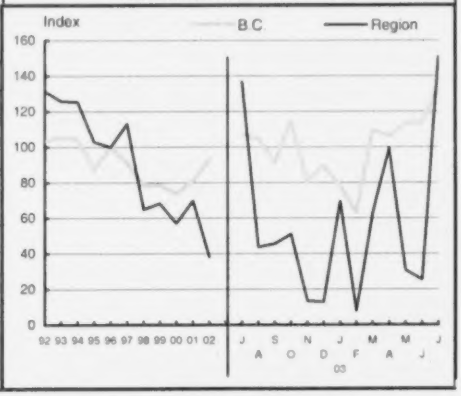


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential Total Non Res	Non Residential Industrial	Non Residential Commercial	Non Residential Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	Residential
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	120.9	52.8	13.1	30.4	9.3	68.1	544
1996	117.5	42.1	11.0	19.7	11.4	75.3	705
1997	132.8	65.2	6.1	57.8	1.4	67.6	591
1998	76.3	21.6	2.4	11.5	7.6	54.7	517
1999	80.2	44.7	7.9	6.6	30.2	35.5	258
2000	67.1	45.9	5.9	12.8	27.1	21.2	146
2001	82.0	64.8	1.0	10.9	52.9	17.2	95
2002	45.0	28.3	6.5	16.9	4.9	16.7	109
YTD Jul '02	28.7	18.1	3.6	11.6	2.9	10.6	75
YTD Jul '03	43.7	32.5	1.4	16.3	14.7	11.2	68

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

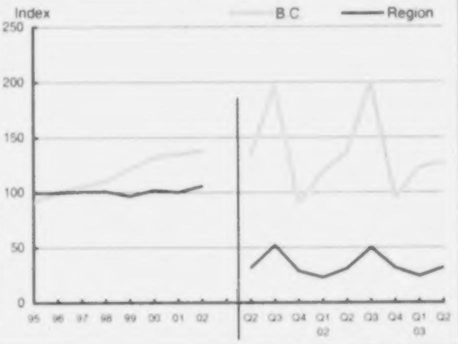
QRS

Fraser-Fort George
Regional District

7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Fraser-Ft. George Regional District	1999	8,684.3	1,401.9	2,049.1	3,377.8	1,855.5
	2000	8,443.5	1,503.7	2,143.5	3,193.5	1,602.7
	2001	8,807.0	1,435.5	2,083.8	3,412.6	1,875.1
	2002	8,843.0	1,490.5	2,034.3	3,261.7	2,056.5
	2003	3,653.2	1,579.4	2,073.9		
British Columbia	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,442,085.1	293,509.4	357,896.5	533,048.8	257,630.4
	2001	1,473,983.3	326,574.7	366,610.4	535,764.8	245,033.3
	2002	1,506,185.8	325,447.4	372,311.8	546,893.9	261,532.6
	2003	684,537.4	335,718.9	348,818.5		

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100



Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS

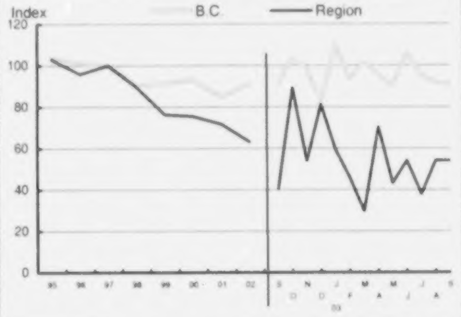
Fraser-Ft. George 2002 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	27,679.6	100.0%
Hotels	19,472.4	70.3%
Motels	7,345.2	26.5%

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorporations
1995	457
1996	426
1997	444
1998	398
1999	339
2000	335
2001	318
2002	280
Jan-Sep 02	197
Jan-Sep 03	166

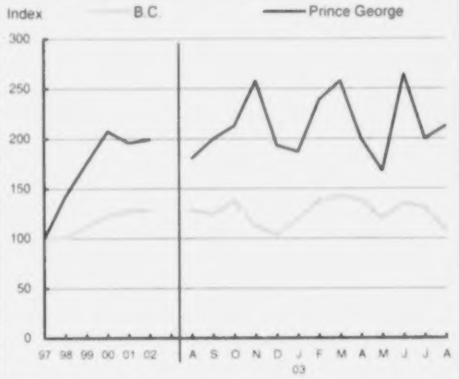
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



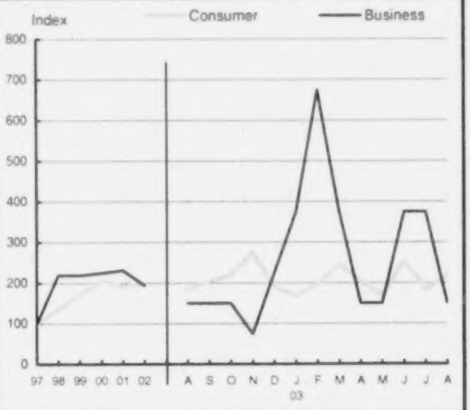
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Prince George		Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	230	35	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	291	35	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	350	36	983	148	9,184	980
2001	327	37	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	340	31	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Aug 02	214	23	839	131	6,534	797
Jan-Aug 03	233	35	814	122	6,436	692

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
Fraser-Ft. George Regional District	Dec '00	8.4	11.4	12.9	6.6	4.5
	Mar '01	8.5	11.6	14.1	6.6	4.4
	Jun '01	9.0	12.3	14.4	7.0	4.7
	Sep '01	8.5	11.8	12.9	6.6	4.5
	Dec '01	8.2	11.2	12.8	6.4	4.2
	Mar '02	8.0	11.0	12.1	6.4	4.0
	Jun '02	7.0	9.6	9.7	5.7	3.7
	Sep '02	6.0	8.3	8.2	4.9	3.1
	Dec '02	5.3	7.2	6.8	4.5	2.7
	Mar '03	4.8	6.3	6.0	4.1	2.3

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

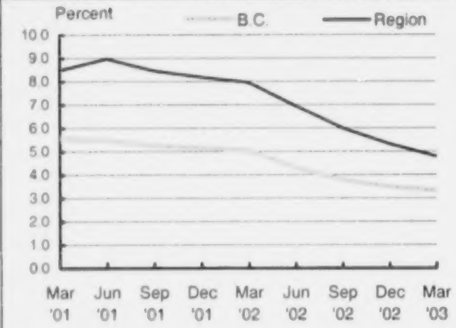
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64	
4.2	4.7	4.4	2.5	Dec '00
5.3	6.4	5.5	2.9	Mar '01
4.4	4.9	4.7	2.7	Jun '01
3.5	3.9	3.7	1.9	Sep '01
4.8	5.4	5.0	2.8	Dec '01
5.3	6.3	5.6	2.9	Mar '02
4.8	4.7	5.2	2.9	Jun '02
4.0	4.2	4.3	2.3	Sep '02
5.0	5.4	5.3	3.1	Dec '02
5.3	6.3	5.6	3.0	Mar '03

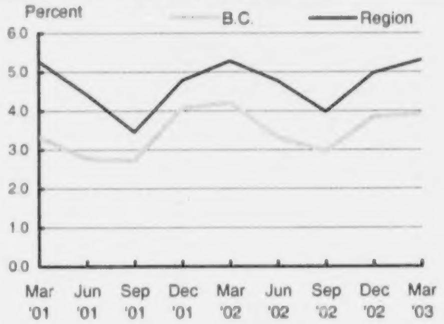
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '03)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	4,412	117,731
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	39.1	37.4
1-2 Years	16.7	16.3
>2 Years	44.2	46.3

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

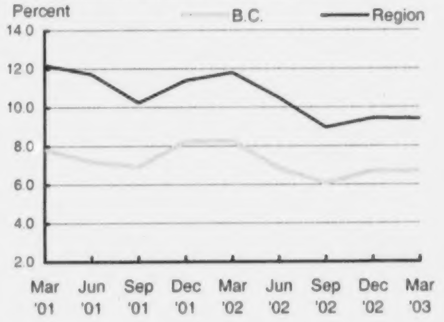
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
Fraser-Ft. George Regional District	Mar '01	12.2	19.9	11.9	6.4
	Jun '01	11.7	18.8	11.4	6.3
	Sep '01	10.3	16.4	10.0	5.4
	Dec '01	11.4	17.7	11.1	6.5
	Mar '02	11.8	18.1	11.7	6.2
	Jun '02	10.5	14.2	10.7	6.0
	Sep '02	9.0	12.3	9.1	5.2
	Dec '02	9.4	12.1	9.7	5.8
	Mar '03	9.4	12.2	9.6	5.7

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



QRS

Fraser-Fort George
Regional District

13 Demographics

The downturn in the forest sector in the mid-eighties and early nineties was responsible for much of the net out-migration from the area at that time. In the mid-nineties the area received large net inflows of migrants. The median age of the population in this area is lower than the provincial median, and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is higher than the provincial ratio. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. The dependence on the forest sector and the male-dominated employment in the industry is likely the reason for the gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males.

14 Projection

Although forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of this area is sufficiently diversified such that it can expect to continue to receive net migration inflows over most of the projection period with the exception of the short-term. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) is expected to be positive until the later portion of the projection period, which means the area will continue to experience overall positive growth.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

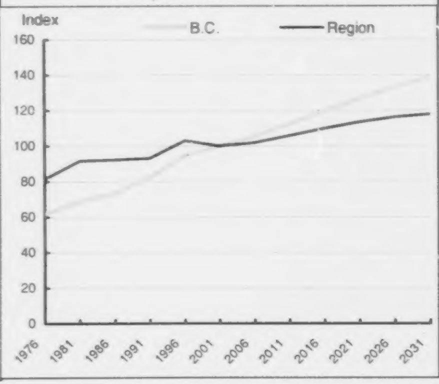
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							House-holds	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	8.3	22.9	11.9	25.9	10.4	2.3	81.7	23.7	0.649	0.047	0.696	1976
1981	8.8	22.6	13.9	31.6	12.3	2.8	91.9	29.1	0.544	0.048	0.592	1981
1986	8.4	21.3	11.7	33.3	14.3	3.6	92.5	31.0	0.501	0.060	0.561	1986
1991	7.8	20.7	10.1	33.9	16.4	4.5	93.3	32.0	0.471	0.075	0.546	1991
1996	7.6	22.0	11.1	36.5	20.3	5.8	103.2	36.3	0.436	0.085	0.521	1996
2001	6.1	20.0	10.3	32.8	24.0	7.1	100.2	38.0	0.388	0.106	0.494	2001
2006	5.0	18.0	10.8	31.0	28.5	8.7	102.1	41.2	0.328	0.124	0.452	2006
2011	5.5	15.9	10.3	31.5	31.7	11.1	106.0	45.0	0.291	0.150	0.442	2011
2016	5.8	15.0	9.7	32.5	32.5	14.5	110.2	48.5	0.279	0.194	0.473	2016
2021	5.8	15.5	8.4	33.6	32.2	18.3	113.8	50.8	0.287	0.246	0.533	2021
2026	5.6	16.2	7.9	33.4	31.8	21.7	116.5	52.0	0.299	0.297	0.596	2026
2031	5.3	16.1	8.6	31.4	32.5	24.3	118.2	53.3	0.296	0.335	0.631	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

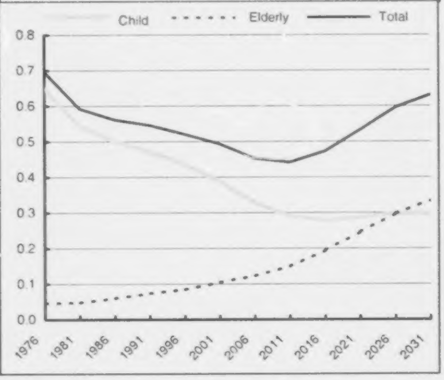
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-28, run in Summer 2003. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
    23 Alberni-Clayoquot
    17 Capital
    45 Central Coast
    25 Comox-Strathcona
    19 Cowichan Valley
    43 Mount Waddington
    21 Nanaimo
    27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
    09 Fraser Valley
    15 Greater Vancouver
    31 Squamish-Lillooet
    29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
    35 Central Okanagan
    39 Columbia-Shuswap
    37 North Okanagan
    07 Okanagan-Similkameen
    33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
    03 Central Kootenay
    01 East Kootenay
    05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
    41 Cariboo
    53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
    49 Kitimat-Stikine
    47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
    51 Bulkley-Nechako
    57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
    55 Peace River
    59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

QRS

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**, **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

QRS

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY*.

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

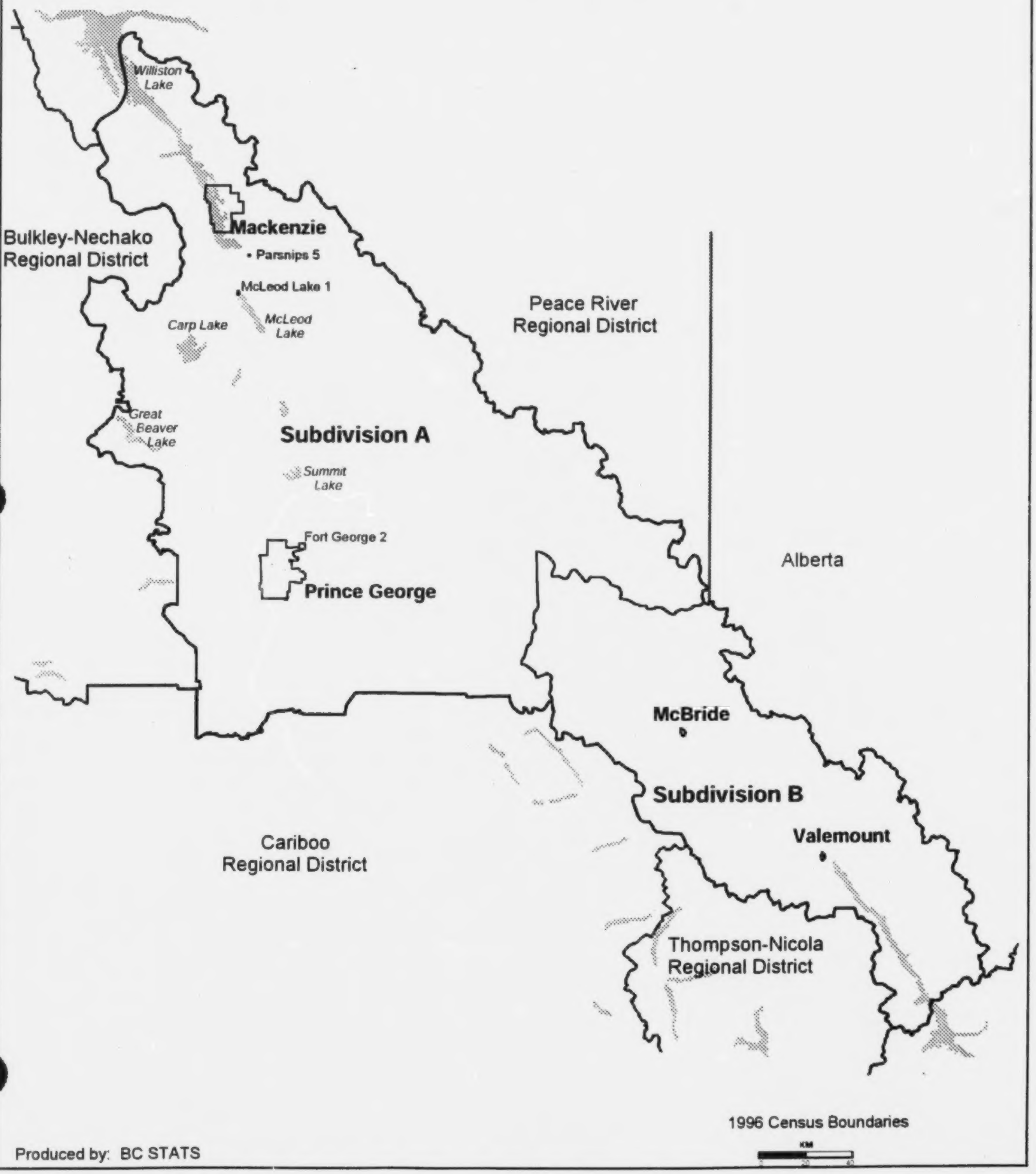
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Fraser-Fort George Regional District


Williston Lake
Mackenzie
Parsnips 5
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District
McLeod Lake 1
McLeod Lake
Carp Lake
Peace River Regional District
Great Beaver Lake
Subdivision A
Summit Lake
Fort George 2
Prince George
Alberta
McBride
Subdivision B
Valemount
Cariboo Regional District
Thompson-Nicola Regional District
KM
0
20
40

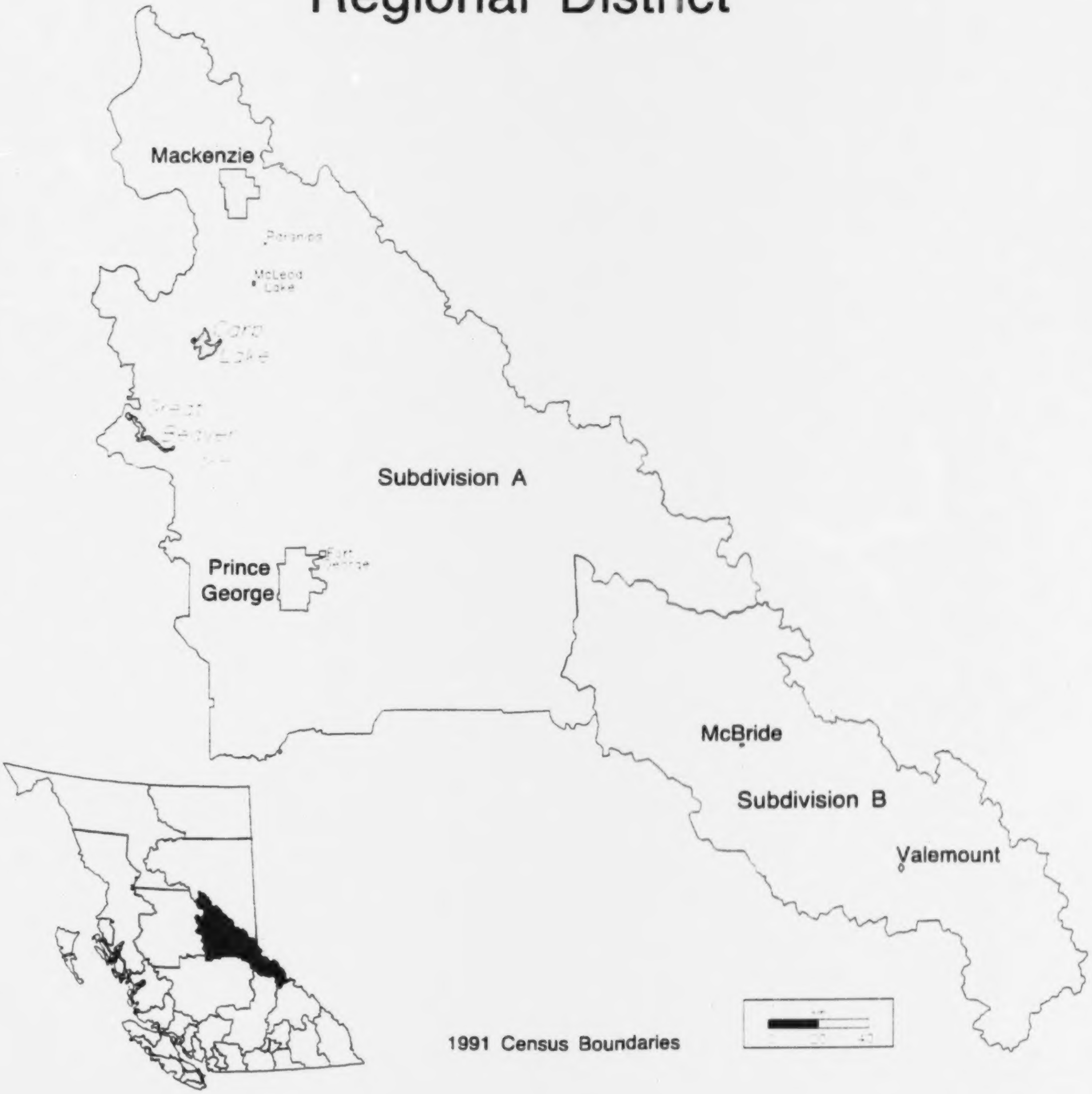
1996 Census Boundaries

Produced by: BC STATS

Community Profile

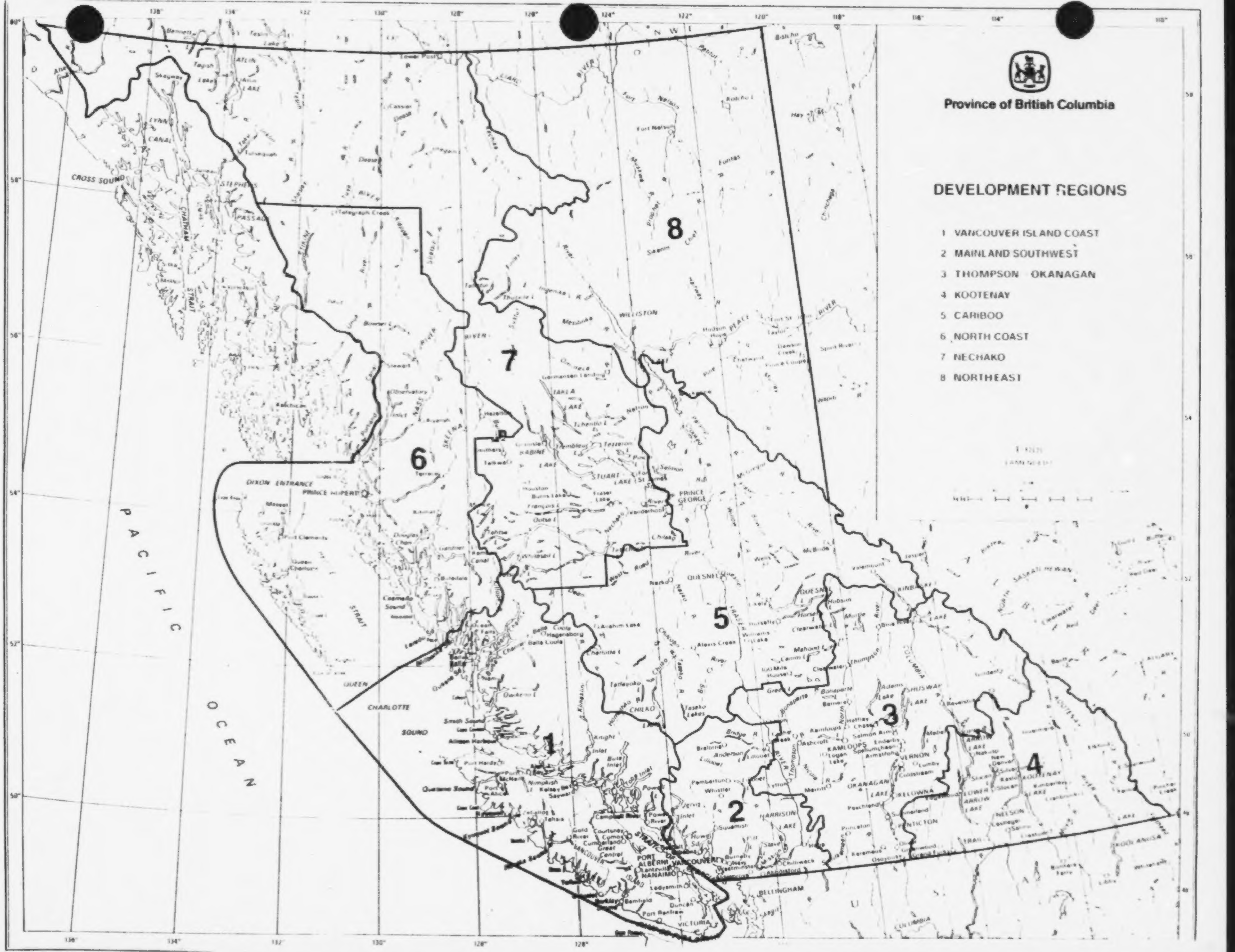
Fraser-Fort George

Regional District



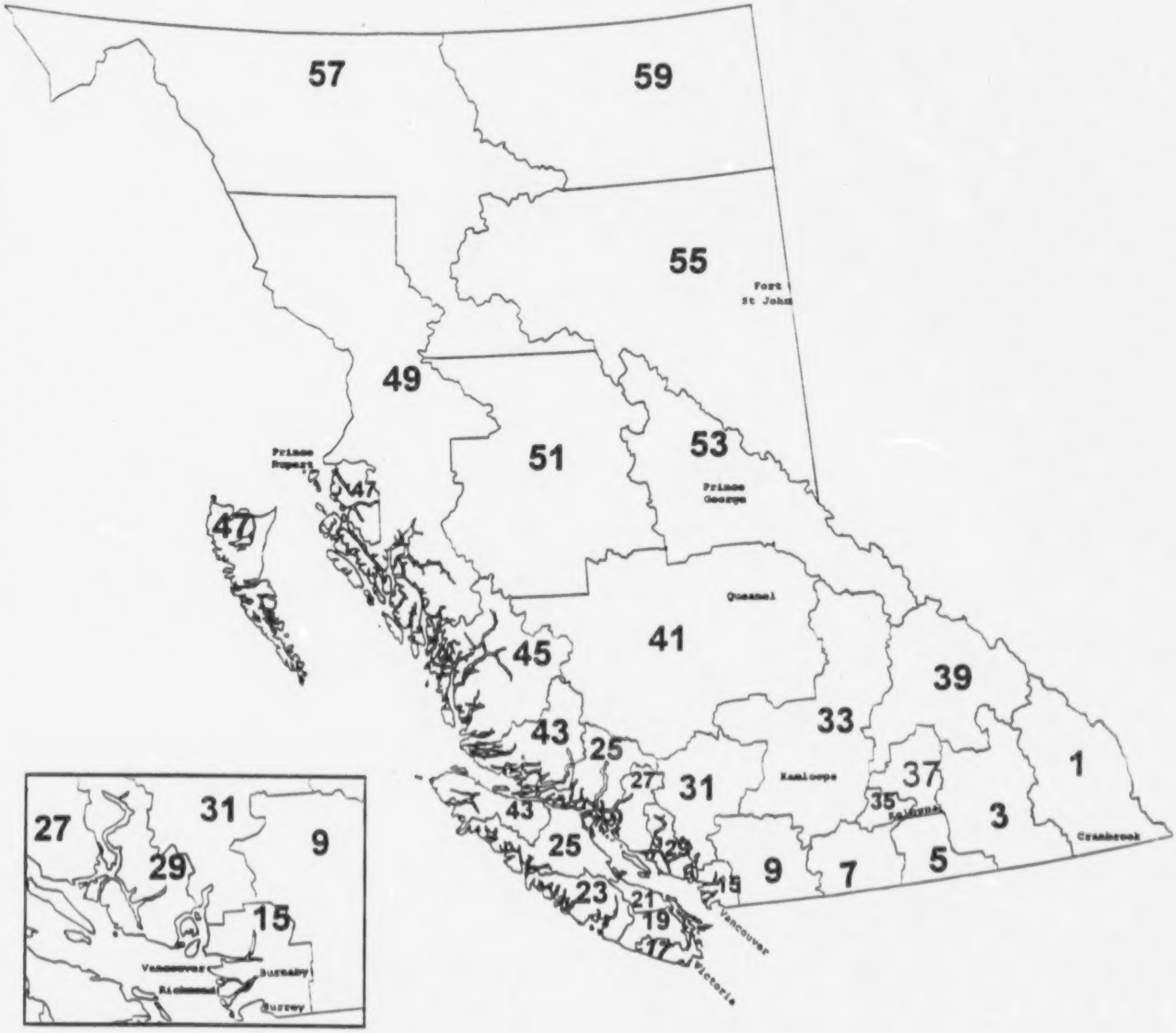
Mackenzie
Parsnips
McLeod Lake
Carp Lake
Great Beaver Lake
Subdivision A
Prince George
Fort George
McBride
Subdivision B
Valemount

1991 Census Boundaries


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
CROSS SOUND
CHATHAM STRAIT
PRINCE GEORGE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA
NANAIMO
PORT ALBERNI
BELLINGHAM
WILLISTON
Fort Nelson
N.W.T.

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries

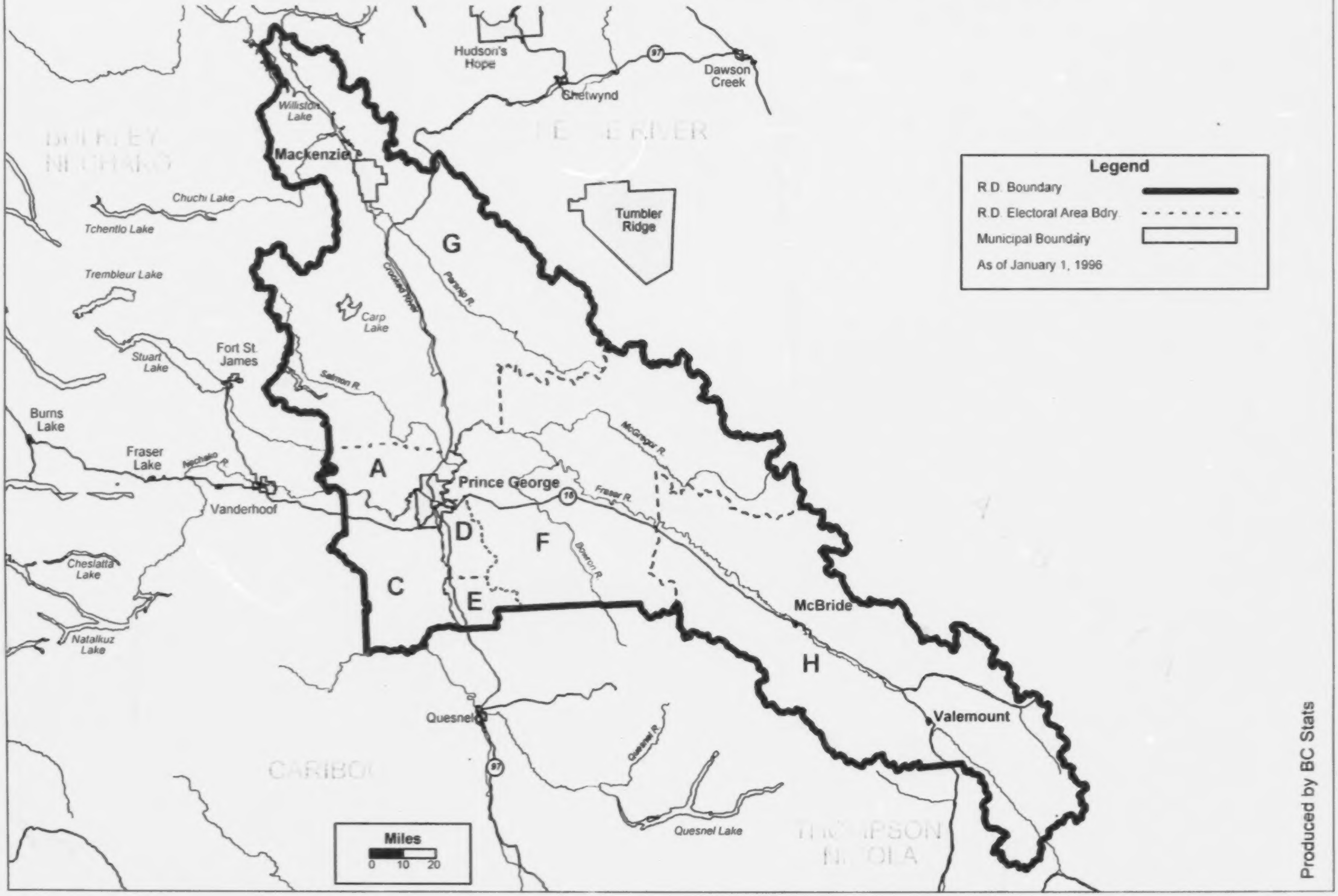

57
59
55
Fort
St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

Regional District of Fraser-Fort George


Hudson's Hope
Chetwynd
97
Dawson Creek
Williston Lake
Mackenzie
Chuchi Lake
Tchentlo Lake
Tumbler Ridge
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
G
Parsnip R.
Crooked River
Trembleur Lake
Carp Lake
Stuart Lake
Fort St. James
Salmon R.
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Nechako R.
A
Vanderhoof
Prince George
16
Fraser R.
McGregor R.
D
F
Bowron R.
Cheslatta Lake
C
E
McBride
Natalkuz Lake
H
Quesnel
Valemount
Quesnel R.
97
CARIBOO
Quesnel Lake
THOMPSON NICOLA
PEACE RIVER
BULKLEY NECHAKO
Miles
0
10
20

Produced by BC Stats

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

MACKENZIE A

55°18'N 123°08'W/O 695m 1971 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	N	N	0.5	9.4	15.3	19.2	21.8	20.9	14.9	7.8	-1.6	-5.4	N
Daily Minimum (°C)	N	N	-9.4	-3.7	1.2	5.6	7.9	7.0	3.0	-0.7	-7.8	-14.0	N
Daily Mean (°C)	N	N	-3.4	2.9	8.3	12.5	14.9	14.0	9.0	3.6	-4.6	-10.1	N
Extreme Maximum (°C)	9.8	10.2	15.1	24.4	34.6	31.9	35.0	35.0	30.7	23.0	13.3	8.3	
Date	981/22	986/28	979/22	977/25	983/29	982/19	971/31	971/01	988/04	987/01	978/01	980/15	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-44.4	-43.8	-40.0	-25.6	-8.9	-3.7	-0.1	-2.4	-8.9	-21.5	-35.6	-45.1	
Date	975/11+	986/19	972/01	972/02	971/09	985/10	988/04	978/20	984/27	984/31	985/27	984/31	
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	N	N	5.6	12.2	42.1	61.8	63.6	51.0	48.3	48.2	10.7	3.4	N
Snowfall (cm)	N	N	40.3	11.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	14.5	57.7	72.8	N
Precipitation (mm)	N	N	42.6	22.8	43.7	61.8	63.6	51.0	49.4	62.3	65.1	69.7	N
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	8.8	18.2	9.0	11.8	36.2	32.8	39.0	31.8	22.4	26.8	10.2	9.8	
Date	984/01	984/08	984/22	986/19	977/11	971/14	982/14	971/31	986/29	982/25	983/03	989/26	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	27.4	29.6	25.4	18.6	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	25.0	18.7	33.6	
Date	988/27	979/04	987/04	981/09	974/01	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	974/30	979/22	990/28	979/17	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	25.8	28.2	24.8	17.4	36.2	32.8	39.0	31.8	22.4	26.8	18.7	32.4	
Date	988/27	979/04	987/04	981/09	977/11	971/14	982/14	971/31	986/29	982/25	990/28	979/17	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	76	N	1	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	N	N	23	29	31	30	31	31	30	30	N	N	N
Measurable Rainfall	N	N	3	6	12	14	14	13	12	13	4	1	N
Measurable Snowfall	N	N	12	5	1	0	0	0	1	5	14	17	N
Measurable Precipitation	N	N	13	9	13	14	14	13	12	16	17	17	N
Sunshine (hrs)	N	N	135.4	204.6	237.0	N	272.2	245.0	148.5	93.6	42.4	33.0	N
Moisture													
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	N	N	85	83	80	79	83	89	90	89	89	87	

PRINCE GEORGE A

53°53'N 122°41'W/O 676m 1942 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-5.8	-0.7	4.6	10.8	16.0	19.7	22.1	21.4	16.0	9.8	0.6	-4.5	9.2
Daily Minimum (°C)	-14.1	-10.3	-6.0	-1.4	2.8	6.4	8.4	7.7	3.6	-0.1	-6.8	-12.5	-1.9
Daily Mean (°C)	-9.9	-5.4	-0.7	4.7	9.4	13.1	15.3	14.6	9.8	4.8	-3.1	-8.4	3.7
Extreme Maximum (°C)	12.8	12.8	17.8	29.7	36.0	33.9	34.4	33.4	31.4	25.2	17.4	11.7	
Date	981/22+	986/27+	960/20	977/25	983/29	958/24	961/13	981/09	988/04	987/01	981/11	952/13	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-50.0	-45.0	-37.8	-25.6	-8.3	-2.8	-1.7	-3.9	-12.2	-26.5	-41.7	-45.6	
Date	950/02	956/15	955/24	954/04	954/01	949/26+	950/31	973/19+	951/26	984/31	955/26	964/16	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.6	9.0	6.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	19
Below 18 °C	867.4	663.9	580.3	398.6	265.9	149.7	93.4	112.2	245.4	408.2	634.4	821.9	5241
Above 5 °C	0.5	0.7	2.8	35.4	139.7	242.9	318.6	297.7	150.0	46.3	2.7	0.3	1238
Below 0 °C	319.0	174.4	70.8	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.3	124.7	273.2	975
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	5.3	8.2	12.0	19.5	49.2	64.5	60.0	61.2	58.6	51.4	16.6	8.7	415.2
Snowfall (cm)	60.1	31.6	25.2	8.8	2.5	0.0T	0.0T	0.0T	0.8	8.0	42.7	54.1	233.8
Precipitation (mm)	54.4	35.0	34.3	28.3	51.7	64.5	60.0	61.2	59.3	59.4	52.7	53.8	614.7
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	12.4	17.8	18.0	25.5	24.9	38.9	28.2	50.0	33.3	38.9	24.9	16.0	
Date	960/29	962/02	957/31	990/24	984/13	960/06	983/13	948/04	964/24	962/03	972/01	976/16	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	29.0	22.9	19.8	21.8	9.4	0.5	0.2	0.0	9.1	22.1	26.9	30.8	
Date	958/22	954/12	955/21	966/10	968/05	974/06	989/29	990/31+	961/28	971/25	965/22	990/30	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	29.0	22.9	19.8	25.5	24.9	38.9	28.2	50.0	33.3	38.9	28.4	29.0	
Date	958/22	954/12	955/21	990/24	984/13	960/06	983/13	948/04	964/24	962/03	972/01	949/14	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	31	22	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	21	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	10	16	26	30	31	30	31	31	30	30	19	10	294
Measurable Rainfall	2	3	5	7	13	14	13	13	13	13	6	3	107
Measurable Snowfall	16	12	9	5	1	*	*	0	*	3	13	15	75
Measurable Precipitation	16	13	12	9	13	14	13	13	13	15	16	17	166
Freezing Precipitation	*	1	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	2	6
Fog	5	6	3	1	2	3	4	6	9	7	7	6	57
Thunderstorms	0	*	*	1	3	5	6	5	2	*	0	0	22
Sunshine (hrs)	55.9	84.2	145.5	205.9	245.3	270.9	292.4	258.9	161.9	112.2	61.0	48.2	1942.4
Station Pressure (kPa)	93.40	93.33	93.19	93.30	93.39	93.40	93.60	93.56	93.56	93.38	93.21	93.35	93.39
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.31	0.35	0.41	0.49	0.68	0.93	1.11	1.12	0.89	0.65	0.44	0.34	0.64
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	80	80	79	76	76	79	84	88	90	85	84	83	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	75	68	55	42	43	46	47	49	55	61	76	79	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	11	11	11	11	10	9	9	8	9	12	12	11	10
Most Frequent Direction	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	68	64	80	61	61	55	56	63	58	72	74	64	
Direction	S	W	S	SW	S	SW	S	S	N	S	S	S	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	129	113	121	119	101	97	113	92	91	129	121	105	
Direction	S	W	S	W	W	S	SW	W	S	W	S	S	

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**
   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 5: CARIBOO

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	STREET	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
CARIBOO-CHILCOTIN	Philip Mayfield	MP (Reform)	84 N 1st Avenue	Williams Lake	V2G1Y6	250 392-2626
PRINCE GEORGE-BULKLEY VALLEY	Dick Harris	MP (Reform)	213 - 1811 Victoria St	Prince George	V2L2L6	250 564-7771
PRINCE GEORGE-PEACE RIVER	Mr. Jay Hill	MP (Reform)	2 - 8715 100 Avenue	Fort St. John	V1J 1W9	250 787-1194
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
CARIBOO SOUTH	David Zirnhelt	MLA (NDP)	118 B North 1st Avenue	Williams Lake	V2G1Y8	250 392-2666
PRINCE GEORGE NORTH	Paul Ramsey	MLA (NDP)	301 - 1268 5th Avenue	Prince George	V2L3L2	250 563-9886
PRINCE GEORGE-MOUNT ROBSON	Lois R. Boone	MLA (NDP)	301 - 1268 5th Street	Prince George	V2L3L2	250 563-9886
CARIBOO NORTH	John Wilson	MLA (LIB)	350 St Laurent Ave	Quesnel	V2J 5A3	250 992-7747
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
SOUTH CARIBOO	Ms. Kathy McKenzie	Manager	P.O. Box 2312	100 Mile House	V0K2E0	250 395-5353
LIKELY & DISTRICT	Sue Brown	President	P.O. Box 29	Likely	V0L1N0	250 790-2557
MACKENZIE	Ms. Margaret Grant	Manager	P.O. Box 880	Mackenzie	V0J2C0	250 997-5459
MCBRIDE	Dona Stapley	President	P.O. Box 2	McBride	V0J2E0	250 569-2451
PRINCE GEORGE	Ms. Sherry Sethen	Manager	770 Brunswick Street	Prince George	V2L2C2	250 562-2454
QUESNEL	Coralee Oakes	Manager	703 Carson Avenue	Quesnel	V2J2B6	250 992-8645
VALEMOUNT	Chris Caldwell	President	P.O. Box 298	Valemount	V0E2Z0	250 566-4846
WELLS	Claire Kujundzic	President	PO Box 123	Wells	V0K2R0	250 994-3422
WILLIAMS LAKE	Claudia Blair	Manager	1148 South Broadway	Williams Lake	V2G1A2	250 392-5025
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
100 MILE HOUSE	Erich Breitkreuz	Government Agent	160 Cedar Ave, Box 1600	100 Mile House	V0K2E0	250 395-5595
MACKENZIE	Sarah Smith	Government Agent	540 Mackenzie Boulevard, Bag 5000	Mackenzie	V0J2C0	250 997-4270
PRINCE GEORGE	Bill Christie	Government Agent	1004 - 5th Avenue	Prince George	V2L3H9	250 565-4488
QUESNEL	Bob Jaskela	Government Agent	102 - 350 Barlow Avenue	Quesnel	V2J2C1	250 992-4301
VALEMOUNT	Lidwina Flavelle	Government Agent	1201 - 5th Ave, Box 657	Valemount	V0E2Z0	250 566-4448
WILLIAMS LAKE	Erich Breitkreuz	Government Agent	540 Borland Street	Williams Lake	V2G1R8	250 398-4211
Municipalities						
100 MILE HOUSE	Ronald Haggstrom	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	100 Mile House	V0K2E0	250 395-2434
MACKENZIE	Brian Ritchie	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Mackenzie	V0J2C0	250 997-3221
McBRIDE	Eliana Clements	Clerk	P.O. Box 519	McBride	V0J2E0	250 569-2229
PRINCE GEORGE	Allan Chabot	Clerk	1100 Patricia Blvd.	Prince George	V2L3V9	250 561-7600
QUESNEL	Doug Ruttan	Clerk	405 Barlow Avenue	Quesnel	V2J2C3	250 992-2111
VALEMOUNT	Dennis Goddard	Clerk	P.O. Box 168	Valemount	V0E2Z0	250 566-4435
WILLIAMS LAKE	Wayne Thiessen	Clerk	450 Mart Street	Williams Lake	V2G1N3	250 392-2311

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 5: CARIBOO

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	STREET	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Regional Districts						
CARIBOO	Bob Long	Clerk	525 Borland Street	Williams Lake	V2G1R9	250 392-3351
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	Anne Hogan	Clerk	987 Fourth Avenue	Prince George	V2L3H7	250 960-4400
Development Region						
CARIBOO DEVELOPMENT REGION	June Stinson	Regional Manager	1044 - 5th Avenue	Prince George	V2L3H9	250 565-6998
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
FRASER FORT GEORGE			1566 - 7th Ave	Prince George	V2L3P4	250 562-9622
NORTH CARIBOO			679 Hwy 97 South	Quesnel	V2J4C7	250 992-5626
CARIBOO-CHILCOTIN			266 Oliver St	Williams Lake	V2G1M1	250 392-3626
Economic Development Commissions						
FRASER FORT GEORGE	Mr. Dale McMann	Manager	#120 - 1577 - 7th Avenue	Prince George	V2L3P5	250 564-0282
QUESNEL (LOCAL)	Mr. A. R. Miller	Administrator	405 Barlow Avenue	Quesnel	V2J2C3	250 922-2111
WILLIAMS LAKE	Mr. Hugo Stahl	Econ Dev Officer	450 Mart Street	Williams Lake	V2G1N3	250 392-2311
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
PRINCE GEORGE	Val Drebet	Assessor	#200 - 1777 3rd Avenue	Prince George	V2L 3G7	250 562-7211
QUESNEL	Garry Garras	Assessor	535 Reid St.	Quesnel	V2J2M8	250 992-7214
CARIBOO	Gordon Stadel	Assessor	302-172 Second Ave. North	Williams Lake	V2G1Z6	250 392-2996
Libraries	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
Cariboo Regional District Library	Colleen Swift	Director	180 - 3rd Avenue N, Ste D	Williams Lake	V2G 2A4	250 392-3351
Mackenzie Public Library	Patricia Dauphinee	Librarian	Bag Delivery 750	Mackenzie	V0J2C0	250 997-6343
McBride Public Library	Margaret Griffiths	Librarian	Box 489	McBride	V0J 2E0	250 569-2411
Prince George Public Library	M. Edel Toner-Rogala	Director	887 Dominion St.	Prince George	V2L5L1	250 563-9251
Valemount Public Library	Wendy Smith	Librarian	P.O. Box 368	Valemount	V0E2Z0	250 566-4367
Depository Libraries						
PRINCE GEORGE - New Caledonia	Helen Dahl	Contact	3330-22nd Ave.	Prince George	V2N1P8	250 562-2130
PRINCE GEORGE - Prince George District Public Library	Deirdre Peters	Contact	887 Dominion St.	Prince George	V2L5L1	250 563-9251 ext 123
PRINCE GEORGE - University of Northern BC	Joanne Matthews	Contact	3333 University Way	Prince George	V2N4Z9	250 960-6615
WILLIAMS LAKE - Cariboo Library Network	Lillian Mack	Contact	110 Oliver Street	Williams Lake	V2G1L8	250 392-3630
Universities/Colleges						
University of Northern BC	*www.unbc.ca*		3333 University Way	Prince George	V2N 4Z9	250 960-6330
University College of the Cariboo - Williams Lake Campus	*www.cariboo.bc.ca*		301 - 383 Oliver St	Williams Lake	V2G1M4	250 392-8000
College of New Caledonia	*www.cnc.bc.ca*		3330 - 22nd Avenue	Prince George	V2N1P8	250 562-2131
- Quesnel Campus	*www.cnc.bc.ca*		488 McLean St	Quesnel	V2J 2P2	250 991-7500
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	*www.ola.bc.ca*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/postsecguide*		PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 5: CARIBOO

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	STREET	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Cariboo			Box 4333	Williams Lake	V2G 2V4	250 292-7361
Carrier Chilcotin			59 1st Avenue South	Williams Lake	V2G 1H4	250 398-7033
Carrier Sekani			1460 - 6th Avenue	Prince George	V2L 3N2	250 562-6279
Tsilhqot'in National Government			102 - 383 Oliver St	Williams Lake	V2G 1M4	250 392-3918
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Central Cariboo Chilcotin	Charlie Wyse	Chair	Bag 2000	Williams Lake	V2G 2P3	250 392-8201
Quesnel and District	Brent Oxenbury	Chair	543 Front St	Quesnel	V2J 2K7	250 992-0617
South Cariboo	Alan Boyd	Chair	Bag 399	100 Mile House	V0K 2E0	250 395-2202

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

SECTION C

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

   and

   DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

   Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

The 18-page profile that follows is the tip of the iceberg. Similar profiles are available for almost 1400 areas within British Columbia. The complete set resides in the subscriber section of our site at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Subscriptions cost $200 per year but many public and academic libraries in British Columbia offer free access to their patrons. Please inquire at your library. You can also purchase individual profiles from our WebStore for $5 each.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Regions

Fraser-Fort George Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geographic Classification
59053000

For a map:
Browse to www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/maps/rdmap.htm

Data Quality for the Profiled Area

Data quality flag for this area is 00000:
>>> no data quality advisories for this area.

More Information

Our own website contains sections devoted to census and regional statistics.
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/census.htm
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/regions.htm

Statistics Canada offers community profiles.
http://www12.statcan.ca/english/Profil01/PlaceSearchForm1.cfm

The British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries offers extensive statistics, for example:
http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/stats/2001census.pdf

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada has a growing statistics site.
www.inac.gc.ca/pr/sts/index_e.html

If you require further assistance please contact:

Data Services, BC STATS
Telephone (250) 387-0327
FAX (250) 387-0329
Email BC.Stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Location 1st Floor, 553 Superior Street, Victoria
Mail Box 9410, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W9V1

This document is one in a series of over 1,400 that cover a wide range geographic areas including provinces and the following in British Columbia: Census Sub-Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Census Tracts, Designated Places. Some are free on our site. The remainder are available from our WebStore for $5 each. They are also in our subscription site ($200/yr). Many depository/academic libraries offer free access to our subscription site. List of libraries at www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/public/contacts.php

Produced by BC STATS, Fall 2003 www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Printed 11/05/2003

Geo
Code
59053000

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Fraser-Fort George Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Summary

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Total population		
(as of May 15, 2001)	95,317	3,907,738
Share of BC	2.4%	100.0%
1996 Census Population		
(as of May 14, 1996)	98,974	3,724,500
Percent change 96-2001	-3.7%	4.9%
Land area 2001		
km²	51,083.73	926,492

	Fraser-Fort George RD	
Top 3 industries	**Number**	**Percent**
Experienced Labour Force	52,565	100%
Manufacturing	7,570	14%
Retail trade	6,185	12%
Health care & social assist.	4,975	9%
Top 3 occupations		
Experienced Labour Force	52,560	100%
Clerical	4,575	9%
Sales & service, n.e.c.	4,485	9%
Transp. equip., excl. laboure	2,370	5%

Marital Status & Families

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Population 15+ years	74,805	3,201,665
Single, never married	34%	32%
Legally married	49%	51%
Separated	5%	3%
Divorced	8%	8%
Widowed	4%	6%

Census Families by Structure

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Number, census families	26,775	1,086,030
Husband-wife families	21,925	917,615
Now-married couples	18,280	797,490
Without child* at home	39%	44%
With children* at home	61%	56%
Common-law couples	3,645	120,125
Without child* at home	57%	65%
With children* at home	43%	35%
Single-parent families	4,850	168,420
Male parent	23%	19%
Female parent	77%	81%

child*/children* - defined as sons and/or daughters at home

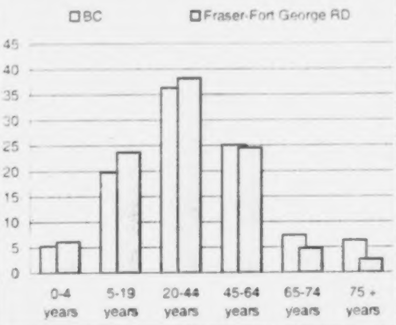
Affordability

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Average value of owner-occupied private dwellings	$127,074	$230,645
Occupied dwellings	35,960	1,534,335
Regular maintenance	61%	68%
Require minor repairs	31%	24%
Require major repairs	8%	8%
Tenant households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	9,600	503,075
Average gross rent	$640	$750
Gross rent spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	4,275	221,790
Gross rent 30 to 99%	3,385	177,070
Owner households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	25,855	987,980
Average owner's major payments	$835	$904
Owners major payments spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	3,880	204,170
Payments 30 to 99%	3,180	174,090

Population by Gender & Age

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Total population	95,315	3,907,740
Male	51%	49%
Female	49%	51%

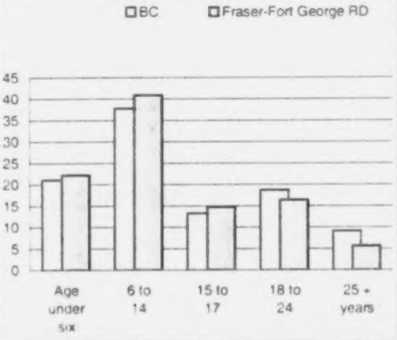
Population by Age Group, percent distribution



Children

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Sons and/or daughters living at home		
Total number	31,985	1,187,490
Ave. per census family	1.2	1.1

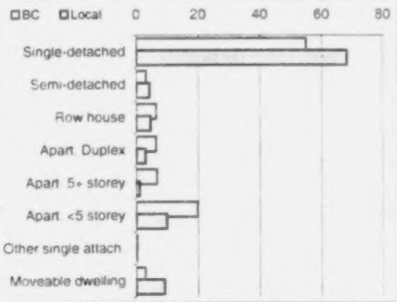
Children* by Age, percent distribution



Dwellings

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	35,960	1,534,335
Ave. number of rooms	7.0	6.2
Ave. number of bedrooms	3.0	2.6
Persons in priv households	94,720	3,858,735
Ave. # persons/household	2.6	2.5

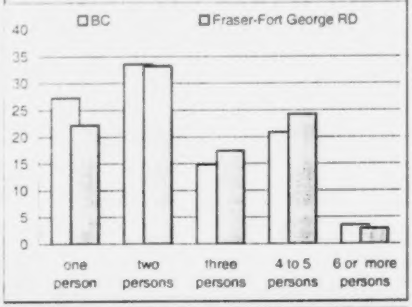
% Distrib., Dwellings by Structural Type



Households

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Private households	35,960	1,534,335
One family	72%	66%
Multi-family	1%	2%
Non-family	27%	32%

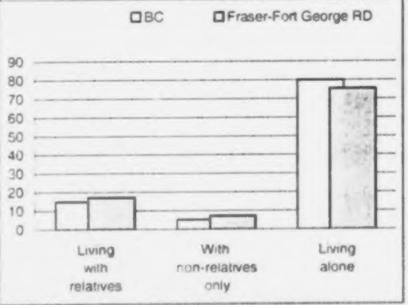
Households by Size, percent distribution



Seniors

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Persons in priv households	94,720	3,858,735
Aged 65 and older	6,730	503,625
% of total population	7%	13%
Non-family persons	37%	36%
Family persons	63%	64%

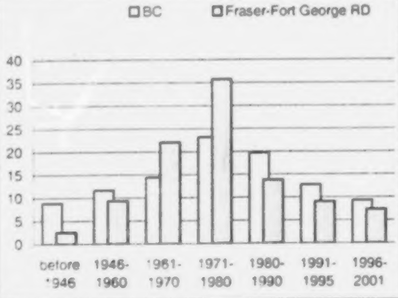
Percent Distribution, Living Arrangements of 2,505 Non-family Persons Aged 65 & Older in Fraser-Fort George RD



Tenure & Age of Housing

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	35,960	1,534,335
Owned	73%	66%
Rented	27%	33%
Band housing	0%	0%

Period of Construction, percent distribution



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Geo Code
59053000

Fraser-Fort George Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

First Nations

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Total population	94,855	3,868,875
Aboriginal identity	8,870	170,025
Share of total population	9%	4%
North American Indian (*si	4,415	118,290
Metis (*single response)	4,130	44,270
Inuit (*single response)	20	805
Multiple Aboriginal response	80	1,170
Other Aboriginal response	225	5,490

Aboriginal ethnic origin

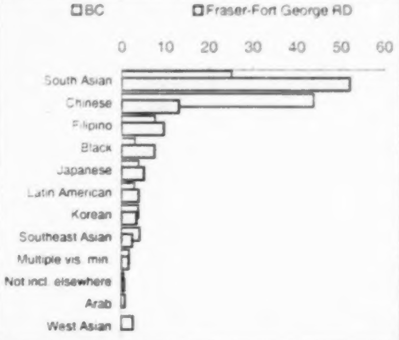
Single response	3,635	87,355
North American Indian	78%	90%
Metis	22%	10%
Inuit	0%	0%
Multiple response	7,735	134,980
North American Indian	64%	71%
Metis	35%	28%
Inuit	1%	1%

1996 & 2001 Census had question on Aboriginal identity. Origin data is more comparable with previous censuses.

Visible Minorities

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Total population	94,855	3,868,875
Visible minority (number)	5,035	836,440
Visible minority (share)	5%	22%

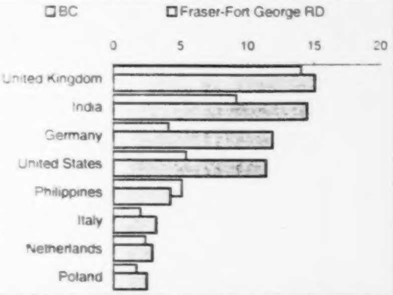
% Distribution of Visible Minority (vis. min.)



Immigrants

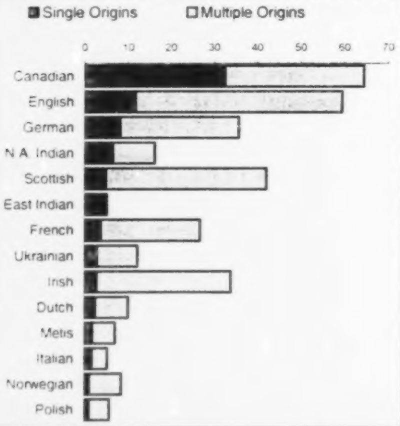
	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Immigrant population	9,310	1,009,820
Share of total population	10%	26%
Non-immigrant population	85,350	2,821,870
Percent born in BC	68%	66%
Non-permanent residents	200	37,190

% Distrib., Immigrants by Birthplace (local order)



Number by Ethnic Origin(s)

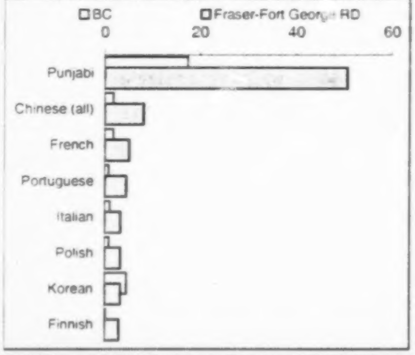
Fraser-Fort George RD
Order: local single responses (if none, Canada order)



Mother Tongue & Home Language

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Single mother tongue	94,160	3,820,125
Percent English	89%	74%

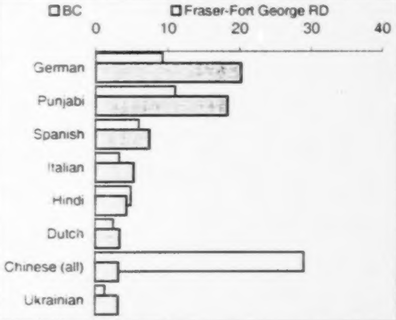
% Dist. Non-English Home Languages (local order)
1,660 Non-English Langs. in Study Area
345,350 Non-English Languages in BC



Home and Spoken Languages

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Single Home Language	89,410	3,373,255
Percent English only	98%	90%
Multiple HL, incl. English	5,425	493,825

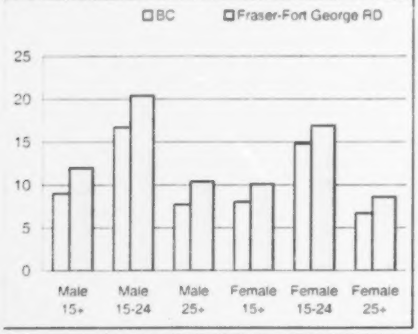
Non-English or French Langs. Spoken (local order)
% Dist. 12,570 Non-Official in Study Area
1,295,735 Non-Official Languages in BC



Labour Force Activity

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Pop 15+ in labour force	53,860	2,059,945
Employed	47,870	1,883,975
Unemployed	5,990	175,975
Not in labour force	20,500	1,100,620
Participation rate	72.4	65.2
Unemployment rate	11.1	8.5

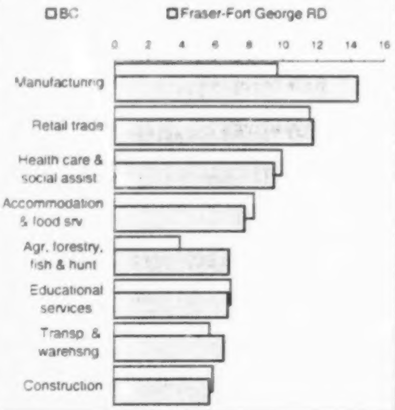
Unemployment Rate (Percent) by Age and Sex



Top 8 Industries by Labour Force

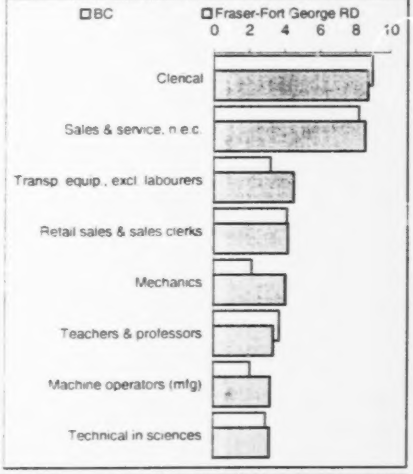
	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Total Labour Force	53,855	2,059,945
Experienced LF	52,565	2,014,605

Percent Distribution by Industry (NAICS 1997)



Top 8 Occupations

Percent Distribution by Occupation (NOC)
Local order, then coding order



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Geo
Code
59053000

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Fraser-Fort George Regional District

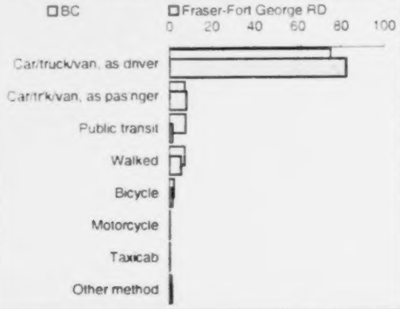
A Regional District located in British Columbia

Workplace & Transportation

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Employed LF, 15+ yrs	47,870	1,883,970
Work in CSD of residence	32,705	723,085
Work at home	3,325	171,390
No fixed workplace	5,115	210,510

Based on population with usual or no fixed workplace.

Mode of Transportation, percent distribution

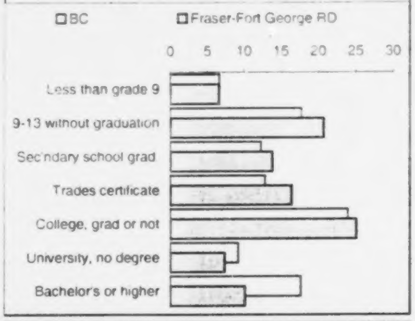


Education

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Total population, 15-24	14,250	512,150
Not attending school	38%	37%
Attending school full-time	53%	54%
Attend'g school part-time	9%	9%

Percent distrib. based on population 20 years & over.

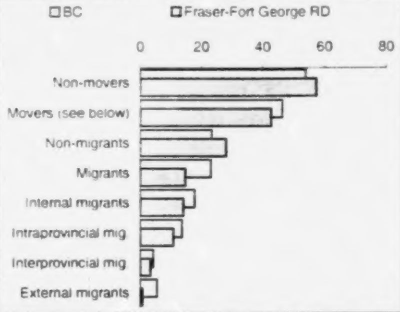
Highest Level of Schooling



Mobility - Migration

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Population, 1 yr & older	93,875	3,830,075
Non-movers	83%	84%
Moved in last year	17%	16%
From other province/terr.	1%	1%
From outside Canada	0%	1%

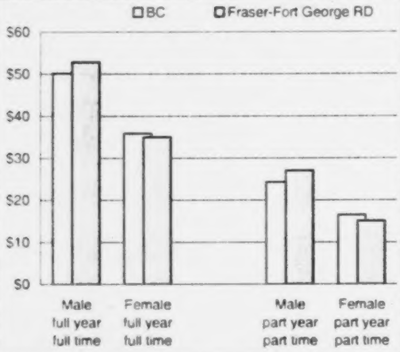
5-Year Mobility of Population 5 Years & Older, % distrib.



Employment Income in 2000

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
With employment income	55,425	2,128,550
Worked full year, full time	48%	48%
Males	29%	28%
Females	19%	20%
Worked part yr or part time	50%	49%

Average 2000 Employment Income ($,000)



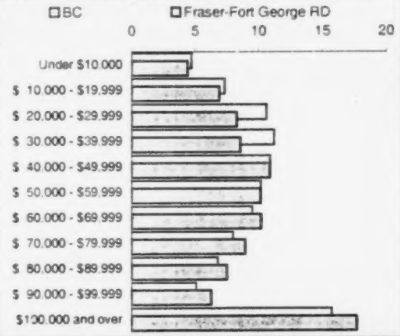
Total Income in 2000

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Composition of income	100.0%	100.0%
Employment income	83.3%	75.8%
Government transfers	10.0%	11.8%
Other	6.7%	12.4%
Median Total Income	$24,566	$22,095
Males, 15+ with income	$35,363	$28,976
Females, 15+ with inc.	$17,200	$17,546
Males 15+ with no income	1,665	66,745
Males 15+ with income	35,735	1,474,375
Under $10,000	18%	19%
$10,000 - $29,999	25%	32%
$30,000 - $39,999	12%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	25%	20%
$60,000 and over	21%	16%
Average total income	$38,939	$36,256
Females 15+, no income	2,485	103,305
Females 15+ with income	34,465	1,516,140
Under $10,000	30%	29%
$10,000 - $29,999	41%	42%
$30,000 - $39,999	12%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	12%	12%
$60,000 and over	5%	5%
Average total income	$22,396	$23,154

Family Income in 2000

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Average Family Income		
All census families	$66,792	$64,821
Couple families	$74,167	$70,033
Male lone-parent families	$49,864	$47,480
Female lone-parent fam.	$28,469	$33,829

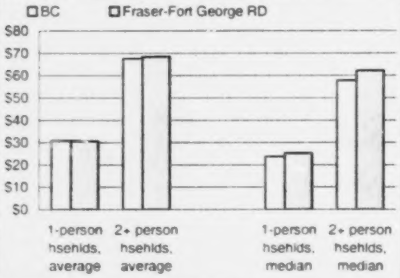
2000 Family Income Groups, All Census Families
Percent distribution



Household Income in 2000

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Incidence of low income		
Pop. in private households	14.3%	17.8%
Unattached individuals	36.3%	38.1%
All private households		
Average household income	$60,083	$57,593
Median household income	$52,648	$46,802

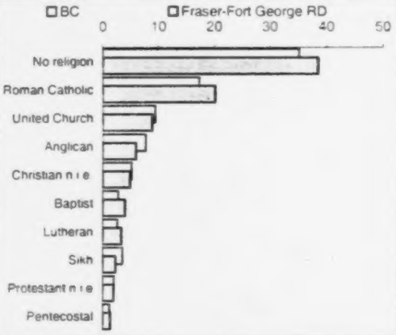
2000 Household Income ($,000)



Religion

	Fraser-Fort George RD	BC
Population	94,855	3,868,875
No religion	38%	35%
Religion reported	62%	65%

Selected religions, percent distribution



Notes

Population - effective since the 1991 Census, non-permanent residents included in total population.

1996 Census population - based on 2001 boundaries.

Economic family - refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling, related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Experienced labour force - includes persons who worked since Jan 1, 2000 and who were employed or unemployed during the reference week.

Non-movers - on Census Day were living at the same address as one or five years previous.

Non-migrant movers - lived at a different address but in the same census subdivision (CSD).

Average - or arithmetic mean is calculated by dividing the sum of included categories by the number of included categories.

Median - an alternate measure of 'averageness'. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).

Incidence of low income - the percentage of a specific group below Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICO).

Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Fraser-Fort George Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population, 1996 - 100% Data	98,974
Population, 2001 - 100% Data	**95,317**
Population percentage change, 1996-2001	- 3.7
Land area in square kilometres, 2001	51,083.73

n.i.e. - not included elsewhere
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
usual place of work - excludes works at home

Total population by sex and age groups	**Both Sexes**		**Male**		**Female**	
Total	95,315	100.0%	48,285	100.0%	47,030	100.0%
0-4	5,835	6.1%	2,980	6.2%	2,855	6.1%
5-9	7,030	7.4%	3,670	7.6%	3,360	7.1%
10-14	7,645	8.0%	4,035	8.4%	3,610	7.7%
15	1,585	1.7%	820	1.7%	765	1.6%
16	1,580	1.7%	815	1.7%	765	1.6%
17	1,705	1.8%	880	1.8%	825	1.8%
18	1,590	1.7%	790	1.6%	800	1.7%
19	1,510	1.6%	765	1.6%	745	1.6%
15-19	7,645	8.0%	4,035	8.4%	3,610	7.7%
20-24	7,935	8.3%	4,070	8.4%	3,865	8.2%
25-29	6,355	6.7%	3,195	6.6%	3,160	6.7%
30-34	6,330	6.6%	3,035	6.3%	3,295	7.0%
35-39	7,080	7.4%	3,485	7.2%	3,595	7.6%
40-44	8,115	8.5%	3,985	8.3%	4,130	8.8%
45-49	8,570	9.0%	4,295	8.9%	4,275	9.1%
50-54	8,080	8.5%	4,075	8.4%	4,005	8.5%
55-59	6,905	7.2%	3,515	7.3%	3,390	7.2%
60-64	4,940	5.2%	2,625	5.4%	2,315	4.9%
65-69	3,470	3.6%	1,895	3.9%	1,575	3.3%
70-74	2,625	2.8%	1,395	2.9%	1,230	2.6%
75-79	1,940	2.0%	1,005	2.1%	935	2.0%
80-84	1,225	1.3%	565	1.2%	660	1.4%
85+	730	0.8%	280	0.6%	450	1.0%

Total population 15+ by legal marital status		
Total population 15 years and over	74,805	100.0%
Never legally married (single)	25,245	33.7%
Legally married (and not separated)	36,960	49.4%
Separated, but still legally married	3,540	4.7%
Divorced	6,065	8.1%
Widowed	3,010	4.0%

Total population 15+ by common-law status		
Total population 15 years and over	74,810	100.0%
Not in a common-law relationship	67,605	90.4%
In a common-law relationship	7,205	9.6%

Total couple families by family structure	**Couple families**		**Married couples**		**Common-law couples**	
Total	21,925	100.0%	18,280	100.0%	3,645	100.0%
Without children at home	9,235	42.1%	7,150	39.1%	2,085	57.2%
With children at home	12,690	57.9%	11,130	60.9%	1,560	42.8%
1 child	4,490	20.5%	3,780	20.7%	710	19.5%
2 children	5,605	25.6%	5,080	27.8%	525	14.4%
3 or more children	2,595	11.8%	2,270	12.4%	325	8.9%

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent	**All lone-parents**		**Male parent**		**Female parent**	
Total	4,850	100.0%	1,130	100.0%	3,720	100.0%
1 child	2,740	56.5%	700	61.9%	2,040	54.8%
2 children	1,520	31.3%	340	30.1%	1,180	31.7%
3 or more children	580	12.0%	80	7.1%	500	13.4%

Total number of children at home	31,985	1
Under 6 years of age	7,120	0.2226
6-14 years	13,080	0.4089
15-17 years	4,735	0.148
18-24 years	5,255	0.1643
25 years and over	1,800	0.0563
Average number of children at home per census family	1.2	

Persons in private households	**Total persons**		**Persons 65 yrs & over**	
Total number of persons in private households	94,720	100.0%	6,730	100.0%
Number of non-family persons	14,035	14.8%	2,505	37.2%
Living with relatives	1,680	1.8%	430	6.4%
Living with non-relatives only	4,375	4.6%	180	2.7%
Living alone	7,980	8.4%	1,890	28.1%
Number of family persons	80,680	85.2%	4,225	62.8%
Average number of persons per census family	3.0			

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Private households				
Total number of private households by household size		35,960	100.0%	
1 person		7,995	22.2%	
2 persons		11,950	33.2%	
3 persons		6,255	17.4%	
4-5 persons		8,720	24.2%	
6 or more persons		1,045	2.9%	
Number of persons in private households		94,715		
Average number of persons in private households		2.6		
Total number of private households by household type		35,960	100.0%	
One-family households		25,860	71.9%	
Multiple-family households		445	1.2%	
Non-family households		9,650	26.8%	
Tenant households in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		9,600	100.0%	
Average gross rent $	$	640		
Spending 30% or more of hh income on gross rent		4,275	44.5%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh income on gross rent		3,385	35.3%	
Owner hhs in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		25,855	100.0%	
Average owner's major payments $	$	835		
Spend. 30% + of hh income on owner's major pmts.		3,880	15.0%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh inc. on owner's mj. pmts.		3,180	12.3%	
Average value of owner-occupied dwelling $	$	127,074		
Total number of occupied private dwellings		35,960	100.0%	
Average number of rooms per dwelling		7.0		
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling		3.0		
Owned		26,260	73.0%	
Rented		9,670	26.9%	
Band housing		25	0.1%	
Requiring regular maintenance only		21,855	60.8%	
Requiring minor repairs		11,050	30.7%	
Requiring major repairs		3,055	8.5%	
Period of construction, before 1946		910	2.5%	
Period of construction, 1946-1960		3,380	9.4%	
Period of construction, 1961-1970		7,935	22.1%	
Period of construction, 1971-1980		12,855	35.7%	
Period of construction, 1981-1990		4,975	13.8%	
Period of construction, 1991-1995		3,260	9.1%	
Period of construction, 1996-2001		2,640	7.3%	
Total number of occ. priv. dwellings by structural type		35,960	100.0%	
Single-detached house		24,500	68.1%	
Semi-detached house		1,515	4.2%	
Row house		1,640	4.6%	
Apartment, detached duplex		1,065	3.0%	
Apartment, building that has five or more storeys		365	1.0%	
Apartment, building that has fewer than five storeys		3,555	9.9%	
Other single-attached house		50	0.1%	
Movable dwelling		3,270	9.1%	
Total population by citizenship		94,855	100.0%	
Canadian citizenship		92,645	97.7%	
Citizenship other than Canadian		2,205	2.3%	
Total population by immigrant status and place of birth		94,855	100.0%	
Non-immigrant population		85,350	90.0%	100.0%
Born in province of residence		58,140	61.3%	68.1%
Born outside province of residence		27,205	28.7%	31.9%
Total immig. population by period of immigration		9,310	100.0%	
Before 1961		2,100	22.6%	
1961-1970		2,105	22.6%	
1971-1980		2,335	25.1%	
1981-1990		1,395	15.0%	
1991-1995		880	9.5%	
1996-2001		495	5.3%	
Total immigrant population by age at immigration		9,310	100.0%	
0-4 years		1,125	12.1%	
5-19 years		2,820	30.3%	
20 years and over		5,360	57.6%	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Fraser-Fort George Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Immigrants and recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (local order)

Total immigrants	9,310	100.0%
United Kingdom	1,400	15.0%
India	1,345	14.4%
Germany	1,105	11.9%
United States	1,060	11.4%
Philippines	395	4.2%
Italy	295	3.2%
Netherlands	270	2.9%
Poland	230	2.5%
Croatia	210	2.3%
Portugal	190	2.0%
Hungary	165	1.8%
South Africa	130	1.4%
China (PRC)	125	1.3%
Switzerland	115	1.2%
Yugoslavia	105	1.1%
Austria	105	1.1%
Hong Kong	100	1.1%
Korea, South	95	1.0%
France	90	1.0%
El Salvador	80	0.9%
Russian Fed'n	70	0.8%
Ireland (EIRE)	65	0.7%
Greece	60	0.6%
Ukraine	50	0.5%
Chile	50	0.5%
Viet Nam	45	0.5%
Jamaica	45	0.5%
Romania	45	0.5%
Bosnia/Herz.	45	0.5%
Kenya	40	0.4%
Guyana	35	0.4%
Mexico	30	0.3%
Belgium	30	0.3%
Pakistan	25	0.3%
Taiwan	25	0.3%
Malaysia	25	0.3%
Sri Lanka	15	0.2%
Egypt	15	0.2%
Haiti	10	0.1%
Fiji	10	0.1%
Bangladesh	10	0.1%
Iran	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Trinidad/Tobago	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Tanzania	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Cambodia	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	970	10.4%
Non-permanent residents	200	

Recent immigrants	495	100.0%
India	90	18.2%
Philippines	55	11.1%
United States	40	8.1%
South Africa, Republic of	40	8.1%
China, People's Republic of	30	6.1%
Korea, South	20	4.0%
United Kingdom	20	4.0%
Germany	20	4.0%
Sri Lanka	10	2.0%
Mexico	10	2.0%
Viet Nam	10	2.0%
Japan	10	2.0%
Congo, Democratic Republic	10	2.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Hong Kong, Special Admin. Region	-	0.0%
Iran	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Russian Federation	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Yugoslavia	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
France	-	0.0%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Poland	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Colombia	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Trinidad and Tobago	-	0.0%
Somalia	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
Ghana	-	0.0%
Saudi Arabia	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	125	25.3%

			Note definitions below!
Total population 15+ years by generation status	74,360	100.0%	
1st generation	9,425	12.7%	Refers to persons born outside Canada.
2nd generation	16,435	22.1%	Born inside Canada with at least 1 parent born outside Canada.
3rd generation and over	48,505	65.2%	Born inside Canada with both parents born inside Canada.

Official Languages (English and French)

Knowledge of official languages		
Total pop. by knowledge of official langs.	94,855	100.0%
English only	92,750	97.8%
French only	1,590	1.7%
English and French	170	0.2%
Neither English nor French	345	0.4%

First official language spoken		
Population by 1st official lang. spoken	94,855	100.0%
English	92,750	97.8%
French	1,590	1.7%
English and French	170	0.2%
Neither English nor French	345	0.4%
Official language minority (number)	1,680	
Official language minority (percentage)	1.8	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Mother tongue

Total population by mother tongue	94,855	100.0%
Single responses	94,160	99.3%
English	83,445	88.0%
French	1,785	1.9%
Non-official languages	8,935	9.4%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	10,720	100.0%
Punjabi	2,100	19.6%
German	1,945	18.1%
French	1,785	16.7%
Italian	430	4.0%
Chinese (all)	405	3.8%
Dutch	375	3.5%
Ukrainian	325	3.0%
Croatian	315	2.9%
Portuguese	275	2.6%
Spanish	250	2.3%
Polish	240	2.2%
Tagalog (Pilipino)	240	2.2%
Hungarian	210	2.0%
Finnish	140	1.3%
Cree	135	1.3%
Danish	135	1.3%
Greek	120	1.1%
Czech	105	1.0%
Korean	100	0.9%
Norwegian	90	0.8%
Slovenian	65	0.6%
Japanese	50	0.5%
Swedish	50	0.5%
Russian	45	0.4%
Vietnamese	35	0.3%
Romanian	30	0.3%
Slovak	30	0.3%
Hindi	20	0.2%
Serbian	20	0.2%
Bengali	20	0.2%
Arabic	15	0.1%
Ojibway	15	0.1%
Flemish	15	0.1%
Thai	15	0.1%
Gujarati	10	0.1%
Yiddish	10	0.1%
Urdu	10	0.1%
Turkish	10	0.1%

... continued at top of next column ...

Continued ... **Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Serbo-Croatian	10	0.1%
Persian (Farsi)	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut (Eskimo)	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer (Cambodian)	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian (Lettish)	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Montagnais-Naskapi	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Gaelic languages	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	510	4.8%

Breakout of **Chinese** mother tongue		
Chinese (all)	405	100.0%
Cantonese	160	39.5%
Mandarin	30	7.4%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	215	53.1%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	690	100.0%
English and French	205	29.7%
English and non-official language	435	63.0%
French and non-official language	45	6.5%
Engl., French & non-official language	-	0.0%

Home language

Total population by home language	94,855	100.0%
Single responses	89,410	94.3%
English	87,745	92.5%
French	85	0.1%
Non-official languages	1,575	1.7%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	1,660	100.0%
Punjabi	840	50.6%
Chinese (all)	135	8.1%
French	85	5.1%
Portuguese	75	4.5%
Italian	55	3.3%
Polish	55	3.3%
Korean	55	3.3%
Finnish	50	3.0%
Ukrainian	40	2.4%
Tagalog	25	1.5%

... continued in next column ...

Continued ... **Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Greek	20	1.2%
German	15	0.9%
Vietnamese	15	0.9%
Hungarian	15	0.9%
Croatian	15	0.9%
Japanese	15	0.9%
Bengali	15	0.9%
Spanish	10	0.6%
Russian	10	0.6%
Romanian	10	0.6%
Slovak	10	0.6%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Cree	-	0.0%
Persian	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%

... continued on next page ...

Home language . . . continued

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Dutch	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Czech	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Continued **. . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Danish	-	0.0%
Swedish	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Norwegian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Other languages	120	7.2%

Breakout of **Chinese** home language		
Chinese (all)	135	100.0%
Cantonese	55	40.7%
Mandarin	20	14.8%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	60	44.4%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	5,445	100.0%
English and French	1,240	22.8%
English and non-official language	4,035	74.1%
French and non-official language	25	0.5%
Engl., French & non-official language	150	2.8%

Non-official languages spoken (does not include French)

Non-Official (langs - NOT persons)	12,570	100.0%
German	2,535	20.2%
Punjabi	2,300	18.3%
Spanish	940	7.5%
Italian	670	5.3%
Hindi	545	4.3%
Dutch	430	3.4%
Chinese (all)	410	3.3%
Ukrainian	405	3.2%
Tagalog	370	2.9%
Croatian	360	2.9%
Portuguese	305	2.4%
Polish	280	2.2%
Hungarian	225	1.8%
Cree	220	1.8%
Greek	180	1.4%
Russian	175	1.4%
Danish	170	1.4%
Non-verbal langs.	145	1.2%
Finnish	140	1.1%
Japanese	115	0.9%
Czech	110	0.9%
Norwegian	105	0.8%
Urdu	100	0.8%
Korean	100	0.8%
Swedish	95	0.8%
Slovenian	80	0.6%
Vietnamese	75	0.6%
Serbian	45	0.4%
Swahili	40	0.3%
Romanian	35	0.3%
Slovak	35	0.3%
Gujarati	30	0.2%
Bengali	30	0.2%
Serbo-Croatian	30	0.2%
Arabic	20	0.2%
Yiddish	20	0.2%
Malay-Bahasa	20	0.2%
Bulgarian	20	0.2%
Ojibway	15	0.1%
Flemish	15	0.1%
Gaelic langs.	15	0.1%
Thai	15	0.1%
Creoles	10	0.1%
Tamil	10	0.1%
Turkish	10	0.1%
Sinhalese	10	0.1%
South Slave	10	0.1%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Persian	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Icelandic	-	0.0%
Nishga	-	0.0%
Frisian	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	550	4.4%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Ethnicity - single and multiple orgins, sorted on single origins

	Single origins		Multiple origins	
Total origins	43,395	100.0%	51,460	100.0%
Canadian	14,080	32.4%	16,450	32.0%
English	5,090	11.7%	24,550	47.7%
German	3,555	8.2%	14,205	27.6%
N.A. Indian	2,830	6.5%	4,970	9.7%
Scottish	2,125	4.9%	19,190	37.3%
East Indian	1,950	4.5%	345	0.7%
French	1,645	3.8%	11,815	23.0%
Ukrainian	1,245	2.9%	4,830	9.4%
Irish	1,220	2.8%	16,015	31.1%
Dutch	1,080	2.5%	3,925	7.6%
Metis	805	1.9%	2,720	5.3%
Italian	750	1.7%	1,860	3.6%
Norwegian	495	1.1%	3,820	7.4%
Polish	470	1.1%	2,420	4.7%
Chinese	420	1.0%	525	1.0%
Hungarian	405	0.9%	950	1.8%
Portuguese	375	0.9%	345	0.7%
Filipino	355	0.8%	225	0.4%
Croatian	345	0.8%	115	0.2%
Danish	335	0.8%	1,470	2.9%
Punjabi	320	0.7%	90	0.2%
Swedish	275	0.6%	3,515	6.8%
Russian	255	0.6%	1,925	3.7%
Swiss	215	0.5%	875	1.7%
American (USA)	205	0.5%	1,660	3.2%
Welsh	185	0.4%	1,710	3.3%
Greek	180	0.4%	125	0.2%
Finnish	175	0.4%	645	1.3%
British, n.i.e.	155	0.4%	560	1.1%
Korean	145	0.3%	15	0.0%
Czech	130	0.3%	285	0.6%
Japanese	120	0.3%	165	0.3%
Yugoslav, n.i.e.	110	0.3%	195	0.4%
Austrian	80	0.2%	805	1.6%
Icelandic	75	0.2%	425	0.8%
South Asian, n.i.e.	70	0.2%	-	0.0%
Spanish	65	0.1%	445	0.9%
Vietnamese	65	0.1%	10	0.0%
Jewish	50	0.1%	260	0.5%
Romanian	50	0.1%	500	1.0%
Serbian	50	0.1%	25	0.0%
Slovak	45	0.1%	90	0.2%
Belgian	40	0.1%	320	0.6%
African (Black), n.i.e.	25	0.1%	115	0.2%
Black	25	0.1%	25	0.0%
Jamaican	20	0.0%	85	0.2%
Acadian	10	0.0%	15	0.0%
Guyanese	10	0.0%	-	0.0%
Lebanese	-	0.0%	40	0.1%
Quebecois	-	0.0%	10	0.0%
Iranian	-	0.0%	25	0.0%
Haitian	-	0.0%	15	0.0%
Pakistani	-	0.0%	15	0.0%
Arab, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Sri Lankan	-	0.0%	10	0.0%
West Indian	-	0.0%	30	0.1%
Inuit	-	0.0%	45	0.1%
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	-	0.0%	10	0.0%
Latin/Cent./S. American, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Egyptian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Fraser-Fort George Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Visible minorities (excludes Aboriginal, local order)

Total origins	5,035	100.0%
South Asian	2,620	52.0%
Chinese	660	13.1%
Filipino	490	9.7%
Black	380	7.5%
Japanese	260	5.2%
Latin American	200	4.0%
Korean	175	3.5%
Southeast Asian	125	2.5%
Multiple vis. min.	85	1.7%
Not incl. elsewhere	35	0.7%
Arab	-	0.0%
West Asian	-	0.0%
All others	89,820	

Aboriginal identity and origin

Total population	94,855	100.0%
Total identifying as Aboriginal	8,870	9.4%
North American Indian single resp.	4,415	4.7%
Metis single response	4,130	4.4%
Inuit single response	20	0.0%
Multiple Aboriginal responses	80	0.1%
Aboriginal resp's. not incl. elsewhere	225	0.2%
Total non-Aboriginal population	85,980	90.6%
Total population	94,850	100.0%
Total Aboriginal ethnic origin	10,775	11.4%
North American Indian single origin	2,825	3.0%
N.A. Indian & non-Aboriginal origins	4,380	4.6%
Metis single origin	805	0.8%
Metis and non-Aboriginal origins	2,125	2.2%
Inuit single origin	10	0.0%
Inuit and non-Aboriginal origins	35	0.0%
Other Aboriginal multiple origins	600	0.6%
Total non-Aboriginal population	84,080	88.6%

Migration and mobility

Total population 1 year & over by mobility status 1 year ago

Total population 1 year and over	93,875	100.0%
Non-movers	77,980	83.1%
Movers	15,890	16.9%
Non-migrants	11,365	12.1%
Migrants	4,525	4.8%
Internal migrants	4,235	4.5%
Intraprovincial migrants	3,170	3.4%
Interprovincial migrants	1,065	1.1%
External migrants	290	0.3%

Total pop. 5 years & over by mobility status 5 years ago

Total population 5 years and over	88,965	100.0%
Non-movers	50,985	57.3%
Movers	37,985	42.7%
Non-migrants	24,970	28.1%
Migrants	13,015	14.6%
Internal migrants	12,440	14.0%
Intraprovincial migrants	9,530	10.7%
Interprovincial migrants	2,910	3.3%
External migrants	570	0.6%

Education

Total population 15 to 24 years	14,250	100.0%
Not attending school	5,465	38.4%
Attending school full time	7,530	52.8%
Attending school part time	1,260	8.8%

Total population 20 years and over	66,435	100.0%
Less than grade 9	4,365	6.6%
Grades 9 to 13	22,920	34.5%
Without high school grad. certificate	13,735	20.7%
With high school grad. certificate	9,180	13.8%
Trades certificate or diploma	10,915	16.4%
College	16,640	25.0%
Without certificate or diploma	6,240	9.4%
With certificate or diploma	10,405	15.7%
University	11,595	17.5%
Without degree	4,870	7.3%
Without certificate or diploma	3,360	5.1%
With certificate or diploma	1,515	2.3%
With bachelor's degree or higher	6,725	10.1%

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	15,885	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	720	4.5%
Fine and applied arts	280	1.8%
Humanities and related fields	510	3.2%
Social sciences and related fields	1,145	7.2%
Commerce, management and business administration	1,550	9.8%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	845	5.3%
Engineering and applied sciences	1,125	7.1%
Applied science technologies and trades	8,710	54.8%
Health professions and related technologies	680	4.3%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	290	1.8%
No specialization	25	0.2%

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	13,905	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	2,495	17.9%
Fine and applied arts	1,025	7.4%
Humanities and related fields	540	3.9%
Social sciences and related fields	1,345	9.7%
Commerce, management and business administration	3,665	26.4%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	710	5.1%
Engineering and applied sciences	285	2.0%
Applied science technologies and trades	790	5.7%
Health professions and related technologies	2,850	20.5%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	155	1.1%
No specialization	45	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Labour Force

	Total		Male		Female	
Total population 15 years and over	74,360	100.0%	37,400	100.0%	36,955	100.0%
In the labour force	53,860	72.4%	29,355	78.5%	24,505	66.3%
Employed	47,870	64.4%	25,825	69.1%	22,040	59.6%
Unemployed	5,990	8.1%	3,525	9.4%	2,465	6.7%
Not in the labour force	20,500	27.6%	8,050	21.5%	12,450	33.7%
Participation rate	72.4		78.5		66.3	
Employment rate	64.4		69.1		59.6	
Unemployment rate	11.1		12.0		10.1	
Population 15-24 years	14,250	100.0%	7,205	100.0%	7,040	100.0%
In the labour force	9,215	64.7%	4,705	65.3%	4,510	64.1%
Employed	7,495	52.6%	3,745	52.0%	3,750	53.3%
Unemployed	1,720	12.1%	960	13.3%	760	10.8%
Not in the labour force	5,030	35.3%	2,500	34.7%	2,530	35.9%
Participation rate	64.7		65.3		64.1	
Employment rate	52.6		52.0		53.3	
Unemployment rate	18.7		20.4		16.9	
Population 25 years and over	60,110	100.0%	30,195	100.0%	29,915	100.0%
In the labour force	44,645	74.3%	24,650	81.6%	19,995	66.8%
Employed	40,370	67.2%	22,085	73.1%	18,285	61.1%
Unemployed	4,270	7.1%	2,565	8.5%	1,710	5.7%
Not in the labour force	15,470	25.7%	5,550	18.4%	9,920	33.2%
Participation rate	74.3		81.6		66.8	
Employment rate	67.2		73.1		61.1	
Unemployment rate	9.6		10.4		8.6	

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ in private households	74,230	100.0%	37,285	100.0%	36,940	100.0%
In the labour force	53,785	72.5%	29,290	78.6%	24,490	66.3%
Employed	47,825	64.4%	25,795	69.2%	22,035	59.7%
Unemployed	5,960	8.0%	3,500	9.4%	2,465	6.7%
Not in the labour force	20,445	27.5%	8,000	21.5%	12,445	33.7%
Participation rate	72.5		78.6		66.3	
Employment rate	64.4		69.2		59.7	
Unemployment rate	11.1		11.9		10.1	
With no children at home	43,995	100.0%	23,470	100.0%	20,525	100.0%
In the labour force	29,145	66.2%	16,715	71.2%	12,430	60.6%
Employed	25,310	57.5%	14,215	60.6%	11,095	54.1%
Unemployed	3,835	8.7%	2,500	10.7%	1,340	6.5%
Not in the labour force	14,845	33.7%	6,755	28.8%	8,090	39.4%
Participation rate	66.2		71.2		60.6	
Employment rate	57.5		60.6		54.1	
Unemployment rate	13.2		15.0		10.8	
With children at home	30,235	100.0%	13,820	100.0%	16,415	100.0%
In the labour force	24,640	81.5%	12,575	91.0%	12,060	73.5%
Employed	22,515	74.5%	11,575	83.8%	10,940	66.6%
Unemployed	2,125	7.0%	1,000	7.2%	1,125	6.9%
Not in the labour force	5,600	18.5%	1,245	9.0%	4,355	26.5%
Participation rate	81.5		91.0		73.5	
Employment rate	74.5		83.8		66.6	
Unemployment rate	8.6		8.0		9.3	
With children under 6 years only	5,175	100.0%	2,275	100.0%	2,905	100.0%
In the labour force	4,015	77.6%	2,135	93.8%	1,880	64.7%
Employed	3,505	67.7%	1,900	83.5%	1,610	55.4%
Unemployed	510	9.9%	240	10.5%	270	9.3%
Not in the labour force	1,155	22.3%	135	5.9%	1,020	35.1%
Participation rate	77.6		93.8		64.7	
Employment rate	67.7		83.5		55.4	
Unemployment rate	12.7		11.2		14.4	

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
With children < 6 years & children 6 years & over	4,205	100.0%	1,920	100.0%	2,290	100.0%
In the labour force	3,345	79.5%	1,830	95.3%	1,520	66.4%
Employed	3,055	72.7%	1,695	88.3%	1,365	59.6%
Unemployed	285	6.8%	135	7.0%	150	6.6%
Not in the labour force	860	20.5%	85	4.4%	770	33.6%
Participation rate	79.5		95.3		66.4	
Employment rate	72.7		88.3		59.6	
Unemployment rate	8.5		7.4		9.9	
With children 6 years and over only	20,860	100.0%	9,630	100.0%	11,230	100.0%
In the labour force	17,275	82.8%	8,610	89.4%	8,665	77.2%
Employed	15,950	76.5%	7,985	82.9%	7,965	70.9%
Unemployed	1,325	6.4%	625	6.5%	705	6.3%
Not in the labour force	3,580	17.2%	1,025	10.6%	2,560	22.8%
Participation rate	82.8		89.4		77.2	
Employment rate	76.5		82.9		70.9	
Unemployment rate	7.7		7.3		8.1	

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	53,860	100.0%	29,355	100.0%	24,505	100.0%
Class of worker - Not applicable	1,295	2.4%	630	2.1%	665	2.7%
All classes of worker	52,560	97.6%	28,725	97.9%	23,840	97.3%
Paid workers	48,100	89.3%	26,190	89.2%	21,905	89.4%
Employees	46,220	85.8%	24,735	84.3%	21,485	87.7%
Self-employed (incorporated)	1,885	3.5%	1,460	5.0%	425	1.7%
Without paid help	700	1.3%	520	1.8%	180	0.7%
With paid help	1,185	2.2%	935	3.2%	250	1.0%
Self-employed (unincorporated)	4,170	7.7%	2,430	8.3%	1,740	7.1%
Without paid help	3,000	5.6%	1,700	5.8%	1,305	5.3%
With paid help	1,165	2.2%	735	2.5%	430	1.8%
Unpaid family workers	295	0.5%	105	0.4%	195	0.8%

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	53,860	100.0%	29,355	100.0%	24,505	100.0%
Occupation - Not applicable	1,295	2.4%	630	2.1%	665	2.7%
All occupations	52,560	100.0%	28,720	100.0%	23,840	100.0%
A Management occupations	4,355	8.3%	2,770	9.6%	1,585	6.6%
A0 Senior management occupations	510	1.0%	355	1.2%	150	0.6%
A1 Specialist managers	920	1.8%	640	2.2%	275	1.2%
A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services	1,605	3.1%	870	3.0%	735	3.1%
A3 Other managers, n.e.c.	1,320	2.5%	895	3.1%	420	1.8%
B Business, finance & administration occupations	8,515	16.2%	1,825	6.4%	6,695	28.1%
B0 Professional occupations in business & finance	925	1.8%	510	1.8%	410	1.7%
B1 Finance & insurance administration occupations	865	1.6%	90	0.3%	775	3.3%
B2 Secretaries	1,040	2.0%	-	0.0%	1,035	4.3%
B3 Administrative & regulatory occupations	960	1.8%	170	0.6%	785	3.3%
B4 Clerical supervisors	150	0.3%	50	0.2%	100	0.4%
B5 Clerical occupations	4,575	8.7%	990	3.4%	3,585	15.0%
C Natural & applied sciences & related occupations	2,865	5.5%	2,280	7.9%	585	2.5%
C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences	1,200	2.3%	970	3.4%	230	1.0%
C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	1,665	3.2%	1,305	4.5%	350	1.5%
D Health occupations	2,310	4.4%	530	1.8%	1,780	7.5%
D0 Professional occupations in health	535	1.0%	275	1.0%	260	1.1%
D1 Nurse supervisors & registered nurses	565	1.1%	10	0.0%	555	2.3%
D2 Technical & related occupations in health	625	1.2%	185	0.6%	440	1.8%
D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services	595	1.1%	65	0.2%	525	2.2%

Continued on following page . . .

Continued from previous page . . .

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
E Occupations in social science, education, gove	3,830	7.3%	1,130	3.9%	2,700	11.3%
E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, & policy & program officers	765	1.5%	355	1.2%	415	1.7%
E1 Teachers and professors	1,765	3.4%	585	2.0%	1,180	4.9%
E2 Paralegals, social services workers & occupations in education & religion, n.e.c.	1,295	2.5%	195	0.7%	1,105	4.6%
F Occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	795	1.5%	340	1.2%	455	1.9%
F0 Professional occupations in art & culture	300	0.6%	120	0.4%	175	0.7%
F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	495	0.9%	220	0.8%	280	1.2%
G Sales and service occupations	13,230	25.2%	4,655	16.2%	8,580	36.0%
G0 Sales and service supervisors	365	0.7%	155	0.5%	210	0.9%
G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, & retail, wholesale & grain buyers	785	1.5%	515	1.8%	275	1.2%
G2 Retail salespersons & sales clerks	2,200	4.2%	780	2.7%	1,420	6.0%
G3 Cashiers	975	1.9%	65	0.2%	910	3.8%
G4 Chefs and cooks	995	1.9%	475	1.7%	520	2.2%
G5 Occupations in food & beverage service	940	1.8%	85	0.3%	850	3.6%
G6 Occupations in protective services	815	1.6%	630	2.2%	185	0.8%
G7 Occupations in travel & accommodation, including attendants in recreation & sport	465	0.9%	210	0.7%	255	1.1%
G8 Child care & home support workers	1,200	2.3%	110	0.4%	1,085	4.6%
G9 Sales & service occupations, n.e.c.	4,485	8.5%	1,630	5.7%	2,855	12.0%
H Trades, transport & equipment operators & related occupations	10,110	19.2%	9,650	33.6%	455	1.9%
H0 Contractors & supervisors in trades & transportation	490	0.9%	445	1.5%	45	0.2%
H1 Construction trades	1,335	2.5%	1,300	4.5%	35	0.1%
H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators & electrical trades & telecommunications occupations	845	1.6%	830	2.9%	15	0.1%
H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping & erecting occupations	765	1.5%	765	2.7%	-	0.0%
H4 Mechanics	2,125	4.0%	2,095	7.3%	30	0.1%
H5 Other trades, n.e.c.	460	0.9%	400	1.4%	65	0.3%
H6 Heavy equipment & crane operators, incl. drillers	775	1.5%	770	2.7%	10	0.0%
H7 Transportation equipment operators & related workers, excl. labourers	2,370	4.5%	2,205	7.7%	165	0.7%
H8 Trades helpers, construction & transportation labourers & related occupations	945	1.8%	850	3.0%	95	0.4%
I Occupations unique to primary industry	2,590	4.9%	2,065	7.2%	525	2.2%
I0 Occupations unique to agriculture, excl. labourers	695	1.3%	390	1.4%	310	1.3%
I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil & gas extraction & fishing, excl. labourers	1,185	2.3%	1,105	3.8%	85	0.4%
I2 Primary production labourers	700	1.3%	570	2.0%	130	0.5%
J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing & utilities	3,965	7.5%	3,480	12.1%	480	2.0%
J0 Supervisors in manufacturing	505	1.0%	495	1.7%	10	0.0%
J1 Machine operators in manufacturing	1,680	3.2%	1,460	5.1%	220	0.9%
J2 Assemblers in manufacturing	200	0.4%	170	0.6%	30	0.1%
J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing & utilities	1,580	3.0%	1,360	4.7%	220	0.9%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	47,870	100.0%	25,830	100.0%	22,040	100.0%
Usual place of work	39,405	82.3%	20,510	79.4%	18,895	85.7%
In CSD of residence	32,705	68.3%	16,595	64.2%	16,110	73.1%
In different CSD	6,700	14.0%	3,915	15.2%	2,785	12.6%
In same CD	5,635	11.8%	3,150	12.2%	2,485	11.3%
At home	3,325	6.9%	1,400	5.4%	1,925	8.7%
Outside Canada	30	0.1%	20	0.1%	10	0.0%
No fixed workplace address	5,115	10.7%	3,905	15.1%	1,210	5.5%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Fraser-Fort George Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour force 15 years and over by industry - NAICS 1997

	Total		Male		Female	
Labour force 15 years and over	53,855	100.0%	29,350	100.0%	24,505	100.0%
Industry - Not applicable	1,290	2.4%	630	2.1%	665	2.7%
All industries	52,565	100.0%	28,725	100.0%	23,840	100.0%
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	3,590	6.8%	2,750	9.6%	840	3.5%
21 Mining and oil and gas extraction	230	0.4%	205	0.7%	25	0.1%
22 Utilities	315	0.6%	205	0.7%	110	0.5%
23 Construction	2,995	5.7%	2,590	9.0%	410	1.7%
31-33 Manufacturing	7,570	14.4%	6,415	22.3%	1,160	4.9%
41 Wholesale trade	1,790	3.4%	1,425	5.0%	365	1.5%
44-45 Retail trade	6,185	11.8%	2,540	8.8%	3,640	15.3%
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	3,430	6.5%	2,805	9.8%	630	2.6%
51 Information and cultural industries	1,230	2.3%	590	2.1%	640	2.7%
52 Finance and insurance	1,515	2.9%	540	1.9%	975	4.1%
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	620	1.2%	335	1.2%	280	1.2%
54 Professional, scientific and technical services	2,425	4.6%	1,305	4.5%	1,120	4.7%
55 Management of companies and enterprises	20	0.0%	20	0.1%	-	0.0%
56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	1,565	3.0%	740	2.6%	815	3.4%
61 Educational services	3,560	6.8%	1,055	3.7%	2,500	10.5%
62 Health care and social assistance	4,975	9.5%	795	2.8%	4,180	17.5%
71 Arts, entertainment and recreation	865	1.6%	405	1.4%	460	1.9%
72 Accommodation and food services	4,075	7.8%	1,305	4.5%	2,765	11.6%
81 Other services (except public administration)	2,675	5.1%	1,345	4.7%	1,330	5.6%
91 Public administration	2940	5.6%	1,355	4.7%	1,590	6.7%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	44,515	100.0%	24,410	100.0%	20,105	100.0%
Car, truck, van, as driver	36,670	82.4%	20,680	84.7%	15,990	79.5%
Car, truck, van, as passenger	3,515	7.9%	1,540	6.3%	1,975	9.8%
Public transit	635	1.4%	315	1.3%	320	1.6%
Walked	2,450	5.5%	965	4.0%	1,485	7.4%
Bicycle	580	1.3%	445	1.8%	135	0.7%
Motorcycle	50	0.1%	40	0.2%	10	0.0%
Taxicab	80	0.2%	20	0.1%	60	0.3%
Other method	550	1.2%	410	1.7%	140	0.7%

Population 15 years and over who worked since January 1, 2000 by language used at work

Pop 15+ who worked since January 1, 2000	57,455	
Single responses	56,305	100.0%
English	56,185	99.8%
French	40	0.1%
Non-official languages	80	0.1%
Chinese, n.o.s.	-	0.0%
Cantonese	-	0.0%
Punjabi	40	0.1%
German	25	0.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Other languages	15	0.0%
Multiple reponses	1,150	100.0%
English and French	475	41.3%
English and non-official language	645	56.1%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
English, French and non-official language	35	3.0%

Fraser-Fort George Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	74,360	100.0%	37,405	100.0%	36,955	100.0%
No hours of unpaid housework	6,195	8.3%	4,235	11.3%	1,960	5.3%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid housework	16,160	21.7%	10,475	28.0%	5,680	15.4%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid housework	23,670	31.8%	12,950	34.6%	10,720	29.0%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid housework	15,890	21.4%	6,525	17.4%	9,370	25.4%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid housework	8,485	11.4%	2,380	6.4%	6,110	16.5%
60 hours or more of unpaid housework	3,965	5.3%	845	2.3%	3,120	8.4%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent looking after children, without pay

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	74,360	100.0%	37,405	100.0%	36,955	100.0%
No hours of unpaid child care	42,485	57.1%	23,230	62.1%	19,250	52.1%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid child care	7,085	9.5%	3,980	10.6%	3,100	8.4%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid child care	7,885	10.6%	4,150	11.1%	3,735	10.1%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid child care	5,460	7.3%	2,565	6.9%	2,895	7.8%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid child care	4,055	5.5%	1,655	4.4%	2,405	6.5%
60 hours or more of unpaid child care	7,400	10.0%	1,825	4.9%	5,570	15.1%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	74,360	100.0%	37,405	100.0%	36,960	100.0%
No hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	64,275	86.4%	33,405	89.3%	30,870	83.5%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	6,175	8.3%	2,720	7.3%	3,460	9.4%
5 to 9 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	2,165	2.9%	655	1.8%	1,515	4.1%
10 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	1,735	2.3%	625	1.7%	1,115	3.0%
10 to 19 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	830	1.1%	310	0.8%	515	1.4%
20 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	910	1.2%	310	0.8%	600	1.6%

Total population 15+ with employment income by sex and work activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ with employment income	55,425	100.0%	29,750	100.0%	29,750	100.0%
Average employment income $	32,522		40,629		40,629	
Standard error of average employment income $	266		412		412	
Worked full year, full time	26,485	47.8%	15,910	53.5%	15,910	53.5%
Average employment income $	45,773		52,873		52,873	
Standard error of average employment income $	395		559		559	
Worked part year or part time	27,685	50.0%	13,400	45.0%	13,400	45.0%
Average employment income $	20,879		27,070		27,070	
Standard error of average employment income $	297		514		514	

Total income in 2000 of population 15 and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and over	74,360	100.0%	37,405	100.0%	36,955	100.0%
Without income	4,155	5.6%	1,665	4.5%	2,485	6.7%
With income	70,200	100.0%	35,735	100.0%	34,465	100.0%
Under $1,000	3,305	4.7%	1,450	4.1%	1,855	5.4%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	3,585	5.1%	1,320	3.7%	2,265	6.6%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	2,365	3.4%	895	2.5%	1,475	4.3%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	3,250	4.6%	1,135	3.2%	2,115	6.1%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	4,155	5.9%	1,495	4.2%	2,660	7.7%
$10,000 - $11,999	2,930	4.2%	990	2.8%	1,935	5.6%
$12,000 - $14,999	4,615	6.6%	1,580	4.4%	3,030	8.8%
$15,000 - $19,999	6,075	8.7%	2,475	6.9%	3,605	10.5%
$20,000 - $24,999	5,135	7.3%	2,100	5.9%	3,035	8.8%
$25,000 - $29,999	4,385	6.2%	1,715	4.8%	2,670	7.7%
$30,000 - $34,999	4,530	6.5%	2,360	6.6%	2,170	6.3%
$35,000 - $39,999	3,860	5.5%	2,055	5.8%	1,805	5.2%
$40,000 - $44,999	4,115	5.9%	2,425	6.8%	1,685	4.9%
$45,000 - $49,999	3,290	4.7%	2,285	6.4%	1,000	2.9%
$50,000 - $59,999	5,700	8.1%	4,105	11.5%	1,600	4.6%
$60,000 and over	8,910	12.7%	7,355	20.6%	1,565	4.5%
Average income $	30,817		38,939		22,396	
Median income $	24,566		35,363		17,200	
Standard error of average income $	237		388		234	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Composition of total income in 2000 (%)

Total - Composition of total income in 2000 %	100.0
Employment income %	83.3
Government transfer payments %	10.0
Other %	6.7

Census family income

	All families		Couple families	
Census families	26,775	100.0%	21,925	100.0%
Under $10,000	1,180	4.4%	500	2.3%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,850	6.9%	650	3.0%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	2,225	8.3%	1,495	6.8%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	2,295	8.6%	1,650	7.5%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	2,915	10.9%	2,320	10.6%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	2,725	10.2%	2,300	10.5%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	2,735	10.2%	2,520	11.5%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	2,405	9.0%	2,270	10.4%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,020	7.5%	1,960	8.9%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,685	6.3%	1,640	7.5%
$100,000 and over	4,735	17.7%	4,600	21.0%
Average family income $	66,792		74,167	
Median family income $	60,637		67,678	
Standard error of average family income $	632		712	

	All families		Male lone-parent		Female lone-parent	
Census families	26,770	100.0%	1,130	4.2%	3,720	13.9%
Average family income $	66,792		49,864		28,469	
Median family income $	60,637		46,075		21,452	
Standard error of average family income $	632		2,011		802	

	Couple families		Married couple families		Common-law couples	
Census families	21,920	81.9%	18,285	68.3%	3,640	13.6%
Average family income $	74,167		76,690		61,501	
Median family income $	67,678		70,454		57,716	
Standard error of average family income $	712		810		1,280	

Income in 2000 of non-family persons age 15 years and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Non-family persons 15+ years	13,740	100.0%	7,440	100.0%	6,305	100.0%
Under $1,000	750	5.5%	375	5.0%	370	5.9%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	460	3.3%	225	3.0%	240	3.8%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	355	2.6%	205	2.8%	155	2.5%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	685	5.0%	360	4.8%	330	5.2%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	795	5.8%	380	5.1%	420	6.7%
$10,000 - $11,999	520	3.8%	180	2.4%	345	5.5%
$12,000 - $14,999	1,515	11.0%	520	7.0%	995	15.8%
$15,000 - $19,999	1,570	11.4%	680	9.1%	890	14.1%
$20,000 - $24,999	925	6.7%	515	6.9%	405	6.4%
$25,000 - $29,999	935	6.8%	445	6.0%	495	7.9%
$30,000 - $34,999	935	6.8%	565	7.6%	370	5.9%
$35,000 - $39,999	805	5.9%	545	7.3%	260	4.1%
$40,000 - $44,999	670	4.9%	465	6.3%	205	3.3%
$45,000 - $49,999	645	4.7%	470	6.3%	175	2.8%
$50,000 - $59,999	1,070	7.8%	710	9.5%	360	5.7%
$60,000 and over	1,110	8.1%	810	10.9%	300	4.8%
Average income $	27,099		31,085		22,397	
Median income $	20,868		28,373		16,336	
Standard error of average income $	399		593		492	

Fraser-Fort George Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Low income

Total - Economic families	26,590	100.0%
Low income	3,090	11.6%
Other	23,500	88.4%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	11.6	
Total - Unattached individuals 15+ years	12,115	100.0%
Low income	4,390	36.2%
Other	7,720	63.7%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	36.3	
Total - Population in private households	94,325	100.0%
Low income	13,505	14.3%
Other	80,820	85.7%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	14.3	

Household income in 2000 of private households

	All private households		One-person hh.		Two or more person hh.	
Private households	35,960	100.0%	7,980	100.0%	27,980	100.0%
Under $10,000	2,255	6.3%	1,225	15.4%	1,020	3.6%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	3,900	10.8%	2,210	27.7%	1,690	6.0%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	3,330	9.3%	1,020	12.8%	2,310	8.3%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	3,480	9.7%	965	12.1%	2,520	9.0%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	3,780	10.5%	895	11.2%	2,885	10.3%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	3,670	10.2%	800	10.0%	2,870	10.3%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	3,320	9.2%	430	5.4%	2,890	10.3%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	2,800	7.8%	185	2.3%	2,615	9.3%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,340	6.5%	115	1.4%	2,225	8.0%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,860	5.2%	65	0.8%	1,790	6.4%
$100,000 and over	5,235	14.6%	70	0.9%	5,165	18.5%
Average household income $	60,083		30,697		68,467	
Median household income $	52,648		25,288		62,249	
Standard error of average household income $	531		560		618	

Religion

Total population by selected religions	94,855	100.0%
No religion	36,480	38.5%
Roman Catholic	19,050	20.1%
United Church	8,390	8.8%
Anglican	5,665	6.0%
Christian n.i.e.	4,685	4.9%
Baptist	3,800	4.0%
Lutheran	3,165	3.3%
Sikh	2,190	2.3%
Protestant n.i.e	1,845	1.9%
Pentecostal	1,310	1.4%
Jehovah's Witness	1,210	1.3%
Mennonite	1,125	1.2%
Presbyterian	915	1.0%
Mormon	575	0.6%
Ukrainian Catholic	385	0.4%
Greek Orthodox	350	0.4%
Buddhist	225	0.2%
Hindu	225	0.2%
Evangel. Mis'ary Ch'ch	225	0.2%
Adventist	225	0.2%
Salvation Army	190	0.2%
Christian & Mis'ry Al'nce	165	0.2%
Non-denominational	165	0.2%
Christ'n Ref'med Ch'ch	160	0.2%
Aboriginal spirit'ty	155	0.2%
Pagan	145	0.2%
Jewish	130	0.1%
Muslim	100	0.1%
Orthodox n.i.e.	100	0.1%
Ukrainian Orthodox	95	0.1%
Methodist	55	0.1%
Brethren in Christ	30	0.0%
Serbian Orthodox	20	0.0%
Hutterite	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

EXPOP

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Fraser-Fort George Regional District

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Fraser Fort George RD	95,317	95,317	38,897	35,960
SGC	SGC Total	95,317	95,317	38,897	35,960
33	Mackenzie DM	5,206	5,206	2,041	1,852
12	McBride VL	711	711	288	270
23	Prince George C	72,406	72,406	29,345	27,602
7	Valemount VL	1,195	1,195	523	479
38	Fraser-Fort George A	3,406	3,406	1,407	1,201
42	Fraser-Fort George C	3,178	3,178	1,323	1,088
44	Fraser-Fort George D	4,527	4,527	1,680	1,630
46	Fraser-Fort George E	564	564	269	240
48	Fraser-Fort George F	1,412	1,412	645	564
50	Fraser-Fort George G	479	479	374	186
19	Fraser-Fort George H	2,057	2,057	930	783
	Reserve Total	176	176	72	65
801	Fort George (Shelley) 2	106	106	36	32
802	McLeod Lake 1	70	70	36	33
804	Parsnip 5	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Fraser-Fort George Regional District

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Fraser-Fort George RD	95,320	5,835	7,025	7,645	7,935	6,355	6,330	7,080	8,115	8,570	8,085	6,905	4,935	3,470	2,625	1,935	1,230	735	370	105	25	0
SGC	SGC Total	95,305	5,835	7,020	7,650	7,945	6,350	6,335	7,080	8,130	8,565	8,075	6,895	4,935	3,480	2,625	1,930	1,230	750	370	105	20	5
33	Mackenzie DM	5,205	360	450	470	445	290	325	450	540	575	490	340	240	125	75	30	10	5	5	0	0	0
12	McBride VL	710	50	55	45	60	45	45	40	75	50	65	45	30	25	20	20	20	10	10	0	0	0
23	Prince George C	72,405	4,480	5,300	5,650	6,030	5,205	5,185	5,520	6,010	6,270	5,880	5,065	3,640	2,625	1,945	1,520	995	635	315	100	20	5
7	Valemount VL	1,195	90	75	100	105	75	70	70	85	95	105	90	60	55	50	35	15	15	5	0	0	0
38	Fraser-Fort George A	3,405	195	250	310	295	165	155	230	360	365	340	270	195	100	85	45	25	10	10	0	0	0
42	Fraser-Fort George C	3,180	155	220	285	270	170	125	185	275	320	375	305	180	115	90	60	30	15	0	5	0	0
44	Fraser-Fort George D	4,530	280	340	390	355	195	215	315	425	430	400	365	285	180	170	100	60	15	10	0	0	0
46	Fraser-Fort George E	560	30	35	40	35	15	25	35	35	45	45	55	35	55	35	15	10	5	0	0	0	0
48	Fraser-Fort George F	1,410	45	100	125	125	70	75	80	125	160	130	135	100	55	40	35	20	10	5	0	0	0
50	Fraser-Fort George G	480	25	35	30	50	15	25	35	35	50	35	50	30	25	15	10	10	5	0	0	0	0
19	Fraser-Fort George H	2,055	115	145	185	155	90	80	110	145	195	200	165	130	115	95	60	35	20	10	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	170	10	15	20	20	15	10	10	20	10	10	10	10	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
801	Fort George (Shelley) 2	105	10	10	10	15	10	5	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
802	McLeod Lake 1	65	0	5	10	5	5	5	5	10	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Parsnip 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Fraser-Fort George Regional District

AGE2

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50 54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Fraser-Fort George RD	48,285	2,980	3,670	4,040	4,070	3,195	3,035	3,490	3,985	4,295	4,075	3,515	2,625	1,895	1,395	1,005	565	280	140	25	10	0
SGC	SGC Total	48,280	2,980	3,655	4,035	4,065	3,185	3,035	3,490	3,990	4,305	4,075	3,510	2,615	1,890	1,405	1,000	555	285	150	25	10	0
33	Mackenzie DM	2,815	195	240	245	235	150	165	230	295	295	275	180	155	75	35	15	5	5	0	0	0	0
12	McBride VL	375	30	30	25	35	25	20	25	40	30	30	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	5	0	0	0
23	Prince George C	36,235	2,285	2,775	2,955	3,060	2,615	2,465	2,725	2,930	3,100	2,915	2,535	1,885	1,415	1,010	750	440	230	120	25	10	0
7	Valemount VL	610	40	35	60	55	35	35	35	40	55	55	45	35	25	25	20	5	5	5	0	0	0
38	Fraser-Fort George A	1,760	100	120	165	145	85	70	115	175	200	165	150	105	60	55	20	15	5	5	0	0	0
42	Fraser-Fort George C	1,635	80	110	140	140	85	60	90	125	160	190	170	95	60	55	35	20	5	5	0	0	0
44	Fraser-Fort George D	2,365	130	185	220	190	95	100	140	215	220	210	185	155	100	100	65	35	0	5	0	0	0
46	Fraser-Fort George E	300	15	15	25	20	10	15	25	15	20	20	30	15	25	25	15	5	10	0	0	0	0
48	Fraser-Fort George F	775	25	55	75	70	35	35	35	65	80	70	75	60	35	25	25	5	5	0	0	0	0
50	Fraser-Fort George G	260	10	15	20	30	5	15	20	20	30	25	25	15	15	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
19	Fraser-Fort George H	1,060	60	70	100	75	40	45	45	60	105	115	85	70	65	55	35	15	10	5	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	90	10	5	5	10	5	10	5	10	10	5	10	10	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Fort George (Shelley) 2	55	10	0	5	5	5	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	McLeod Lake 1	35	0	5	0	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Parsnip 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

AGE3

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Fraser-Fort George Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Fraser-Fort George RD	47,035	2,855	3,360	3,610	3,865	3,160	3,295	3,595	4,130	4,275	4,005	3,385	2,315	1,575	1,225	935	665	450	235	80	10	0
SGC	SGC Total	47,045	2,855	3,360	3,615	3,875	3,160	3,285	3,595	4,125	4,260	3,995	3,395	2,310	1,575	1,230	925	660	445	235	90	15	10
33	Mackenzie DM	2,395	165	210	225	205	140	160	215	240	280	215	160	80	45	35	10	5	0	5	5	0	0
12	McBride VL	340	20	30	20	20	20	20	15	35	25	30	25	15	10	10	15	15	5	5	0	0	0
23	Prince George C	36,170	2,195	2,530	2,700	2,970	2,590	2,715	2,795	3,075	3,170	2,965	2,535	1,755	1,210	935	770	560	400	200	75	15	5
7	Valemount VL	585	45	35	35	50	40	30	35	45	40	45	45	25	30	30	15	10	10	0	5	0	0
38	Fraser-Fort George A	1,645	95	125	150	155	85	85	115	185	165	175	120	85	35	35	25	10	5	10	0	0	0
42	Fraser-Fort George C	1,545	80	105	140	125	85	70	90	145	160	185	135	85	55	40	20	10	0	0	0	0	0
44	Fraser-Fort George D	2,165	150	155	170	165	100	110	175	210	210	185	175	130	80	70	35	20	10	10	5	0	5
46	Fraser-Fort George E	260	15	20	15	15	10	15	20	20	20	25	30	20	30	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
48	Fraser-Fort George F	635	25	45	50	55	30	40	45	60	75	65	60	35	20	15	5	10	5	0	0	0	0
50	Fraser-Fort George G	220	15	20	10	25	5	10	20	20	20	15	25	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Fraser-Fort George H	995	50	75	90	75	50	30	65	85	90	85	85	60	50	45	25	15	5	5	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	90	0	10	10	15	5	0	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Fort George (Shelley) 2	55	0	5	5	10	5	0	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	McLeod Lake 1	35	0	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Parsnip 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE

Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE

Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN

Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING

Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION

Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING

Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT

Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS

Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY

Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE

Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME

Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

Population Counts (100% data)

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	151,798	90,739	5,796	598	69,653	1,128	11,526	1,916	122	60	62
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**165,449**	**98,974**	**5,997**	**740**	**75,150**	**1,303**	**13,622**	**2,038**	**124**	**58**	**66**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	9.0	9.1	3.5	23.7	7.9	15.5	18.2	6.4	1.6	-3.3	6.5
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	120,365.74	51,196.88	192.44	4.36	315.94	3.99	34,969.09	15,704.25	6.47	2.59	3.88

Sex and Age Groups (100% data)

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**165,455**	**98,975**	**5,995**	**740**	**75,145**	**1,300**	**13,620**	**2,040**	**125**	**60**	**65**
0-4	233,030	11,815	7,320	515	70	5,555	100	930	150	0	0	0
5-9	247,035	13,610	8,240	560	60	6,165	130	1,130	180	15	5	10
10-14	255,115	14,310	8,530	560	65	6,305	110	1,310	175	10	5	5
15-19	242,940	13,230	7,830	470	50	5,920	100	1,115	165	5	5	0
20-24	240,845	11,265	7,265	450	50	5,895	100	660	90	5	0	5
25-29	271,250	11,870	7,680	545	55	6,125	80	755	105	15	5	10
30-34	312,025	13,785	8,735	600	75	6,700	110	1,105	130	5	0	5
35-39	326,590	15,150	9,345	725	50	6,845	120	1,395	195	5	0	5
40-44	308,195	14,430	8,670	565	65	6,390	100	1,350	195	0	0	0
45-49	282,215	12,665	7,390	380	45	5,510	90	1,200	165	0	0	0
50-54	208,390	9,360	5,435	270	35	4,045	55	895	125	5	5	0
55-59	168,405	7,005	3,930	180	25	2,975	55	590	115	10	5	5
60-64	152,625	5,650	2,960	105	25	2,160	55	525	100	0	0	0
65 +	475,845	11,295	5,645	70	95	4,555	105	660	160	10	5	5
65-69	144,420	4,485	2,230	35	25	1,735	50	315	70	0	0	0
70-74	127,935	2,990	1,500	15	25	1,210	20	185	40	5	5	0
75-79	94,495	1,940	975	5	20	815	25	90	20	0	0	0
80-84	63,965	1,195	590	10	15	485	10	60	20	5	0	5
85+	45,030	685	350	5	10	310	0	10	10	0	0	0
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**84,385**	**50,525**	**3,255**	**365**	**37,980**	**690**	**7,090**	**1,070**	**75**	**35**	**40**
0-4	119,845	6,100	3,770	270	40	2,865	50	470	75	0	0	0
5-9	126,280	7,005	4,285	290	35	3,175	80	600	95	10	5	5
10-14	131,435	7,355	4,375	295	35	3,245	55	655	80	5	5	0
15-19	124,645	6,810	4,040	240	25	3,055	50	580	85	0	0	0
20-24	119,950	5,670	3,630	255	25	2,910	50	320	55	0	0	0
25-29	134,905	5,915	3,845	280	30	3,090	35	355	50	5	0	5
30-34	154,255	6,750	4,305	345	35	3,295	55	505	60	5	0	5
35-39	160,825	7,600	4,730	385	25	3,425	65	720	105	5	0	5
40-44	152,175	7,260	4,355	315	30	3,155	55	690	105	0	0	0
45-49	141,665	6,460	3,765	205	25	2,750	45	650	90	0	0	0
50-54	105,285	4,985	2,875	165	15	2,110	30	485	65	5	5	0
55-59	84,285	3,825	2,185	115	15	1,635	25	330	65	5	0	5
60-64	76,860	3,075	1,645	65	15	1,160	25	320	60	0	0	0
65 +	207,900	5,580	2,725	30	35	2,105	55	405	85	5	5	0
65-69	70,515	2,460	1,200	15	10	900	30	200	40	0	0	0
70-74	57,765	1,465	725	5	5	565	10	115	20	5	5	0
75-79	39,675	870	410	5	10	330	10	45	10	0	0	0
80-84	25,105	530	260	5	5	200	5	40	10	0	0	0
85+	14,840	255	130	0	5	110	0	5	5	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**81,070**	**48,450**	**2,740**	**375**	**37,165**	**610**	**6,530**	**970**	**50**	**25**	**25**
0-4	113,185	5,715	3,550	245	30	2,690	50	460	75	0	0	0
5-9	120,755	6,605	3,955	270	25	2,990	50	530	85	5	0	5
10-14	123,680	6,955	4,155	265	30	3,060	55	655	95	5	0	5
15-19	118,295	6,420	3,790	230	25	2,865	50	535	80	5	5	0
20-24	120,895	5,595	3,635	195	25	2,985	50	340	35	5	0	5
25-29	136,345	5,955	3,835	265	25	3,035	45	400	55	10	5	5
30-34	157,770	7,035	4,430	255	40	3,405	55	600	70	0	0	0
35-39	165,765	7,550	4,615	340	25	3,420	55	675	90	0	0	0
40-44	156,020	7,170	4,315	250	35	3,235	45	660	90	0	0	0
45-49	140,550	6,205	3,625	175	20	2,760	45	550	75	0	0	0
50-54	103,105	4,375	2,560	105	20	1,935	25	410	60	0	0	0
55-59	84,120	3,180	1,745	65	10	1,340	30	260	50	5	5	0
60-64	75,765	2,575	1,315	40	10	1,000	30	205	40	0	0	0
65+	267,945	5,715	2,920	40	60	2,450	50	255	75	5	0	5
65-69	73,905	2,025	1,030	20	15	835	20	115	30	0	0	0
70-74	70,170	1,525	775	10	20	645	10	70	20	0	0	0
75-79	54,820	1,070	565	0	10	485	15	45	10	0	0	0
80-84	38,860	665	330	5	10	285	5	20	10	5	0	5
85+	30,190	430	220	5	5	200	0	5	5	0	0	0
Legal Marital Status (100% data)												
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**125,715**	**74,880**	**4,355**	**550**	**57,120**	**970**	**10,260**	**1,525**	**95**	**45**	**50**
Never married (single)	912,330	39,055	24,305	1,370	150	19,325	305	2,710	400	50	15	35
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	66,230	38,660	2,445	280	28,285	485	6,230	910	30	15	15
Legally married, separated	102,435	5,335	3,285	175	35	2,580	45	385	60	5	5	0
Divorced	236,100	10,085	5,900	320	35	4,655	85	685	110	10	5	5
Widowed	180,995	5,010	2,725	45	50	2,275	50	255	50	0	0	0
Persons in Private Households (20% data)												
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**163,875**	**97,870**	**5,880**	**705**	**74,245**	**1,300**	**13,645**	**1,980**	**120**	**60**	**60**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	22,545	13,785	695	125	11,280	205	1,250	210	20	10	10
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	4,495	2,675	145	0	2,150	35	325	0	0	0	0
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	6,970	4,730	290	25	3,995	40	325	45	0	0	0
Living alone	360,005	11,080	6,380	260	90	5,130	120	595	165	0	0	0
Number of family persons	3,011,185	141,335	84,090	5,185	580	62,965	1,095	12,390	1,765	100	50	50
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.9	2.9
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.4
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)												
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**10,650**	**5,295**	**60**	**80**	**4,220**	**100**	**665**	**165**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	4,155	2,220	20	60	1,825	65	200	45	0	0	0
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	1,010	540	20	0	445	10	60	0	10	10	0
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	310	145	0	0	125	0	20	0	0	0	0
Living alone	127,965	2,835	1,535	0	60	1,255	55	115	45	0	0	0
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	6,490	3,070	40	20	2,395	35	465	115	0	0	0
Family Size (20% data)												
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**45,525**	**26,830**	**1,570**	**175**	**20,230**	**350**	**3,925**	**550**	**30**	**15**	**15**
2 persons	475,960	19,255	10,740	530	65	8,130	180	1,580	235	20	10	10
3 persons	208,780	9,660	5,930	335	25	4,590	50	830	90	10	0	10
4 persons	217,915	10,970	6,875	470	45	5,190	70	960	140	10	10	0
5 or more persons	105,785	5,635	3,280	[illegible]	40	2,320	45	555	85	0	0	0

Sourc[illegible]tics Canada

Produced b[illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Family Structure (20% data)												
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**45,520**	**26,830**	**1,570**	**175**	**20,230**	**350**	**3,920**	**550**	**30**	**15**	**15**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	39,040	22,785	1,445	140	16,720	305	3,645	505	30	15	15
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	32,755	19,135	1,195	105	14,000	245	3,140	440	10	10	0
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	12,530	6,740	320	20	4,885	95	1,215	185	10	10	0
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	20,225	12,400	875	90	9,110	150	1,925	245	10	10	0
1 son or daughter	146,270	6,160	3,765	210	30	2,795	45	640	40	0	0	0
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	9,250	5,825	440	25	4,350	55	815	135	10	0	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	4,810	2,810	220	30	1,965	45	470	70	10	10	0
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	6,285	3,645	250	30	2,720	55	500	65	25	10	15
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	3,240	1,845	125	20	1,385	35	240	30	20	10	10
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	3,050	1,800	130	10	1,335	25	260	30	10	0	10
1 son or daughter	19,635	1,400	905	90	0	680	10	95	20	0	0	0
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	1,075	605	30	10	440	15	110	0	0	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	565	290	10	0	210	0	60	15	0	0	0
Total lone-parent families	139,010	6,480	4,045	125	35	3,510	45	275	45	0	0	0
Male parent	23,895	1,395	745	50	0	570	0	95	15	0	0	0
1 son or daughter	15,660	890	450	35	0	355	10	35	15	0	0	0
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	370	195	10	0	150	0	35	10	0	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	130	95	0	0	60	0	30	0	0	0	0
Female parent	115,110	5,090	3,300	75	30	2,940	40	185	25	0	0	0
1 son or daughter	64,555	2,600	1,705	45	20	1,500	40	90	0	0	0	0
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	1,735	1,070	30	0	960	0	60	15	0	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	760	525	0	10	480	0	30	0	0	0	0
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)												
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**56,765**	**34,470**	**2,170**	**265**	**26,020**	**440**	**4,825**	**720**	**35**	**20**	**15**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	13,895	8,685	575	105	6,580	115	1,145	155	20	10	10
6 - 14 years	443,885	24,605	14,755	1,035	100	10,945	215	2,135	305	25	15	10
15 - 17 years	140,560	7,835	4,555	285	35	3,400	55	640	135	0	0	0
18 - 24 years	190,285	8,245	5,175	240	25	4,025	30	755	95	0	0	0
25 years and over	84,110	2,180	1,300	30	0	1,060	30	145	25	0	0	0
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)												
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**58,870**	**34,840**	**1,930**	**270**	**26,775**	**495**	**4,595**	**725**	**45**	**20**	**25**
Single-detached house	800,095	41,315	23,825	1,215	195	17,295	395	4,025	655	45	20	25
Semi-detached house	39,845	2,085	1,630	0	0	1,615	0	10	0	0	0	0
Row house	86,095	1,975	1,340	125	0	1,210	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	1,645	1,155	0	0	1,120	20	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	395	395	0	0	395	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	5,780	3,905	200	60	3,605	35	0	0	0	0	0
Other single attached house	3,220	210	95	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	5,465	2,495	385	10	1,440	45	545	75	0	0	0
Tenure (20% data)												
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**58,870**	**34,840**	**1,930**	**275**	**26,775**	**490**	**4,595**	**725**	**40**	**15**	**25**
Owned	928,990	42,835	25,225	1,560	200	18,380	355	4,090	635	20	10	10
Rented	491,540	15,580	9,585	370	75	8,390	135	505	90	10	0	10
Band housing (11)	4,105	455	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)												
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.7	6.7	5.5	6.8	5.7	6.7	6.1	-	5.3	5.2
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.9	3.0	2.5	3.0	2.6	2.9	2.6	-	2.7	2.7
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	133,139	114,212	109,035	135,957	109,041	135,834	99,200	-	0	0
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)												
Regular maintenance only	980,745	35,545	21,385	910	155	17,175	285	2,425	410	25	10	15
Minor repairs	335,505	17,365	10,220	755	65	7,485	135	1,560	205	0	0	0
Major repairs	108,385	5,960	3,235	265	50	2,110	75	605	110	10	0	10
Period of Construction (20% data)												
Before 1946	144,340	2,000	1,130	0	35	835	0	190	60	0	0	0
1946-1960	184,730	5,705	3,480	10	55	2,905	50	365	105	0	0	0
1961-1970	229,105	12,240	7,910	410	55	6,490	95	735	135	0	0	0
1971-1980	356,410	22,925	13,825	1,160	50	10,565	235	1,555	255	0	0	0
1981-1990	298,940	9,205	4,670	260	20	3,240	80	950	90	20	10	10
1991-1996	211,110	6,780	3,815	90	55	2,735	30	810	85	10	0	10
Household Size (20% data)												
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**58,870**	**34,840**	**1,930**	**270**	**26,775**	**495**	**4,595**	**725**	**40**	**15**	**25**
1 person	360,005	11,080	6,380	260	90	5,135	120	595	165	20	10	10
2 persons	478,115	19,150	10,945	545	70	8,415	160	1,500	240	10	0	10
3 persons	216,730	10,380	6,410	350	30	4,975	90	855	95	0	0	0
4 - 5 persons	316,860	16,045	9,850	680	80	7,350	90	1,445	195	10	10	0
6 or more persons	52,930	2,215	1,255	90	10	900	25	200	30	0	0	0
Place of Birth (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,760**	**164,725**	**98,505**	**5,990**	**715**	**74,730**	**1,300**	**13,675**	**1,980**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	147,120	88,340	5,605	615	66,390	1,200	12,690	1,720	n/a	n/a	n/a
Born in BC	1,742,695	100,935	58,270	3,440	405	44,330	480	8,465	1,030	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**17,325**	**9,995**	**370**	**90**	**8,180**	**105**	**985**	**260**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
United Kingdom	150,285	3,030	1,825	55	20	1,510	0	225	10	n/a	n/a	n/a
Hong Kong	89,195	155	130	0	0	130	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
China, People's Republic of	78,655	295	240	0	0	240	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
India	74,360	2,265	995	90	0	895	10	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
United States	55,110	2,890	1,435	20	10	1,050	15	185	145	n/a	n/a	n/a
Germany	41,840	1,790	915	45	0	690	10	120	55	n/a	n/a	n/a
Philippines	39,220	375	260	10	0	220	10	30	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Taiwan	30,015	45	30	0	0	35	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Netherlands	25,770	740	355	10	0	295	0	40	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Viet Nam	20,475	45	30	0	0	30	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
All other places of birth	298,230	5,665	3,755	150	55	3,095	55	365	45	n/a	n/a	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	285	175	20	0	155	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)												
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**17,320**	**9,990**	**365**	**95**	**8,180**	**100**	**985**	**260**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Before 1961	186,035	4,775	2,720	80	40	2,205	0	360	25	n/a	n/a	n/a
1961-1970	130,685	3,750	2,105	70	35	1,745	20	170	70	n/a	n/a	n/a
1971-1980	184,000	4,725	2,770	150	10	2,230	15	[illegible]	105	n/a	n/a	n/a
1981-1990	185,860	2,330	1,425	60	10	1,230	0	75	55	n/a	n/a	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	1,735	970	10	0	770	60	120	10	n/a	n/a	n/a

Source [illegible]ics Canada

Produced by [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile

Mother Tongue (20% data)

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**163,125**	**97,650**	**5,985**	**710**	**73,995**	**1,275**	**13,605**	**1,960**	**115**	**55**	**60**
English	2,785,015	144,215	86,470	5,270	645	65,125	1,100	12,430	1,805	85	40	45
French	53,035	2,765	1,985	135	0	1,460	35	315	35	0	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**16,150**	**9,200**	**575**	**60**	**7,410**	**140**	**865**	**120**	**25**	**10**	**15**
Chinese	252,405	650	535	0	0	525	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	96,220	3,550	1,590	235	0	1,335	20	0	0	0	0	0
German	88,400	3,945	2,175	60	10	1,600	65	345	90	0	0	0
Dutch	28,480	820	395	10	0	335	0	40	10	0	0	0
Italian	28,060	650	505	0	20	460	0	30	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	280	200	0	0	155	10	30	0	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	330	240	25	0	180	0	40	0	0	0	0
Polish	18,325	265	215	30	0	150	10	30	0	0	0	0
Japanese	17,270	65	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	40	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	5,570	3,300	210	35	2,605	40	285	20	30	15	15
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**1,605**	**855**	**0**	**0**	**735**	**25**	**65**	**20**	**10**	**10**	**0**
English and French	6,040	280	195	10	0	160	0	30	0	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	1,260	605	0	0	535	25	25	20	0	0	0
French and non-official language(s)	985	35	35	0	0	25	0	10	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

Home Language (20% data)

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**162,585**	**97,335**	**5,960**	**705**	**73,710**	**1,280**	**13,615**	**1,955**	**110**	**50**	**60**
English	3,152,455	156,480	94,165	5,740	700	71,070	1,200	13,400	1,950	105	50	55
French	14,085	500	430	30	0	315	15	65	0	0	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**5,595**	**2,735**	**190**	**10**	**2,325**	**60**	**145**	**0**	**10**	**10**	**0**
Chinese	207,255	405	315	0	0	315	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	2,670	1,125	140	0	965	10	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,265	895	270	0	0	155	50	70	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	13,950	40	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	65	65	0	0	45	0	20	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	45	35	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	85	75	10	0	45	0	15	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	20	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	180	170	0	0	150	0	20	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	1,125	625	15	0	580	0	20	0	0	0	0
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**2,140**	**1,170**	**30**	**10**	**1,015**	**20**	**60**	**25**	**10**	**10**	**0**
English and French	4,295	175	140	0	0	105	10	10	15	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	1,915	995	30	10	870	10	50	15	0	0	0
French and non-official language(s)	335	25	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	35	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0

Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Total population	**3,689,760**	**164,730**	**98,505**	**5,990**	**715**	**74,730**	**1,300**	**13,670**	**1,980**	**120**	**55**	**65**
English only	3,342,350	155,370	92,620	5,725	705	70,040	1,220	12,935	1,875	120	60	60
French only	1,780	35	25	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	8,415	5,380	245	10	4,240	60	725	100	0	0	0
Neither English nor French	97,040	900	480	20	0	415	25	15	0	10	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)												
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**12,250**	**6,355**	**165**	**30**	**5,165**	**170**	**650**	**70**	**105**	**45**	**60**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	11,625	5,995	170	20	4,865	165	620	55	95	40	55
North American Indian	107,370	8,775	4,070	95	0	3,395	75	370	30	95	40	55
Métis	25,575	2,770	1,880	75	20	1,445	80	240	25	0	0	0
Inuit	740	80	45	0	0	25	10	10	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	150	115	0	10	80	0	25	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	470	245	0	0	220	0	10	10	10	0	10
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	152,480	92,150	5,820	680	69,560	1,135	13,020	1,910	10	10	0
Visible Minority (20% data)												
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**7,770**	**4,365**	**320**	**25**	**3,835**	**30**	**130**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Chinese	299,860	1,300	985	0	0	960	0	20	0	0	0	0
South Asian	158,435	4,410	2,035	265	0	1,725	25	15	0	0	0	0
Filipino	47,080	430	295	0	0	250	10	30	0	0	0	0
Japanese	29,815	445	215	10	0	185	0	20	0	0	0	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	100	60	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black	23,275	580	360	35	15	295	0	10	0	0	0	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	50	50	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	90	90	0	0	70	0	20	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	140	95	10	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	100	80	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	105	90	0	0	70	0	0	20	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)												
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**164,730**	**98,505**	**5,990**	**715**	**74,725**	**1,305**	**13,675**	**1,980**	**120**	**60**	**60**
English	1,211,510	55,135	32,205	2,315	220	24,050	335	4,670	615	0	0	0
Canadian	817,485	47,605	28,830	1,935	275	21,130	350	4,510	630	10	10	0
Scottish	753,225	35,525	21,220	1,220	80	16,155	220	3,190	350	0	0	0
Irish	535,055	28,080	16,515	895	80	12,690	130	2,370	350	0	0	0
German	498,380	29,970	18,155	865	170	13,850	265	2,495	510	0	0	0
French	339,015	23,100	14,885	1,150	120	11,020	195	2,215	175	10	0	10
Chinese	312,335	1,530	1,090	0	10	1,075	0	10	0	0	0	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	9,310	5,485	235	40	4,135	45	755	280	0	0	0
Ukrainian	168,765	10,175	6,780	335	30	5,375	75	835	115	0	0	0
North American Indian	157,805	12,910	6,480	175	25	5,245	145	735	45	115	55	60
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**80,540**	**47,405**	**2,845**	**360**	**35,985**	**655**	**6,485**	**975**	**100**	**45**	**55**
Canadian	357,280	24,520	14,720	1,100	155	10,640	155	2,355	315	0	0	0
English	339,155	12,435	7,005	520	30	5,280	50	945	170	0	0	0
Chinese	280,585	845	655	0	0	645	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	130,330	6,845	4,050	180	30	3,125	70	555	85	0	0	0
East Indian	120,650	3,420	1,575	190	0	1,360	25	0	0	0	0	0
Scottish	106,630	3,655	2,120	130	10	1,595	20	335	30	0	0	0
North American Indian	71,660	5,655	2,200	0	0	1,840	50	190	10	100	45	55
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	2,250	1,350	20	20	985	10	190	125	0	0	0
Irish	53,330	2,615	1,540	60	10	1,195	10	245	25	0	0	0
French	47,680	3,550	2,365	170	10	1,740	10	375	30	0	0	0
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	84,190	51,100	3,145	355	38,740	650	7,190	1,005	20	15	5

Sourc stics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Labour Force Activity (20% data)												
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**124,995**	**74,440**	**4,355**	**505**	**56,730**	**970**	**10,270**	**1,510**	**95**	**45**	**50**
In the labour force	1,960,660	90,830	55,900	3,580	340	42,470	620	7,660	1,170	70	30	40
Employed	1,773,285	79,730	49,480	3,240	300	37,495	525	6,815	1,060	50	20	30
Unemployed	187,375	11,100	6,420	335	35	4,975	90	840	110	20	10	10
Not in the labour force	994,040	34,165	18,540	770	170	14,260	350	2,615	345	25	15	10
Participation rate	66.4	72.7	75.1	82.2	67.3	74.9	63.9	74.6	77.5	73.7	66.7	80.0
Unemployment rate	9.6	12.2	11.5	9.4	10.3	11.7	14.5	11.0	9.4	28.6	33.3	25.0
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**63,570**	**37,845**	**2,415**	**230**	**28,475**	**500**	**5,345**	**830**	**55**	**25**	**30**
In the labour force	1,057,250	50,565	30,965	2,150	185	23,190	340	4,360	690	45	20	25
Employed	953,395	43,765	26,995	1,970	165	20,210	265	3,755	600	30	15	15
Unemployed	103,860	6,795	3,965	175	20	2,980	75	605	85	10	0	10
Not in the labour force	391,370	13,010	6,880	260	45	5,280	155	985	135	0	0	0
Participation rate	73.0	79.5	81.8	89.0	80.4	81.4	68.0	81.6	83:1	73.0	80.0	83.3
Unemployment rate	9.8	13.4	12.8	8.1	10.8	12.9	22.1	13.9	12.3	9.8	0.0	40.0
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**61,420**	**36,590**	**1,940**	**275**	**28,255**	**470**	**4,925**	**685**	**40**	**20**	**20**
In the labour force	903,410	40,265	24,935	1,430	150	19,275	280	3,295	480	25	10	15
Employed	819,890	35,965	22,485	1,265	135	17,285	260	3,065	455	25	10	15
Unemployed	83,515	4,300	2,450	160	15	1,995	20	235	25	0	0	0
Not in the labour force	602,670	21,155	11,655	510	125	8,980	190	1,630	205	20	10	10
Participation rate	60.0	65.6	68.1	73.7	54.5	68.2	59.6	66.9	70.1	62.5	50.0	75.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.7	9.8	11.2	10.0	10.4	7.1	7.1	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**24,515**	**15,055**	**910**	**85**	**11,815**	**170**	**1,740**	**310**	**20**	**10**	**10**
In the labour force	312,010	16,470	10,410	685	75	8,195	100	1,125	210	10	0	10
Employed	262,465	13,570	8,635	475	70	6,860	90	940	190	10	0	10
Unemployed	49,545	2,895	1,775	210	0	1,335	10	185	20	10	10	0
Not in the labour force	171,055	8,040	4,645	230	15	3,620	65	610	90	0	0	0
Participation rate	64.6	67.2	69.1	75.3	88.2	69.4	58.8	64.7	67.7	50.0	0	100
Unemployment rate	15.9	17.6	17.1	30.7	0	16.3	10	16.4	9.5	100.0	0	0
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**100,480**	**59,385**	**3,440**	**415**	**44,915**	**800**	**8,530**	**1,205**	**75**	**35**	**40**
In the labour force	1,648,655	74,360	45,490	2,895	260	34,275	515	6,530	955	55	25	30
Employed	1,510,825	66,155	40,845	2,770	235	30,630	435	5,875	865	35	15	20
Unemployed	137,830	8,200	4,640	130	30	3,640	80	655	90	10	0	10
Not in the labour force	822,985	26,120	13,895	540	155	10,645	285	2,000	255	20	10	10
Participation rate	66.7	74.0	76.6	84.2	62.7	76.3	64.4	76.6	79.3	73.3	71.4	75
Unemployment rate	8.4	11.0	10.2	4.5	11.5	10.6	15.5	10	9.4	18.2	0	33.3
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)												
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**45,525**	**26,830**	**1,570**	**175**	**20,230**	**355**	**3,920**	**550**	**30**	**15**	**15**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	39,040	22,785	1,445	140	16,715	305	3,645	505	30	15	15
No member in the labour force	161,080	4,140	1,865	55	10	1,460	35	270	35	0	0	0
Some members in the labour force	708,350	34,900	20,920	1,390	125	15,255	270	3,375	465	30	15	15
One member only	165,865	8,405	4,710	330	45	3,170	90	960	105	20	10	10
Two or more members	542,485	26,500	16,215	1,060	80	12,090	180	2,415	365	10	0	10
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	25,110	15,365	1,020	85	11,435	160	2,300	340	25	10	15
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	6,475	4,045	125	35	3,515	50	275	45	10	10	0
No member in the labour force	30,110	1,470	945	10	15	860	10	45	0	0	0	0
Some members in the labour force	108,900	5,005	3,100	115	15	2,650	35	230	45	0	0	0
Parent in labour force	92,660	4,600	2,860	115	20	2,420	35	230	35	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)												
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**88,570**	**54,605**	**3,535**	**335**	**41,300**	**610**	**7,585**	**1,160**	**70**	**30**	**40**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	2,640	945	10	0	330	0	470	135	0	0	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	100	50	0	0	40	0	15	0	0	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,420	3,640	230	35	2,305	80	810	155	20	10	10
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	555	125	0	0	80	0	45	0	0	0	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	14,315	8,495	1,565	35	5,570	90	1,070	170	0	0	0
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	6,015	3,650	170	20	2,685	60	650	65	0	0	0
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	5,085	3,550	200	30	2,475	40	740	60	0	0	0
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	2,060	1,485	45	0	1,235	20	180	10	0	0	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	3,670	2,670	90	0	2,235	10	315	15	0	0	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	10,825	6,770	215	35	5,450	75	840	140	10	10	0
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	1,775	1,235	50	0	1,030	15	135	10	0	0	0
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	1,320	810	15	0	725	0	65	0	0	0	0
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	3,575	2,475	70	15	2,180	0	170	40	10	10	0
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	4,765	2,995	135	40	2,365	30	360	30	35	10	25
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	6,130	3,870	165	10	3,210	20	385	80	0	0	0
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	6,410	4,045	190	30	3,200	20	520	75	0	0	0
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	7,410	4,405	235	75	3,460	105	450	75	0	0	0
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	5,485	3,375	145	0	2,725	40	355	95	0	0	0
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)												
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**49,600**	**30,395**	**2,135**	**190**	**22,685**	**335**	**4,330**	**690**	**40**	**15**	**25**
A - Management occupations	123,890	4,220	2,490	110	0	2,005	15	285	65	0	0	0
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	2,645	1,860	80	0	1,550	10	175	50	0	0	0
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	3,005	2,050	100	25	1,640	20	215	35	0	0	0
D - Health occupations	20,505	610	395	15	0	285	10	80	0	0	0	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	1,855	1,180	35	0	1,050	10	70	10	0	0	0
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	545	325	15	0	260	0	45	0	0	0	0
G - Sales and service	220,210	7,525	5,095	100	30	4,445	30	445	40	0	0	0
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	16,535	10,290	800	65	7,160	160	1,895	205	0	0	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	5,750	2,700	115	35	1,685	40	605	200	20	10	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	6,895	4,000	745	20	2,595	45	505	75	0	0	0
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**38,960**	**24,205**	**1,405**	**150**	**18,625**	**280**	**3,260**	**470**	**25**	**10**	**15**
A - Management occupations	58,690	2,135	1,205	70	10	900	0	180	40	0	0	0
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	11,155	7,350	320	20	5,860	80	960	100	10	0	10
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	600	375	15	0	285	0	65	0	0	0	0
D - Health occupations	68,870	2,515	1,645	115	20	1,240	0	240	30	0	0	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	3,030	1,900	110	20	1,560	15	180	10	0	0	0
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	830	510	0	0	425	15	45	20	0	0	0
G - Sales and service	308,810	15,465	9,445	530	65	7,380	145	1,145	160	10	0	10
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	890	525	65	0	325	10	100	20	0	0	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	1,465	660	10	0	315	0	250	60	0	0	0
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	875	590	160	0	325	0	85	10	0	0	0

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Class of Worker (20% data)												
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**88,570**	**54,605**	**3,535**	**335**	**41,305**	**610**	**7,590**	**1,165**	**70**	**30**	**40**
Paid workers	1,708,825	80,220	50,350	3,390	295	38,480	550	6,715	855	65	25	40
Employees	1,611,465	76,295	48,275	3,295	285	37,090	510	6,280	745	65	25	40
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	3,935	2,080	90	0	1,395	40	430	110	0	0	0
Without paid help	34,060	1,095	530	35	10	310	0	135	45	0	0	0
With paid help	63,295	2,835	1,550	60	10	1,085	40	295	65	0	0	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	7,835	4,020	145	40	2,715	60	785	270	10	10	0
Without paid help	133,570	5,435	2,785	95	30	1,845	40	545	220	0	0	0
With paid help	53,285	2,410	1,240	45	15	875	20	240	45	0	0	0
Unpaid family workers	8,830	510	230	0	0	105	0	85	35	0	0	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**49,600**	**30,390**	**2,130**	**185**	**22,680**	**330**	**4,330**	**690**	**45**	**20**	**25**
Paid workers	912,170	44,675	27,915	2,075	155	21,130	295	3,705	510	40	15	25
Employees	841,385	41,960	26,435	2,005	150	20,130	265	3,415	430	40	15	25
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	2,715	1,480	70	0	1,000	30	290	85	0	0	0
Without paid help	24,645	740	380	20	0	240	0	85	30	0	0	0
With paid help	46,140	1,975	1,095	50	0	765	30	200	55	0	0	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	4,745	2,390	55	30	1,520	35	575	160	0	0	0
Without paid help	78,735	3,175	1,605	45	25	980	20	405	125	0	0	0
With paid help	36,800	1,570	785	10	10	540	15	170	35	0	0	0
	2,435	175	85	0	0	30	0	45	15	0	0	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**38,965**	**24,205**	**1,400**	**150**	**18,620**	**280**	**3,260**	**470**	**25**	**10**	**15**
Paid workers	796,650	35,545	22,435	1,310	140	17,350	260	3,010	340	25	10	15
Employees	770,075	34,330	21,835	1,290	135	16,960	245	2,865	315	25	10	15
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	1,210	600	20	0	390	10	140	25	0	0	0
Without paid help	9,410	360	150	15	0	65	0	50	10	0	0	0
With paid help	17,160	860	450	10	0	320	10	95	15	0	0	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	3,090	1,630	95	10	1,195	20	210	105	0	0	0
Without paid help	54,830	2,250	1,180	55	0	870	15	135	95	0	0	0
With paid help	16,485	840	455	40	10	330	0	70	10	0	0	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	330	140	0	0	75	0	40	25	0	0	0
Place of Work (20% data)												
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**43,770**	**27,000**	**1,975**	**165**	**20,210**	**265**	**3,755**	**600**	**30**	**15**	**15**
Usual place of work	725,955	34,170	21,740	1,820	85	16,745	205	2,525	340	20	10	10
In CSD of residence	332,350	23,245	18,215	1,760	85	15,855	185	270	45	10	0	10
In different CSD	393,605	10,935	3,530	60	0	890	25	2,255	295	10	10	0
In same CD	350,915	9,920	2,945	15	0	420	15	2,200	285	10	10	0
At home	72,115	3,050	1,370	30	20	695	15	495	110	0	0	0
Outside Canada	6,615	30	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	6,520	3,875	120	60	2,755	40	735	150	20	10	10
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**35,960**	**22,485**	**1,265**	**135**	**17,280**	**260**	**3,065**	**455**	**15**	**0**	**15**
Usual place of work	691,275	30,190	19,375	1,190	110	15,160	220	2,365	310	25	10	15
In CSD of residence	361,960	21,235	16,500	1,145	110	14,835	210	180	10	10	0	10
In different CSD	329,315	8,950	2,875	45	0	325	10	2,185	300	10	10	0
In same CD	304,760	8,330	2,540	25	0	65	10	2,140	290	10	10	0
At home	83,340	4,065	2,220	65	25	1,430	35	545	120	0	0	0
Outside Canada	2,900	35	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	1,675	880	15	0	690	10	150	25	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Mode of Transportation (20% data)												
Total Males	**874,665**	**40,690**	**25,615**	**1,940**	**145**	**19,500**	**250**	**3,260**	**490**	**25**	**10**	**15**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	34,210	21,415	1,670	85	16,205	190	2,855	395	10	10	0
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	2,865	1,790	140	15	1,435	25	135	35	0	0	0
Public transit	57,155	395	305	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
Walked to work	48,805	1,835	1,095	45	35	770	25	155	50	0	0	0
Bicycle	22,845	665	510	75	10	380	10	35	0	0	0	0
Motorcycle	2,805	100	80	0	0	70	0	10	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,095	60	50	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	555	365	0	0	280	10	70	0	0	0	0
Total Females	**733,650**	**31,860**	**20,255**	**1,205**	**110**	**15,850**	**225**	**2,510**	**330**	**20**	**10**	**10**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	24,575	15,680	830	40	12,300	135	2,100	265	10	0	10
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	3,640	2,265	100	10	1,855	10	255	30	0	0	0
Public transit	84,760	495	435	0	0	430	0	0	0	0	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	2,505	1,430	250	50	960	65	75	30	10	0	10
Bicycle	8,400	225	165	10	15	90	15	25	15	0	0	0
Motorcycle	345	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	95	85	10	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	325	195	15	0	130	0	45	0	0	0	0
School Attendance (20%data)												
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**24,515**	**15,055**	**915**	**90**	**11,815**	**170**	**1,740**	**305**	**20**	**10**	**10**
Not attending school	187,160	10,810	6,745	485	45	5,315	70	680	130	10	0	10
Attending school full-time	252,040	11,715	7,030	360	30	5,465	80	920	170	0	0	0
Attending school part-time	43,870	1,990	1,280	65	15	1,035	20	140	0	0	0	0
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)												
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**125,000**	**74,440**	**4,350**	**505**	**56,735**	**970**	**10,270**	**1,515**	**95**	**45**	**50**
Less than grade 9	218,780	10,395	5,775	250	50	4,180	125	950	200	25	10	15
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	55,275	31,405	1,920	260	23,370	500	4,645	680	30	10	20
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	37,840	21,200	1,245	170	15,620	380	3,295	465	20	0	20
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	17,440	10,210	670	85	7,750	120	1,350	215	0	0	0
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	5,245	2,935	185	25	2,170	50	445	55	0	0	0
Other non-university education only	798,140	34,860	22,030	1,390	120	17,115	160	2,895	320	30	15	15
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	10,230	6,725	265	55	5,415	30	870	85	10	0	10
With certificate or diploma	580,685	24,625	15,300	1,130	60	11,705	130	2,025	235	10	10	0
University	752,960	19,220	12,290	610	55	9,895	125	1,345	260	10	0	10
Without degree	351,240	10,510	6,505	345	15	5,055	80	860	135	0	0	0
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	5,085	3,210	170	15	2,510	30	410	75	10	0	10
With certificate or diploma	183,640	5,420	3,290	180	0	2,550	50	450	60	0	0	0
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	8,715	5,790	260	40	4,835	40	480	125	0	0	0

Sourc stics Canada

Produced C STATS

1996 Census Profile

Major Field of Study (20% data)

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**23,705**	**14,690**	**1,025**	**55**	**11,360**	**150**	**1,830**	**260**	**10**	**10**	**0**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	1,345	785	35	0	675	0	70	10	10	10	0
Fine and applied arts	24,410	515	270	10	0	230	0	25	0	0	0	0
Humanities and related fields	33,125	780	450	20	10	350	15	40	15	0	0	0
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	1,270	915	20	10	790	0	70	25	0	0	0
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	1,835	1,110	45	0	935	10	110	15	0	0	0
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	1,195	675	50	10	480	0	80	45	10	10	0
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	1,670	1,065	90	0	875	10	90	0	0	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	13,625	8,460	700	35	6,305	110	1,205	115	0	0	0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	990	630	35	0	460	20	105	15	10	10	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	420	290	10	0	245	0	35	0	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	35	25	10	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**20,295**	**12,625**	**725**	**70**	**9,900**	**130**	**1,565**	**220**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	3,445	2,110	140	0	1,685	30	205	45	0	0	0
Fine and applied arts	50,135	1,495	955	30	0	830	20	70	0	0	0	0
Humanities and related fields	41,520	865	515	20	0	395	0	85	10	0	0	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	1,605	1,110	65	10	875	0	155	0	0	0	0
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	5,830	3,660	215	20	2,990	40	345	45	10	0	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	985	580	40	0	345	15	170	10	0	0	0
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	270	175	0	0	125	0	15	30	0	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	1,055	590	30	0	425	0	120	10	0	0	0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	4,485	2,775	170	35	2,100	30	370	60	0	0	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	215	140	15	0	110	0	15	0	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Mobility and Migration (20% data)

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**162,320**	**97,010**	**5,860**	**675**	**73,630**	**1,290**	**13,470**	**1,970**	**125**	**60**	**65**
Non-movers	2,922,205	129,050	77,155	4,505	475	57,585	1,030	11,715	1,745	100	45	55
Movers (24)	722,295	33,270	19,860	1,360	195	16,045	255	1,755	225	10	10	0
Non-migrants	406,390	20,810	13,045	720	70	10,745	145	1,220	125	0	0	0
Migrants (25)	315,900	12,460	6,815	635	130	5,305	110	530	100	10	10	0
Internal migrants	262,485	12,040	6,595	615	125	5,160	65	530	95	20	10	10
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	9,820	5,045	430	65	3,970	60	430	85	0	0	0
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	2,215	1,545	185	55	1,190	0	100	10	0	0	0
External migrants	53,415	420	220	20	0	140	40	0	0	0	0	0
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**152,900**	**91,210**	**5,470**	**620**	**69,200**	**1,225**	**12,720**	**1,865**	**120**	**60**	**60**
Non-movers	1,570,905	72,505	42,235	2,735	295	30,380	585	7,035	1,145	50	35	15
Movers	1,885,340	80,400	48,975	2,735	320	38,815	640	5,685	720	60	20	40
Non-migrants	877,170	45,990	29,415	1,240	95	24,090	215	3,385	360	30	10	20
Migrants	1,008,170	34,405	19,560	1,495	225	14,725	425	2,300	365	35	15	20
Internal migrants	793,650	32,645	18,520	1,465	215	13,910	390	2,170	335	35	15	20
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	24,380	12,870	955	140	9,665	255	1,590	235	30	10	20
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	8,260	5,645	505	75	4,245	135	580	105	0	0	0
External migrants	214,520	1,765	1,045	30	10	815	35	130	25	0	0	0

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**124,995**	**74,440**	**4,355**	**505**	**56,730**	**970**	**10,270**	**1,515**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Without income	202,360	9,810	5,470	360	20	4,020	80	900	95	0	0	0
With income	2,752,340	115,185	68,970	3,995	490	52,715	895	9,370	1,420	0	0	0
Under $1,000	147,040	6,630	3,620	235	40	2,580	45	555	145	0	0	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	6,065	3,240	150	15	2,410	65	460	135	0	0	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	5,105	3,140	150	35	2,315	35	540	65	0	0	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	5,695	3,245	160	20	2,445	80	445	90	0	0	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	7,950	4,320	220	30	3,355	85	530	90	0	0	0
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	5,935	3,430	170	30	2,730	50	360	80	0	0	0
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	8,450	4,740	120	35	3,825	70	595	80	0	0	0
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	9,960	5,610	215	60	4,420	110	665	130	0	0	0
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	8,280	4,830	140	60	3,825	60	685	60	0	0	0
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	7,040	4,365	195	25	3,420	55	530	130	0	0	0
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	7,070	4,655	205	35	3,685	55	580	95	0	0	0
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	5,880	3,750	235	25	2,880	45	470	95	0	0	0
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	6,900	4,290	320	20	3,225	40	610	70	0	0	0
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	5,570	3,395	255	20	2,505	30	530	55	0	0	0
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	9,095	5,850	570	25	4,225	45	950	45	0	0	0
$60,000 and over	207,090	9,540	6,485	660	10	4,855	25	865	60	0	0	0
Average income $ (27)	26,295	-	28,631	35,201	20,376	28,464	20,368	29,202	21,490	-	0	0
Median income $ (28)	19,982	-	23,021	35,477	16,287	22,896	16,043	23,552	15,243	-	0	0
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**63,570**	**37,845**	**2,415**	**235**	**28,475**	**500**	**5,345**	**825**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Without income	60,880	2,475	1,425	70	0	1,105	25	195	15	0	0	0
With income	1,387,740	61,095	36,420	2,345	225	27,365	470	5,150	810	0	0	0
Under $1,000	66,345	2,930	1,700	145	10	1,290	20	180	55	0	0	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	2,200	1,180	60	10	850	25	175	50	0	0	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	1,700	1,025	10	10	795	0	180	25	0	0	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	2,165	1,255	40	10	920	25	195	55	0	0	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	3,020	1,625	30	10	1,275	50	200	45	0	0	0
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	2,040	1,120	50	10	875	10	135	35	0	0	0
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	3,200	1,655	20	15	1,280	0	290	40	0	0	0
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	4,140	2,305	100	15	1,765	65	260	95	0	0	0
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	3,650	2,005	40	35	1,525	40	325	30	0	0	0
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	3,420	1,920	65	25	1,520	20	215	60	0	0	0
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	3,505	2,230	90	0	1,715	30	295	85	0	0	0
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	3,640	2,215	135	10	1,680	40	285	65	0	0	0
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	5,065	3,040	260	15	2,225	45	440	55	0	0	0
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	4,485	2,670	170	20	1,955	15	465	35	0	0	0
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	7,495	4,800	515	15	3,455	40	740	25	0	0	0
$60,000 and over	167,560	8,425	5,675	600	10	4,225	30	770	45	0	0	0
Average income $ (27)	32,457	-	36,486	45,576	25,476	36,249	26,376	37,001	25,231	-	0	0
Median income $ (28)	26,424	-	35,154	48,085	22,131	34,369	21,336	36,873	20,040	-	0	0

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**61,425**	**36,595**	**1,940**	**275**	**28,260**	**475**	**4,925**	**685**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Without income	141,480	7,335	4,045	285	15	2,910	50	705	75	0	0	0
With income	1,364,605	54,085	32,550	1,655	260	25,350	420	4,220	610	0	0	0
Under $1,000	80,700	3,695	1,915	95	30	1,285	30	380	90	0	0	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	3,860	2,060	90	0	1,560	35	280	85	0	0	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	3,410	2,115	135	30	1,515	30	365	40	0	0	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	3,535	1,995	115	10	1,520	50	255	35	0	0	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	4,925	2,690	185	15	2,075	35	330	45	0	0	0
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	3,890	2,305	115	20	1,860	35	230	40	0	0	0
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	5,250	3,085	100	20	2,550	65	300	45	0	0	0
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	5,815	3,300	115	40	2,660	45	400	35	0	0	0
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	4,630	2,825	95	25	2,295	20	360	30	0	0	0
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	3,625	2,450	130	0	1,905	35	310	65	0	0	0
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	3,560	2,425	110	30	1,970	25	280	0	0	0	0
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	2,240	1,535	100	15	1,200	0	185	30	0	0	0
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	1,830	1,250	60	10	1,005	0	165	10	0	0	0
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	1,085	725	80	0	555	15	65	15	0	0	0
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	1,605	1,055	50	10	765	0	210	15	0	0	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	1,105	805	60	0	630	0	100	15	0	0	0
Average income $ (27)	20,028	-	19,841	20,499	15,903	20,059	13,648	19,690	16,508	-	0	0
Median income $ (28)	15,233	-	14,998	14,163	12,982	15,204	11,835	14,637	10,842	-	0	0
Census Family Income (20% data)												
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**45,525**	**26,835**	**1,570**	**175**	**20,230**	**355**	**3,925**	**545**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,165	2,385	1,245	40	15	955	30	165	30	0	0	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	4,125	2,095	50	10	1,650	40	265	75	0	0	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	4,905	2,460	30	30	1,970	40	315	70	0	0	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	4,160	2,355	70	25	1,810	55	290	90	0	0	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	5,225	2,990	115	20	2,185	60	510	95	0	0	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	5,945	3,440	255	20	2,490	45	575	60	0	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	5,120	3,060	220	10	2,305	40	455	30	0	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	4,160	2,630	185	30	2,010	15	365	25	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	2,950	1,985	170	10	1,480	15	280	35	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	2,095	1,450	150	0	1,065	10	205	10	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	4,455	3,120	280	0	2,310	0	495	30	0	0	0
Average family income $ (27)	56,527	-	60,598	72,783	42,657	60,193	41,954	62,324	48,113	-	0	0
Median family income $ (28)	49,207	-	56,556	70,082	36,788	56,125	41,386	57,132	41,169	-	0	0
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**39,040**	**22,785**	**1,445**	**140**	**16,720**	**305**	**3,645**	**500**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Under $10,000	35,160	1,380	645	25	0	435	15	135	30	0	0	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	2,375	1,010	30	10	675	35	190	65	0	0	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	3,780	1,800	25	25	1,355	35	290	55	0	0	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	3,335	1,785	50	30	1,300	50	275	80	0	0	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	4,665	2,630	110	20	1,910	60	425	95	0	0	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	5,430	3,110	235	10	2,230	40	555	50	0	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	4,765	2,820	210	10	2,115	30	430	30	0	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	4,015	2,540	180	30	1,925	15	365	25	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	2,840	1,915	160	10	1,430	15	275	35	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	2,075	1,445	155	0	1,065	10	200	10	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	102,845	4,375	3,075	265	10	2,285	0	490	30	0	0	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,612	-	65,997	74,925	48,067	66,682	43,455	64,538	49,194	-	0	0
Median family income $ (28)	53,214	-	60,906	71,067	42,577	61,988	43,106	58,893	41,687	-	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)												
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	1,390	745	45	10	575	0	95	20	0	0	0
Average family income $ (27)	43,138	-	46,560	79,526	0	43,933	0	44,699	50,794	-	0	0
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	5,090	3,300	75	30	2,940	40	185	30	0	0	0
Average family income $ (27)	28,448	-	26,491	28,535	15,203	26,471	28,654	27,432	25,406	-	0	0
Economic Families (20% data)												
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**45,735**	**27,015**	**1,570**	**175**	**20,395**	**360**	**3,920**	**550**	**30**	**15**	**15**
2 persons	446,455	18,370	10,375	500	70	7,910	170	1,475	235	20	10	10
3 persons	203,675	9,805	5,955	325	25	4,570	70	860	90	10	0	10
4 persons	214,140	10,900	6,775	465	35	5,100	70	960	135	0	0	0
5 or more persons	138,120	6,645	3,900	275	45	2,810	50	630	80	10	0	10
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	145,830	86,765	5,330	590	65,115	1,135	12,720	1,775	110	60	50
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1	-	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	-	3.4	3.0
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	18,045	11,105	550	115	9,130	165	925	205	10	0	10
Household Income (20% data)												
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**58,870**	**34,840**	**1,930**	**270**	**26,775**	**495**	**4,595**	**725**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Under $10,000	105,370	4,115	2,095	55	20	1,640	55	255	65	0	0	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	7,390	3,760	55	70	3,070	90	345	110	0	0	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	6,560	3,460	60	40	2,715	65	450	115	0	0	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	5,890	3,550	105	50	2,755	80	430	125	0	0	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	6,575	3,775	165	35	2,855	55	540	115	0	0	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	6,900	4,070	355	0	2,980	40	635	55	0	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	5,855	3,620	245	10	2,795	55	475	35	0	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	4,665	2,955	185	30	2,290	15	415	20	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	3,330	2,265	195	10	1,720	15	290	40	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	2,320	1,595	150	0	1,220	10	200	10	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	127,480	5,265	3,690	360	10	2,730	10	555	35	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	50,667	-	56,415	71,447	36,142	55,828	36,732	59,388	41,981	-	0	0
Median household income $ (28)	42,160	-	51,627	65,515	30,188	50,799	32,585	55,089	34,711	-	0	0
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**11,075**	**6,375**	**260**	**90**	**5,135**	**120**	**595**	**165**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,825	1,860	915	15	0	725	25	115	35	0	0	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	3,325	1,705	10	55	1,425	50	105	45	0	0	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	1,550	900	15	15	690	30	110	40	0	0	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	1,450	1,030	40	15	845	10	95	25	0	0	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	1,255	740	60	0	595	0	65	15	0	0	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	860	540	80	0	390	0	65	0	0	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	460	320	20	0	265	0	30	10	0	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	140	95	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	50	50	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	30	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	90	55	0	0	45	0	10	0	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801	-	30,092	46,540	20,026	30,121	17,420	29,278	21,563	-	0	0
Median household income $ (28)	20,355	-	26,307	48,072	16,310	26,169	15,901	27,801	21,546	-	0	0

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**47,790**	**28,460**	**1,670**	**180**	**21,640**	**370**	**4,000**	**565**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Under $10,000	49,545	2,250	1,175	40	15	915	30	135	30	0	0	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	4,060	2,050	35	10	1,650	40	240	70	0	0	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	5,005	2,555	45	25	2,030	35	340	75	0	0	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	4,440	2,520	65	35	1,905	70	335	100	0	0	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	5,325	3,035	105	35	2,255	60	475	95	0	0	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	6,040	3,530	270	10	2,590	30	570	55	0	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	5,390	3,295	225	10	2,525	55	445	30	0	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	4,520	2,855	185	30	2,195	15	410	25	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	3,280	2,215	190	0	1,680	15	290	35	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	2,290	1,580	150	0	1,205	10	205	10	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	5,170	3,635	355	0	2,685	0	550	35	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	62,314	75,346	44,190	61,926	43,060	63,871	47,980	-	0	0
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	57,902	71,790	41,544	57,791	41,338	58,138	40,983	-	0	0

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**92,625**	**57,005**	**3,695**	**365**	**43,240**	**665**	**7,770**	**1,200**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	29,332	35,758	21,406	29,091	21,185	30,233	20,241	-	0	0
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	41,950	26,725	1,695	105	20,710	275	3,435	480	0	0	0
Average employment income $	39,414	-	41,642	49,066	37,329	41,438	30,355	41,917	30,226	-	0	0
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	48,225	28,830	1,930	230	21,420	350	4,175	670	0	0	0
Average employment income $	17,379	-	18,661	24,869	15,619	17,923	14,352	20,996	13,653	-	0	0
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**51,150**	**31,335**	**2,200**	**195**	**23,395**	**360**	**4,440**	**695**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	36,876	46,277	24,727	36,661	27,560	36,907	23,823	-	0	0
Worked full year, full time	557,020	26,580	16,755	1,235	60	12,830	165	2,145	320	0	0	0
Average employment income $	44,784	-	47,669	54,509	43,368	47,773	36,634	46,666	30,974	-	0	0
Worked part year or part time	479,335	23,500	13,930	945	135	10,085	175	2,190	365	0	0	0
Average employment income $	21,071	-	24,722	36,352	16,854	23,421	20,909	27,878	17,269	-	0	0
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**41,470**	**25,670**	**1,495**	**165**	**19,840**	**300**	**3,335**	**505**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	20,124	20,275	17,440	20,163	13,554	21,342	15,357	-	0	0
Worked full year, full time	364,950	15,365	9,965	460	50	7,880	115	1,300	160	0	0	0
Average employment income $	31,218	-	31,509	34,596	29,938	31,123	21,021	34,069	28,747	-	0	0
Worked part year or part time	529,075	24,725	14,900	990	100	11,335	175	1,985	305	0	0	0
Average employment income $	14,034		12,998	13,884	13,953	13,031	7,785	13,403	9,321	-	0	0
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	-	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	-	**0**	**0**
Employment income %	76	-	85	94	78	84	78	86	80	-	0	0
Government transfer payments %	13	-	10	4	19	10	18	9	12	-	0	0
Other %	12	-	5	2	3	6	4	5	9	-	0	0

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**58,870**	**34,840**	**1,930**	**270**	**26,775**	**490**	**4,595**	**725**	**45**	**20**	**25**
One-family households	951,115	44,225	26,120	1,530	165	19,650	350	3,840	545	30	15	15
Multiple-family households	27,495	640	350	15	10	285	0	35	0	0	0	0
Non-family households	446,020	14,005	8,370	380	100	6,840	140	710	180	20	10	10
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	163,885	97,875	5,880	705	74,245	1,300	13,640	1,980	120	60	60
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.7	-	3.2	2.3

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)	Fort George 2 R	McLeod Lake 1 R
Household Major Payments (20% data)												
Rented Households												
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	628	650	1,119	639	506	430	321	-	0	0
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	6,570	4,170	80	55	3,830	65	150	0	0	0	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	8,105	5,010	210	45	4,330	70	310	35	0	0	0
Owned Households												
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	747	753	549	787	407	658	319	-	0	0
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	5,175	2,895	75	10	2,230	35	485	60	0	0	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	30,710	18,290	1,180	105	13,390	235	2,940	430	0	0	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)												
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**45,210**	**26,975**	**1,570**	**175**	**20,400**	**360**	**3,925**	**550**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Low income families (38)	152,030	5,660	3,250	85	30	2,650	60	360	70	0	0	0
Other	834,165	39,545	23,725	1,485	145	17,745	305	3,565	480	0	0	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	12.5	12.1	5.4	17.5	13.0	16.3	9.2	12.5	0	0.0	0.0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**17,570**	**10,930**	**545**	**115**	**9,005**	**165**	**885**	**205**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	6,190	3,775	95	30	3,265	55	260	70	0	0	0
Other	324,965	11,375	7,150	450	85	5,745	105	625	140	0	0	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	35.2	34.6	17.7	27.3	36.2	34.6	29.4	32.1	0	0.0	0.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**161,270**	**97,585**	**5,875**	**705**	**74,125**	**1,300**	**13,605**	**1,980**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	23,750	13,760	385	120	11,405	240	1,290	310	0	0	0
Other	2,902,835	137,520	83,825	5,490	580	62,715	1,060	12,315	1,665	0	0	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	14.7	14.1	6.6	17.5	15.4	18.6	9.5	15.8	0	0.0	0.0
Citizenship (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,755**	**164,730**	**98,505**	**5,990**	**710**	**74,725**	**1,300**	**13,675**	**1,980**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	159,805	95,850	5,895	700	72,555	1,235	13,450	1,890	n/a	n/a	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	4,920	2,655	95	15	2,175	65	225	85	n/a	n/a	n/a

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.

Source: Statistics Canada

23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie, DM	McBride, VL	Prince George, C	Valemount, VL	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. A	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. B
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	89,337	5,542	592	67,621	1,161	12,203	2,114
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	90,739	5,796	580	69,653	1,128	11,526	1,934
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	1.6	4.6	-2.0	3.0	-2.8	-5.5	-8.5
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	51,196.9	192.4	1.4	315.7	4.0	34,969.3	15,707.2
Total population	3,282,060	90,735	5,795	580	69,655	1,125	11,525	1,935
0 - 4 years	220,825	7,500	580	50	5,745	105	860	160
5 - 9 years	227,285	8,140	615	50	6,150	115	1,025	185
10 - 14 years	214,135	7,725	570	35	5,710	100	1,105	185
15 - 19 years	211,715	7,380	450	40	5,675	100	975	125
20 - 24 years	224,385	6,655	415	40	5,470	55	570	85
25 - 29 years	267,940	7,845	535	50	6,310	85	750	115
30 - 34 years	294,140	8,875	750	40	6,735	105	1,055	180
35 - 39 years	281,005	8,645	655	55	6,500	100	1,150	180
40 - 44 years	262,980	7,450	425	35	5,620	95	1,100	165
45 - 49 years	199,945	5,700	330	30	4,305	50	845	125
50 - 54 years	161,490	4,220	215	25	3,195	40	630	110
55 - 59 years	147,980	3,470	155	25	2,610	60	525	95
60 - 64 years	146,205	2,705	55	20	2,070	60	420	95
65 - 74 years	250,080	2,970	30	40	2,385	55	385	70
75 years and over	171,930	1,440	20	35	1,170	30	140	40
Male, total	1,625,975	46,430	3,095	290	35,240	600	6,100	1,035
0 - 4 years	112,905	3,905	295	25	2,975	60	455	90
5 - 9 years	116,640	4,125	325	25	3,095	60	530	85
10 - 14 years	109,870	3,945	300	20	2,915	50	550	105
15 - 19 years	108,170	3,795	240	20	2,865	50	535	75
20 - 24 years	112,795	3,305	200	25	2,715	30	285	40
25 - 29 years	133,450	3,830	290	25	3,085	40	335	55
30 - 34 years	145,580	4,430	390	20	3,325	60	540	95
35 - 39 years	139,520	4,375	345	30	3,260	60	585	95
40 - 44 years	132,425	3,800	235	15	2,825	45	585	90
45 - 49 years	101,765	3,035	200	15	2,250	30	460	70
50 - 54 years	81,935	2,260	125	10	1,690	20	355	60
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,955	100	15	1,435	30	320	55
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,520	35	10	1,140	35	255	55
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,490	10	15	1,145	25	240	45
75 years and over	68,355	650	10	15	505	15	85	15
Female, total	1,656,090	44,310	2,705	290	34,415	530	5,425	900
0 - 4 years	107,920	3,595	285	25	2,770	45	405	70
5 - 9 years	110,645	4,015	290	25	3,055	55	495	100
10 - 14 years	104,265	3,780	270	15	2,795	50	555	80
15 - 19 years	103,545	3,585	210	20	2,810	50	440	50
20 - 24 years	111,590	3,350	215	15	2,755	25	285	45
25 - 29 years	134,490	4,015	245	25	3,225	45	415	60
30 - 34 years	148,560	4,445	360	20	3,410	45	515	85
35 - 39 years	141,485	4,270	310	25	3,240	40	565	85
40 - 44 years	130,555	3,650	190	20	2,795	50	515	75
45 - 49 years	98,180	2,665	130	15	2,055	20	385	55
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,960	90	15	1,505	20	275	50
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,515	55	10	1,175	30	205	40
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,185	20	10	930	25	165	40
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,480	20	25	1,240	30	145	25
75 years and over	103,575	790	10	20	665	15	55	25

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie, DM	McBride, VL	Prince George, C	Valemount, VL	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. A	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	20,300	1,100	125	16,265	240	2,200	320
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	37,580	2,515	225	28,135	440	5,330	910
Legally married and separated	88,915	2,675	150	25	2,150	45	265	40
Widowed	165,725	2,340	45	50	1,930	40	220	55
Divorced	182,730	4,475	210	30	3,580	55	525	75
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	89,040	5,700	575	68,270	1,110	11,365	1,915
English	2,606,535	79,205	5,045	485	60,400	1,025	10,420	1,750
French	45,270	1,700	170	0	1,250	15	235	30
Non-official languages	551,720	8,130	475	90	6,620	70	710	140
Italian	26,440	515	5	35	445	5	20	5
Chinese	140,980	380	10	10	360	0	0	5
German	81,020	1,995	90	20	1,440	20	340	80
Portuguese	11,870	275	5	5	250	10	10	0
Polish	12,305	215	15	0	185	0	10	5
Ukrainian	14,795	420	15	10	335	15	40	10
Spanish	14,915	175	5	0	155	0	10	5
Dutch	25,670	435	10	0	370	0	50	10
Greek	6,010	110	0	0	110	5	0	5
Punjabi	58,315	1,480	250	0	1,205	5	10	0
Arabic	2,505	5	5	0	5	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	125	0	0	115	0	5	0
Other languages	141,035	2,015	65	15	1,650	10	215	25
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	1,695	95	10	1,385	20	160	20
English and French	10,785	375	25	0	290	5	55	5
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	1,225	70	5	1,025	10	95	15
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	25	0	0	20	0	5	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	20	0	5	20	0	5	0
Non-official languages	4,520	45	5	0	40	0	5	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	31,145	1,845	225	24,130	415	3,810	675
Owned	793,985	22,100	1,440	145	16,400	280	3,265	560
Rented	446,910	9,020	400	85	7,730	135	545	110
Band housing (3)	3,000	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	21,435	1,185	175	15,930	315	3,205	575
Semi-detached house	32,620	1,495	0	0	1,470	10	10	0
Row house	65,240	1,050	130	20	895	5	5	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	715	5	5	695	5	5	5
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	440	0	0	445	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	3,515	185	10	3,265	40	15	0
Other single attached house	3,125	45	0	0	25	5	10	5
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	2,450	345	15	1,415	40	550	85
Total number of private households	1,243,895	31,145	1,845	225	24,130	415	3,810	670
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	5,540	235	80	4,415	110	550	135
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	9,225	475	55	7,205	110	1,155	215
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	5,790	375	25	4,535	65	675	105
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	9,370	675	65	7,085	115	1,245	185
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	1,220	85	5	900	15	180	35
Non-family household	377,260	6,970	295	90	5,640	120	655	155
1 census family household	846,805	23,880	1,525	140	18,265	295	3,115	515
2 or more census family households	19,830	295	15	5	230	0	40	5

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Stat[illegible] Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie, DM	McBride, VL	Prince George, C	Valemount, VL	Fraser-Fort George, Subd A	Fraser-Fort George, Subd B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	89,445	5,755	565	68,555	1,125	11,425	1,900
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.5	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.8
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	24,480	1,560	145	18,735	295	3,190	525
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	9,235	485	55	7,170	110	1,190	215
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	5,580	360	25	4,355	60	665	100
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	6,405	460	50	4,850	65	855	115
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	3,265	265	15	2,360	55	475	95
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	21,305	1,440	125	15,980	260	2,985	495
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	18,345	1,235	110	13,700	215	2,620	440
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	6,020	315	30	4,505	80	905	175
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	12,325	920	75	9,195	140	1,720	270
1 son or daughter	132,850	3,830	275	20	2,900	40	515	80
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	5,590	410	45	4,210	55	765	105
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	2,910	230	10	2,090	45	440	85
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	2,965	205	15	2,280	45	360	50
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	1,550	100	5	1,225	10	170	25
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	1,415	110	5	1,055	25	185	25
1 son or daughter	16,070	650	45	5	495	5	80	10
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	495	35	0	365	10	70	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	270	20	5	195	5	35	5
Total lone-parent families	107,375	3,170	120	20	2,755	35	210	30
Male parent	19,135	615	45	5	465	10	85	10
1 son or daughter	12,190	385	30	5	295	5	55	5
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	175	10	5	140	5	20	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	55	10	0	35	0	10	0
Female parent	88,245	2,560	80	15	2,290	25	125	20
1 son or daughter	50,295	1,285	35	10	1,145	15	60	10
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	920	35	5	820	5	50	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	355	5	5	325	5	20	0
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	32,320	2,260	195	24,550	410	4,175	685
Under 6 years of age	257,660	8,810	725	55	6,725	120	995	195
6 - 14 years	386,010	13,945	1,020	80	10,405	185	1,900	325
15 - 17 years	116,140	4,125	275	20	3,115	55	565	80
18 - 24 years	157,485	4,425	215	25	3,500	40	575	65
25 years and over	63,375	1,015	25	15	805	5	140	20
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	89,445	5,755	565	68,550	1,125	11,420	1,900
Number of non-family persons	567,610	11,335	495	105	9,280	155	1,070	195
Living with relatives	94,200	2,100	70	10	1,750	20	215	25
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	3,700	185	10	3,115	30	305	40
Living alone	308,865	5,540	235	80	4,415	110	550	135
Number of family persons	2,648,620	78,105	5,260	460	59,270	965	10,350	1,705
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	4,100	45	65	3,260	80	525	120
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,680	15	40	1,370	40	170	40
Living with relatives	25,350	370	5	0	305	5	40	5
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	130	0	0	110	0	10	5
Living alone	111,510	1,180	5	35	955	35	110	30
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	2,425	30	25	1,885	40	360	75
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	9,240	425	95	7,535	140	855	170

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie, DM	McBride, VL	Prince George, C	Valemount, VL	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. A	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. B
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	90,739	5,796	580	69,653	1,128	11,526	1,934
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	90,380	5,790	570	69,315	1,110	11,515	1,955
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	89,555	5,740	565	68,595	1,110	11,490	1,945
English	2,881,570	86,025	5,350	530	65,825	1,095	11,220	1,900
French	12,120	600	115	0	415	0	70	0
Non-official languages	295,400	2,925	280	35	2,355	15	195	45
Chinese	117,150	225	0	0	230	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	260	0	30	220	0	10	0
Portuguese	6,055	245	0	0	240	0	10	0
Spanish	9,505	25	0	0	30	0	0	0
German	14,550	355	10	0	145	0	155	45
Polish	6,565	40	20	0	20	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	1,205	220	0	965	15	10	0
Vietnamese	9,495	90	0	0	95	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	10	0	0	15	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
Other language	49,650							
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	825	50	10	720	0	25	10
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	85,205	5,365	555	65,360	1,075	10,840	1,885
French only	1,140	20	0	10	15	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	4,735	390	10	3,570	35	670	70
Neither English nor French	62,860	415	40	0	365	0	10	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	19,845	1,375	130	15,580	160	2,200	300
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	37,140	2,440	300	28,535	505	4,480	865
United Church	420,755	11,055	805	180	8,330	175	1,390	180
Anglican	328,580	5,885	470	40	4,510	115	670	75
Lutheran	108,190	4,045	470	10	3,015	25	495	35
Other Protestant	588,945	16,155	695	70	12,680	190	1,925	575
Other religions	209,970	2,935	325	0	2,470	35	85	10
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	47,165	2,960	310	36,400	505	5,885	995
French (8)	68,790	3,095	345	15	2,285	35	385	25
British	812,470	20,115	1,175	130	15,360	230	2,725	485
German	156,635	5,030	230	15	3,605	60	915	205
Canadian	60,320	2,820	205	0	2,185	25	375	30
Italian	49,260	1,175	10	50	955	10	120	35
Chinese	181,185	485	35	0	440	0	0	10
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	2,495	55	10	2,105	40	155	20
Ukrainian	52,760	1,965	155	0	1,450	40	280	40
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	1,395	65	35	1,160	10	105	15
East Indian, n.i.e.	89,265	1,645	235	0	1,410	0	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	6,945	450	55	5,445	55	825	130
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	43,210	2,835	260	32,915	600	5,630	960
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	87,480	5,630	540	67,165	1,090	11,140	1,795
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	2,900	160	35	2,150	20	380	155

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie, DM	McBride, VL	Prince George, C	Valemount, VL	Fraser-Fort George, Subd A	Fraser-Fort George, Subd B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	79,995	5,340	465	61,090	1,055	10,315	1,610
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	52,570	3,225	345	40,705	450	6,865	870
Immigrant population	723,170	10,175	445	105	8,045	55	1,185	340
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,520	60	25	1,005	30	205	190
United Kingdom	158,485	1,910	70	0	1,575	0	230	25
Other Europe, excluding U K	199,805	4,520	135	75	3,520	10	675	105
India	52,685	1,020	135	0	855	10	20	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	670	30	0	625	0	10	15
Other	66,085	535	15	5	465	5	45	5
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	205	10	0	175	0	15	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	10,175	445	105	8,050	55	1,185	335
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	3,280	95	45	2,540	30	515	55
1961-1970	131,745	2,765	110	50	2,135	10	330	140
1971-1980	182,690	2,720	135	10	2,300	10	170	90
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	1,415	105	0	1,070	0	175	50
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	1,425	65	15	1,155	10	160	25
5 - 19 years	193,420	3,185	160	20	2,500	35	375	90
20 years and over	451,475	5,570	220	70	4,390	20	655	220
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	82,430	5,200	520	63,230	1,025	10,550	1,785
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	39,815	2,435	215	29,100	480	6,420	1,105
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	42,615	2,770	305	34,130	540	4,130	680
Non-migrants	757,890	25,200	1,290	145	20,735	290	2,480	215
Migrants	933,160	17,415	1,480	165	13,395	255	1,645	460
Internal migrants	786,125	16,480	1,425	155	12,680	250	1,535	425
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	11,960	930	150	9,150	215	1,240	270
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	4,520	490	0	3,535	40	300	150
External migrants	147,035	935	55	10	720	0	110	40
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	25,875	1,545	195	19,985	295	3,265	570
With no children ever born	180,990	3,430	220	25	2,685	30	400	65
1 child	158,455	3,610	215	0	2,900	25	380	70
2 children	330,175	8,995	615	50	6,980	75	1,115	150
3 children	194,815	5,455	320	45	4,140	75	750	120
4 or more children	168,440	4,400	170	65	3,280	85	620	165
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,329	2,085	3,016	2,293	3,065	2,458	2,868
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	14,200	865	70	11,210	180	1,625	225
Not attending school	181,470	6,295	385	25	5,005	100	630	130
Attending school full time	219,300	6,820	435	30	5,365	55	860	55
Attending school part time	35,555	1,080	40	15	840	20	130	35
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	67,020	4,020	435	51,715	815	8,530	1,410
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	6,535	225	100	4,850	185	980	175
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	19,850	1,295	140	14,845	260	2,875	415
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	10,505	695	80	8,070	135	1,325	185
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	2,600	200	10	1,835	25	450	70
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	5,750	280	15	4,670	45	625	100
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	12,020	725	85	9,385	90	1,505	220
University - Without degree	297,585	5,405	350	10	4,385	70	495	95
University - With degree	290,670	4,355	250	10	3,670	10	275	145

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie, DM	McBride, VL	Prince George, C	Valemount, VL	Fraser-Fort George, Subd A	Fraser-Fort George, Subd B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	67,025	4,025	435	51,720	815	8,530	1,405
In labour force	1,748,920	50,430	3,220	285	38,870	545	6,340	1,105
Employed	1,568,780	43,595	2,865	240	33,760	460	5,240	980
Unemployed	180,145	6,840	355	45	5,110	85	1,105	120
Not in the labour force	836,605	16,595	800	150	12,845	270	2,185	305
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.6	11.0	15.8	13.1	15.6	17.4	10.9
Participation rate	67.6	75.2	80.0	65.5	75.2	66.9	74.3	78.6
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	34,285	2,170	220	26,100	435	4,560	745
In labour force	962,715	28,735	1,975	170	21,770	325	3,815	640
Employed	865,475	24,800	1,840	155	18,830	280	3,110	560
Unemployed	97,240	3,935	140	15	2,940	45	700	80
Not in the labour force	310,870	5,550	195	50	4,325	110	745	105
Unemployment rate	10.1	13.7	7.1	8.8	13.5	13.8	18.3	12.5
Participation rate	75.6	83.8	91.0	77.3	83.4	74.7	83.7	85.9
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	32,740	1,850	220	25,620	380	3,970	665
In labour force	786,210	21,690	1,245	120	17,100	220	2,530	465
Employed	703,305	18,790	1,025	90	14,930	180	2,125	425
Unemployed	82,905	2,900	220	25	2,175	35	405	40
Not in the labour force	525,740	11,045	605	105	8,520	165	1,445	200
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.4	17.7	20.8	12.7	15.9	16.0	8.6
Participation rate	59.9	66.2	67.3	54.5	66.7	57.9	63.7	69.9
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	62.2	69.1	40.0	62.5	42.5	59.6	75.4
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.2	65.8	68.4	71.1	72.2	67.4	64.6
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	50,430	3,220	285	38,870	540	6,345	1,100
Not applicable (21)	27,235	780	60	0	630	10	75	10
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	49,650	3,160	285	38,240	535	6,265	1,090
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	895	15	0	270	10	445	150
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	30	0	0	20	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	3,510	245	30	2,315	65	680	165
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds	19,550	230	25	0	175	0	25	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	8,170	1,425	50	5,465	85	1,015	135
Construction industries	129,295	3,095	85	15	2,390	40	495	70
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	3,800	150	30	2,835	80	595	100
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	1,825	25	10	1,645	35	110	10
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	2,255	75	0	1,880	0	280	10
Retail trade industries	223,730	6,370	185	15	5,190	45	840	85
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	1,280	25	20	1,085	10	120	20
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	565	40	0	455	10	55	10
Business service industries	100,290	1,560	65	0	1,280	10	185	20
Government service industries	113,575	2,695	110	20	2,275	20	205	40
Educational service industries	111,420	3,235	190	0	2,615	25	325	75
Health and social service industries	148,230	3,360	75	20	2,915	25	260	55
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	3,905	235	65	3,075	50	365	105
Other service industries	131,085	2,870	175	0	2,345	35	250	50

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie, DM	McBride, VL	Prince George, C	Valemount, VL	Fraser-Fort George, Subd A	Fraser-Fort George, Subd B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	28,480	1,975	170	21,540	325	3,800	625
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	2,440	80	15	1,960	25	310	50
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	1,250	105	10	1,035	0	70	25
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	315	10	0	280	0	10	10
Occupations in religion	3,055	75	0	0	55	0	15	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	655	30	0	550	10	50	15
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	375	10	0	350	0	20	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	17,755	245	0	0	220	0	20	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	1,160	50	0	965	0	140	0
Sales occupations	94,610	2,110	40	10	1,860	20	150	20
Service occupations	103,115	2,100	80	15	1,730	35	205	35
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	28,885	560	10	0	250	0	225	70
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	25	0	0	10	0	15	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	2,035	130	20	1,360	45	325	145
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	7,365	115	0	0	100	0	10	0
Processing occupations	46,725	2,990	645	35	1,920	20	310	60
Machining and related occupations	24,615	935	90	10	670	10	135	30
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	79,130	2,930	260	10	2,160	20	460	25
Construction trades occupations	113,335	3,420	100	25	2,625	65	520	80
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	2,615	115	15	1,965	30	440	45
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	1,045	105	0	695	20	215	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	315	50	0	230	0	35	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	750	60	10	540	0	120	10
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	21,170	1,190	115	16,700	215	2,470	465
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	1,390	75	0	1,120	0	170	15
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	245	20	0	195	0	15	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	500	15	10	430	0	40	0
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	1,540	105	0	1,215	10	160	40
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,550	45	10	1,330	10	145	20
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	14,630	200	15	0	170	0	10	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	7,075	345	35	5,645	55	880	105
Sales occupations	82,120	2,200	130	10	1,780	40	220	25
Service occupations	147,995	4,540	290	55	3,585	65	415	125
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	15,465	420	20	0	165	10	180	50
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	255	10	0	155	10	70	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	320	10	0	0	10	0	10	0
Processing occupations	11,110	320	65	0	180	0	30	35
Machining and related occupations	845	20	0	0	20	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	12,555	195	10	0	150	0	35	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	70	0	0	50	0	10	10
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	280	10	0	220	0	55	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	100	10	0	70	10	15	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	105	0	0	90	0	15	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	135	15	0	115	0	0	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	28,480	1,975	165	21,540	325	3,800	630
Paid-workers	867,665	26,740	1,920	160	20,420	290	3,435	465
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,710	50	10	1,105	35	360	155
Unpaid family workers	1,170	20	0	0	15	0	10	10
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	21,170	1,190	115	16,700	215	2,465	460
Paid-workers	726,500	20,180	1,120	115	16,075	200	2,290	360
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	930	70	0	585	10	170	95
Unpaid family workers	3,390	60	0	0	40	0	10	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie, DM	McBride, VL	Prince George, C	Valemount, VL	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. A	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	31,140	1,845	225	24,130	405	3,810	685
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.8	6.6	5.9	6.9	6.2	6.5	6.1
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.4	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	81,502	66,161	45,783	84,448	47,011	78,254	78,063
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	19,120	1,065	130	15,275	190	2,095	350
Minor repairs	281,720	9,460	630	70	7,120	160	1,260	215
Major repairs	91,130	2,565	150	30	1,740	55	455	115
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	1,080	10	35	800	10	155	70
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,115	20	35	2,570	50	330	100
1961 - 1970	231,855	8,365	470	55	6,840	70	765	150
1971 - 1980	359,945	13,770	1,120	80	10,475	185	1,640	265
1981 - 1985	143,735	3,240	150	10	2,350	55	590	80
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,565	80	0	1,090	35	325	10
Total number of private households	1,243,895	31,145	1,845	230	24,135	405	3,810	680
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	4,695	230	35	3,965	50	355	60
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	533	568	350	550	760	348	342
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	1,445	40	0	1,325	0	60	10
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	16,705	1,200	105	12,530	210	2,310	350
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	619	622	323	646	481	539	358
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,450	60	0	1,125	30	210	25
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	15,880	1,290	95	12,190	125	1,950	225
Average employment income $	40,200	42,010	49,881	33,739	42,161	32,575	37,826	34,491
Standard error of average employment income $	88	366	867	2,808	436	2,497	886	3,291
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	13,130	710	95	9,810	205	1,890	380
Average employment income $	20,167	22,057	29,239	19,280	21,904	19,456	21,554	18,685
Standard error of average employment income $	76	400	2,207	2,833	472	2,204	809	2,358
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	8,520	485	25	6,875	55	935	140
Average employment income $	26,170	24,924	28,665	17,905	25,142	25,500	24,317	6,986
Standard error of average employment income $	57	314	1,175	4,387	314	3,042	969	7,337
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	13,430	750	95	10,355	185	1,710	310
Average employment income $	11,686	11,013	11,271	8,684	11,205	12,865	10,168	8,623
Standard error of average employment income $	37	219	1,607	1,234	234	3,941	486	887
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	85.8	93.6	76.4	85.5	75.0	85.4	77.4
Government transfer payments %	11.0	9.1	4.1	16.9	9.2	14.6	10.1	13.4
Other income %	13.0	5.1	2.3	6.6	5.3	10.4	4.5	9.2

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie, DM	McBride, VL	Prince George, C	Valemount, VL	Fraser-Fort George, Subd A	Fraser-Fort George, Subd B
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	32,785	2,105	220	24,915	405	4,370	715
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	5,615	270	30	4,230	80	775	175
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,430	45	15	1,890	50	320	90
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	2,375	40	15	1,780	30	435	65
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	4,805	85	30	3,670	80	755	155
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	2,105	50	25	1,600	30	335	55
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	2,185	70	25	1,715	35	280	60
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	4,290	120	50	3,315	65	615	115
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	5,775	280	30	4,365	105	865	120
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	5,755	540	60	4,395	30	660	70
$50,000 and over	200,390	6,540	800	10	4,930	30	700	70
Average income (31) $	31,443	33,333	42,618	27,570	33,504	26,472	30,242	26,200
Median income (31) $	26,791	32,455	44,124	27,005	32,361	26,004	30,027	21,468
Standard error of average income $	63	285	1,093	2,032	334	2,253	678	1,713
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	27,735	1,405	190	21,980	355	3,180	585
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	10,920	610	90	8,300	200	1,335	335
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	4,505	155	50	3,680	75	495	45
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	3,225	110	25	2,625	15	395	60
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	7,730	265	75	6,305	90	890	105
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	2,865	120	10	2,390	15	270	60
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,940	95	0	1,600	0	215	20
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	4,805	215	10	3,990	15	485	80
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	2,530	160	0	2,030	25	260	55
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	1,115	105	10	835	10	145	10
$50,000 and over	38,560	625	45	0	510	0	55	0
Average income (31) $	17,761	16,316	17,858	11,734	16,599	14,188	15,481	9,778
Median income (31) $	13,756	12,853	11,973	9,788	13,227	9,665	12,115	8,029
Standard error of average income $	32	177	1,101	1,339	190	2,188	475	1,898

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie, DM	McBride, VL	Prince George, C	Valemount, VL	Fraser-Fort George, Subd A	Fraser-Fort George, Subd B
Family income - All census families	887,510	24,480	1,565	160	18,735	290	3,190	515
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	1,065	70	0	860	0	95	20
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,140	40	20	1,670	35	315	55
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	2,350	35	30	1,795	45	330	115
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	3,070	185	25	2,250	70	[illegible]	95
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	3,920	230	40	2,940	45	380	80
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	3,650	285	30	2,855	45	375	55
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	2,755	185	10	2,140	[illegible]	380	30
$70,000 and over	195,330	5,525	535	0	4,225	25	675	60
Average income, $	52,403	52,572	60,853	37,818	52,785	45,780	50,444	42,620
Median income, $	46,151	49,128	56,352	39,866	[illegible]	38,406	47,085	36,135
Standard error of average income, $	95	427	1,565	2,386	501	4,101	1,025	2,724
All economic families	874,440	24,535	1,555	[illegible]	18,850	290	3,170	515
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	2,670	90	15	2,270	20	220	55
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	10.9	5.6	9.3	12.1	7.7	7.0	10.4
All unattached individuals	458,335	[illegible]	400	75	7,265	145	820	190
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,715	35	0	2,435	20	180	40
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	[illegible]	9.0	9.9	33.5	15.6	21.7	20.9
Total population in private households	3,155,500	89,125	5,745	565	68,400	1,105	11,385	1,920
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	11,005	320	60	9,305	90	1,000	235
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	12.4	5.6	10.7	13.6	7.8	8.8	12.2
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	31,145	1,840	225	24,130	405	3,810	680
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	2,225	60	20	1,800	50	230	60
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	3,350	55	45	2,590	65	465	120
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	3,225	50	30	2,530	60	410	135
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	4,070	220	20	3,045	85	570	120
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	4,735	290	45	3,655	40	600	100
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	4,170	325	30	3,315	50	390	55
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	3,060	235	15	2,360	20	405	30
$70,000 and over	233,365	6,310	605	20	4,840	30	740	65
Average income, $	46,909	49,009	61,761	35,204	49,059	38,807	47,253	34,985
Median income, $	39,958	45,776	57,004	32,357	45,904	34,097	44,308	31,260
Standard error of average income, $	78	380	1,493	2,630	436	3,285	969	2,793

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991.

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers ,	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
• 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
• 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
• 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
• 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
• 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
• 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
• 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
• 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
• 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
• 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
• 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
• 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
• 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure. Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to teading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
lling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
r more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
e connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
er type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2002

British Columbia Migration Components

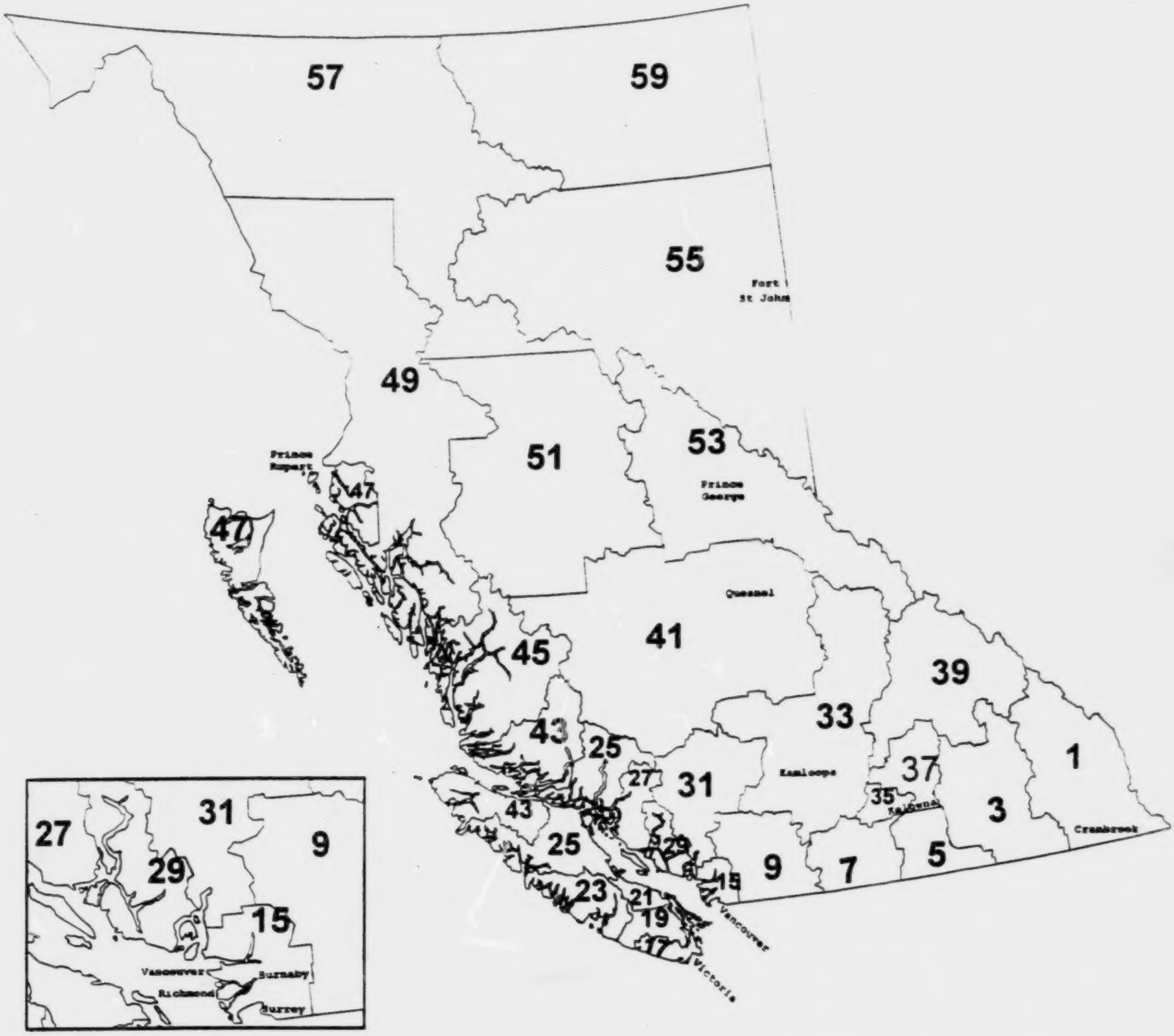
for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 2000/01

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries



57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
35
Kelowna
1
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	8	10	14	6	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(372)
1999/00	13	26	7	6	15	(15)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(381)
2000/01	21	10	11	9	6	25	161	212	(51)	1,087	1,291	(204)	(230)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453)
1998/99	24	63	22	23	33	(27)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(544)
1999/00	37	42	19	8	24	(2)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(644)
2000/01	35	52	33	9	33	(8)	313	648	(335)	1,435	1,999	(564)	(907)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	532	(84)	320	253	158	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(310)
1998/99	705	729	273	323	379	193	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	614
1999/00	942	596	242	304	342	550	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	607
2000/01	925	510	412	273	325	775	5,328	4,366	962	8,818	7,670	1,148	2,885

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	62	16	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	82	14	11	47	(28)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,359)
2000/01	41	41	24	5	26	3	400	973	(573)	2,268	3,003	(735)	(1,305)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	0	6	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(47)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)
2000/01	0	2	1	0	1	(2)	10	35	(25)	195	249	(54)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(3
1998/99	58	65	47	30	34	36	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(31
1999/00	70	53	42	19	30	48	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(319)
2000/01	63	50	73	51	32	105	853	1,039	(186)	1,767	1,970	(203)	(284)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	82	(16)	106	39	300	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,361
1998/99	218	158	52	124	82	154	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,060
1999/00	351	169	46	113	97	244	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,621
2000/01	254	160	79	129	102	200	2,584	2,766	(182)	5,874	4,281	1,593	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	37	4	17	19	(13)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	99
1999/00	58	36	4	7	21	12	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(282)
2000/01	25	22	7	15	14	11	692	997	(305)	2,091	2,168	(77)	(371)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	113	17	70	59	(10)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,402)
1999/00	89	107	16	55	61	(8)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(746)
2000/01	42	98	26	58	62	(34)	1,217	1,579	(362)	3,417	3,362	55	(341)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	88	(7)	34	42	(20)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	463
1998/99	61	72	24	46	37	22	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	298
1999/00	57	71	21	54	41	20	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	314
2000/01	65	73	36	31	47	12	688	617	71	2,776	2,770	6	89

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	51	25	20	26	5	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(269)
1999/00	49	80	22	17	46	(38)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(522)
2000/01	40	54	37	30	34	19	1,246	1,607	(361)	1,396	1,416	(20)	(362)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	184	(21)	164	87	1,034	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,623
1998/99	897	306	69	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	276	61	128	158	956	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,706
2000/01	1,104	253	104	140	161	934	2,127	3,022	(895)	9,188	8,370	818	857

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	97	26	34	50	10	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,150)
1999/00	100	116	23	18	67	(42)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,005)
2000/01	93	84	38	22	54	15	928	1,902	(974)	3,226	4,146	(920)	(1,879)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,247	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,574	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,12
1998/99	31,200	4,649	3,428	2,021	2,417	29,583	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,87
1999/00	32,787	4,930	3,040	1,949	2,830	30,016	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	22,367
2000/01	35,937	5,415	5,177	2,058	3,447	34,310	18,269	21,182	(2,913)	20,847	22,579	(1,732)	29,665

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	38	14	6	20	(16)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,018)
1999/00	53	45	13	6	26	1	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(939)
2000/01	18	22	21	7	14	10	314	658	(344)	1,138	1,925	(787)	(1,121)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	15	6	19	(5)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(56)
1999/00	24	23	13	27	13	28	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(79)
2000/01	28	30	23	11	19	13	293	442	(149)	1,032	1,177	(145)	(281)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	2[illegible]	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	[illegible]	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	1	4	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(470)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	4	14	7	4	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(348)
2000/01	5	8	7	6	5	5	78	129	(51)	624	787	(163)	(209)

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	91	(15)	55	43	81	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	929
1998/99	99	136	50	71	71	13	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	401
1999/00	214	151	44	97	87	117	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	895
2000/01	168	115	74	67	73	121	1,718	1,476	242	5,426	4,597	829	1,192

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	86	26	25	45	7	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	371
1999/00	139	81	23	41	47	75	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	420
2000/01	102	44	38	25	28	93	965	1,243	(278)	3,332	2,630	702	517

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	3	0	0	18	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(191)
2000/01	4	0	4	0	0	8	280	231	49	298	271	27	84

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	92	32	50	48	108	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	584
1999/00	240	62	29	48	36	219	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	629
2000/01	165	77	49	46	49	134	980	1,206	(226)	3,355	2,539	816	724

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	[illegible]
1998/99	41	63	30	7	33	(18)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	[illegible]
1999/00	77	40	26	30	23	70	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,530)
2000/01	17	32	45	7	20	17	1,307	1,926	(619)	1,628	1,735	(107)	(709)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	6	10	10	(8)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(195)
2000/01	18	10	9	11	6	22	158	131	27	522	721	(199)	(150)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	[illegible]
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	[illegible]
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	17	5	14	7	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(861)
1999/00	16	35	15	9	20	(15)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(686)
2000/01	23	26	26	17	17	23	166	249	(83)	685	1,282	(597)	(657)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	38	44	15	20	124	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	191
1999/00	144	59	39	62	34	152	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	105
2000/01	167	69	68	23	44	145	701	501	200	1,711	1,849	(138)	207

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37)
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
1999/00	0	7	0	0	4	(11)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(13)
2000/01	2	0	1	0	0	3	79	65	14	76	98	(22)	(5)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	10	15	17	(8)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(2)
1999/00	27	30	8	18	17	6	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	83
20[illegible]1	46	30	15	17	19	29	225	229	(4)	1,203	1,119	84	109

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	36	50	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	267
1998/99	143	125	58	26	65	37	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(416)
1999/00	148	111	52	51	64	76	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(595)
2000/01	53	66	88	35	42	68	1,258	2,193	(935)	4,725	4,136	589	(278)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,969	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,735	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,706
1998/99	34,273	7,150	4,321	3,102	3,717	30,829	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,345
1999/00	36,942	7,264	3,832	3,102	4,170	32,442	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	17,832
2000/01	39,461	7,353	6,526	3,102	4,680	37,056	43,338	51,624	(8,286)	90,140	90,140	0	28,770

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS [illegible] LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

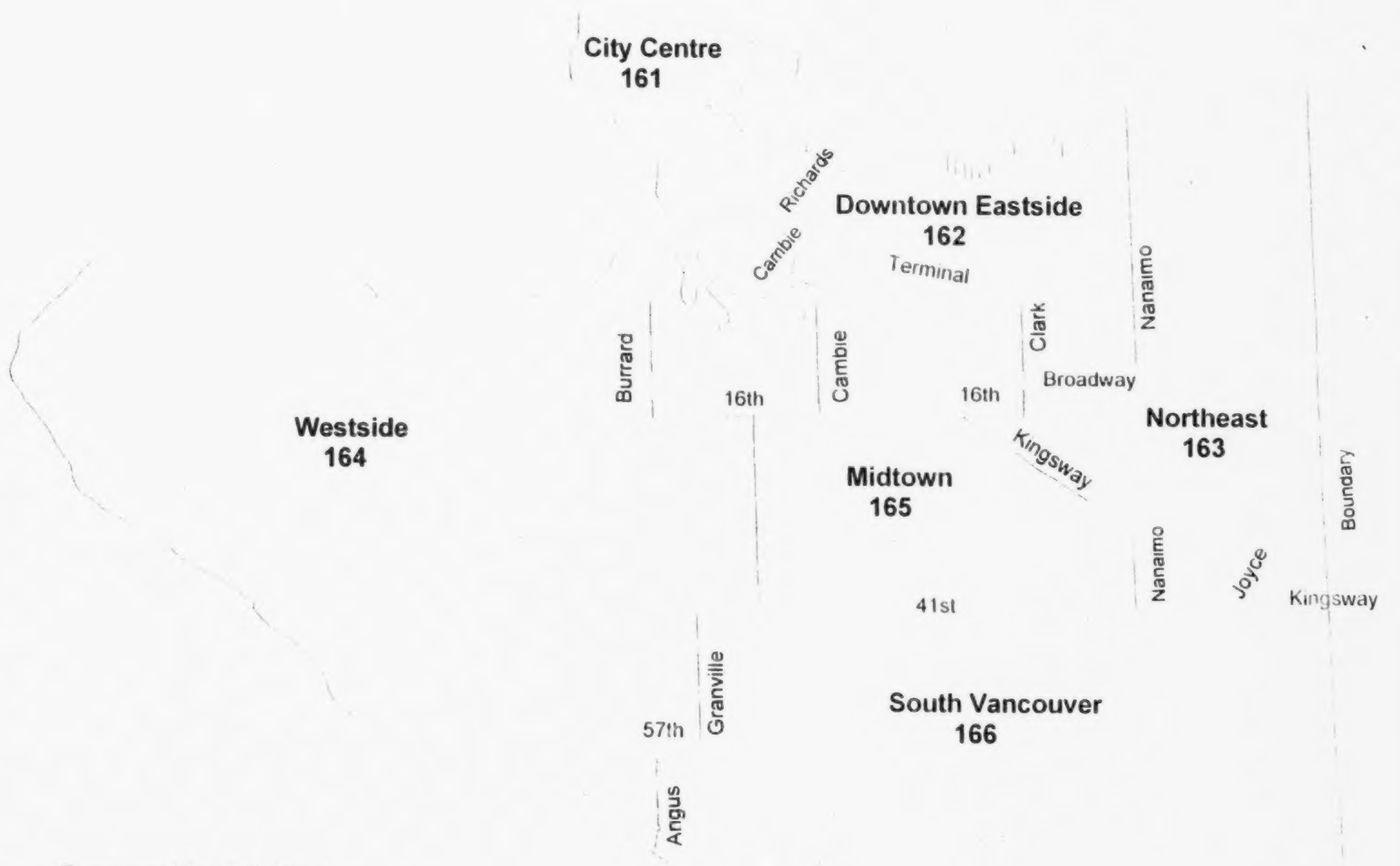
	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

	Local Health Area	2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^2	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V.I. West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	41.02	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.87**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	**180.94**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
★ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
! indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Broadway
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
South Vancouver
166
57th
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Cariboo

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River
2	**Mainland/Southwest ***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast
3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola

[illegible]	**Kootenay***
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary
5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George
6	**North Coast***
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)
8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:
- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
    - Employment income
        - Wages and salaries
        - Income from self-employment
    - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
    - GST credit
    - Child tax credit
    - Workers' compensation payments
    - Social assistance payments
    - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Cariboo DR Note: municipal names are approximate	**V0J**	**V0K**	**V0L**	**V1H** Prince George	**V2G** Williams Lake	**V2J** Quesnel	**V2K** Prince George	**V2L** Prince George	**V2M** Prince George	**V2N** Prince George
Total Taxfilers (#)										
Males	19,900	12,370	1,940	2,350	7,030	8,590	5,870	4,320	7,670	11,800
Females	18,280	11,530	1,740	2,360	6,910	8,060	5,580	4,150	8,280	11,310
Total	38,180	23,910	3,680	4,710	13,950	16,650	11,450	8,470	15,960	23,110
Total Married Taxfilers (#)										
Males	11,950	7,730	1,040	1,610	4,090	5,240	3,730	1,860	4,080	7,310
Females	11,150	6,970	970	1,510	3,790	4,630	3,530	1,700	3,920	6,930
Total	23,100	14,700	2,010	3,120	7,870	9,870	7,260	3,560	7,990	14,240
Age Distribution (#)										
Under 25 years old										
Males	3,610	1,600	310	320	1,400	1,400	1,030	680	1,590	2,240
Females	3,510	1,530	300	320	1,400	1,410	990	780	1,680	2,250
Total	7,120	3,140	610	640	2,790	2,810	2,010	1,460	3,270	4,490
25 - 44 years old										
Males	8,440	4,060	700	720	2,670	3,280	2,580	1,750	3,020	5,020
Females	8,320	4,380	720	800	2,800	3,380	2,720	1,630	3,400	5,270
Total	16,760	8,440	1,420	1,510	5,480	6,660	5,290	3,380	6,420	10,290
45 - 64 years old										
Males	5,920	4,630	670	870	2,280	2,830	1,810	1,370	2,240	3,760
Females	4,640	3,820	490	840	1,970	2,260	1,480	1,160	2,150	3,060
Total	10,560	8,460	1,160	1,710	4,250	5,080	3,280	2,540	4,390	6,820
Over 65 years old										
Males	1,930	2,080	260	440	680	1,080	460	520	820	790
Females	1,810	1,790	230	410	740	1,010	400	580	1,060	730
Total	3,750	3,870	490	850	1,420	2,090	860	1,100	1,880	1,520
Total - All Ages										
Males	19,900	12,370	1,940	2,350	7,030	8,590	5,870	4,320	7,670	11,800
Females	18,280	11,530	1,740	2,360	6,910	8,060	5,580	4,150	8,280	11,310
Total	38,180	23,910	3,680	4,710	13,950	16,650	11,450	8,470	15,950	23,110
Total Income										
Number Reporting										
Males	19,660	12,200	1,890	2,340	6,970	8,510	5,840	4,290	7,630	11,740
Females	17,450	11,040	1,660	2,310	6,710	7,680	5,410	4,070	8,130	10,950
Total	37,120	23,250	3,550	4,650	13,680	16,190	11,240	8,360	15,760	22,690
Total Income ($000)										
Males	700,166	378,884	40,837	92,713	264,161	319,796	256,251	145,201	290,543	494,921
Females	320,016	183,689	21,234	52,646	137,511	143,680	123,632	83,071	178,076	245,772
Total	1,020,220	562,621	62,071	145,359	401,800	463,476	379,883	228,394	468,630	740,755
Median Total Income ($)										
Males	32,253	25,616	13,525	30,012	34,400	33,761	40,433	24,997	32,794	39,690
Females	13,154	12,407	8,979	17,457	14,897	13,517	18,055	14,667	16,411	17,723
Total	20,292	17,124	11,047	22,920	22,621	20,900	27,447	18,396	22,836	26,911
Provincial Index	0.93	0.78	0.50	1.05	1.03	0.95	1.25	0.84	1.04	1.23
Canadian Index	0.94	0.79	0.51	1.06	1.05	0.97	1.27	0.85	1.06	1.25

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Cariboo DR Note: municipal names are approximate	**V0J**	**V0K**	**V0L**	**V1H** Prince George	**V2G** Williams Lake	**V2J** Quesnel	**V2K** Prince George	**V2L** Prince George	**V2M** Prince George	**V2N** Prince George
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income										
Number Reporting										
Males	16,740	8,900	1,400	1,730	5,930	6,800	5,130	3,240	6,340	10,390
Females	13,600	7,350	1,100	1,620	5,160	5,470	4,420	2,700	6,010	9,110
Total	30,340	16,250	2,500	3,350	11,090	12,280	9,560	5,940	12,350	19,500
Total Employment Inc. ($000)										
Males	577,632	267,375	28,455	64,357	214,967	257,103	216,034	107,480	229,367	417,853
Females	233,567	114,656	13,132	34,622	100,419	100,559	96,809	52,327	127,257	194,742
Total	811,198	382,032	41,586	98,978	315,386	357,662	312,843	159,819	356,630	612,595
Employment Insurance Income										
Number Reporting										
Males	3,510	2,030	370	270	1,160	1,530	1,090	740	1,260	1,960
Females	2,280	1,330	220	230	810	1,000	770	500	930	1,610
Total	5,790	3,360	590	500	1,970	2,520	1,870	1,250	2,190	3,570
Median Employment Income ($)										
Males	33,503	26,061	12,288	28,774	35,063	37,854	40,779	25,904	32,981	39,746
Females	11,828	10,583	6,631	17,013	14,765	13,533	17,944	15,000	17,122	17,480
Total	20,296	16,749	8,879	21,922	23,225	23,496	27,338	19,592	23,452	26,617
Total Income Distribution (#)										
$15,000 and over										
Males	13,660	8,190	850	1,750	5,210	6,250	4,650	2,780	5,640	9,220
Females	7,580	4,380	470	1,300	3,270	3,430	3,010	1,960	4,300	6,010
Total	21,240	12,570	1,320	3,050	8,480	9,680	7,660	4,740	9,940	15,240
$25,000 and over										
Males	11,250	6,150	630	1,340	4,290	5,100	3,920	2,130	4,550	7,840
Females	4,690	2,410	290	820	2,050	2,080	1,970	1,160	2,760	3,970
Total	15,950	8,560	920	2,160	6,350	7,170	5,890	3,290	7,310	11,820
$35,000 and over										
Males	9,160	4,590	470	980	3,430	4,140	3,280	1,560	3,600	6,490
Females	2,730	1,260	160	450	1,220	1,190	1,170	660	1,610	2,320
Total	11,890	5,850	630	1,430	4,650	5,340	4,450	2,220	5,200	8,810
$50,000 and over										
Males	5,730	2,620	240	570	2,070	2,620	2,210	850	2,240	4,220
Females	1,040	450	40	190	480	430	480	250	590	900
Total	6,760	3,080	280	760	2,550	3,050	2,680	1,100	2,820	5,110
$100,000 and over										
Males	350	140	20	90	150	200	220	110	200	350
Females	80	40	-	20	40	20	30	30	30	60
Total	430	180	20	110	190	220	250	140	230	410

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July 2001)

SECTION D

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

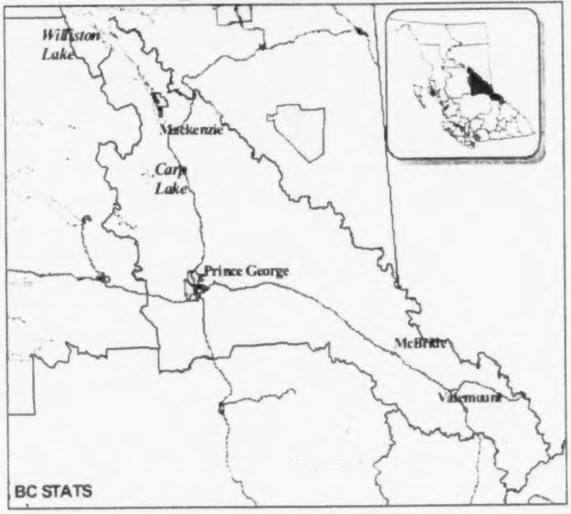
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Fraser-Fort George

Regional District 53



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

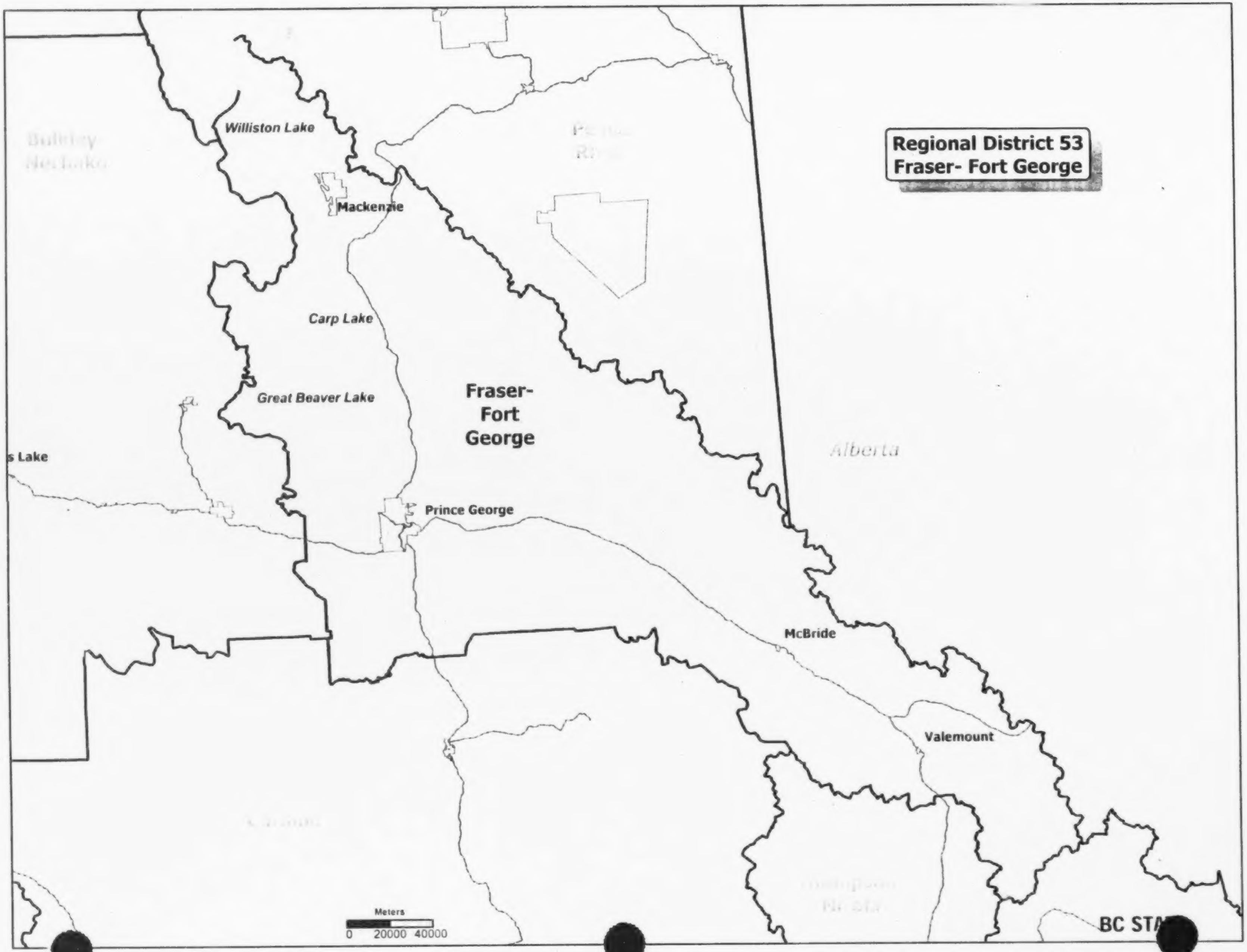
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 53
Fraser- Fort George



Williston Lake
Mackenzie
Carp Lake
Great Beaver Lake
Fraser-
Fort
George
Prince George
McBride
Valemount
Alberta
Bulkley
Nechako
Peace
River
s Lake
Meters
0 20000 40000
BC STA

REGIONAL DISTRICT 53000: FRASER-FORT GEORGE

Municipalities in Regional District:
Mackenzie, McBride, Prince George, Valemount

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this region, with tourism playing a lesser, though still important, role. Developments in the forest sector will likely drive growth in this region in the future. This area is home to many pulp mills and sawmills and it is crucial that the timber supply to this area is sustained if it is to maintain its job base. There have been some mill closures in the last couple of years in this area and there will likely be some population impacts as a result. Prince George is the main service centre of the northern interior of the province and the service sector is particularly important to the city's economy. Positioned at the junction to the North to Alaska, the South to Vancouver, the East to Alberta and the West to Prince Rupert, Prince George experiences a great deal of activity. As well, it is home to the University of Northern British Columbia.

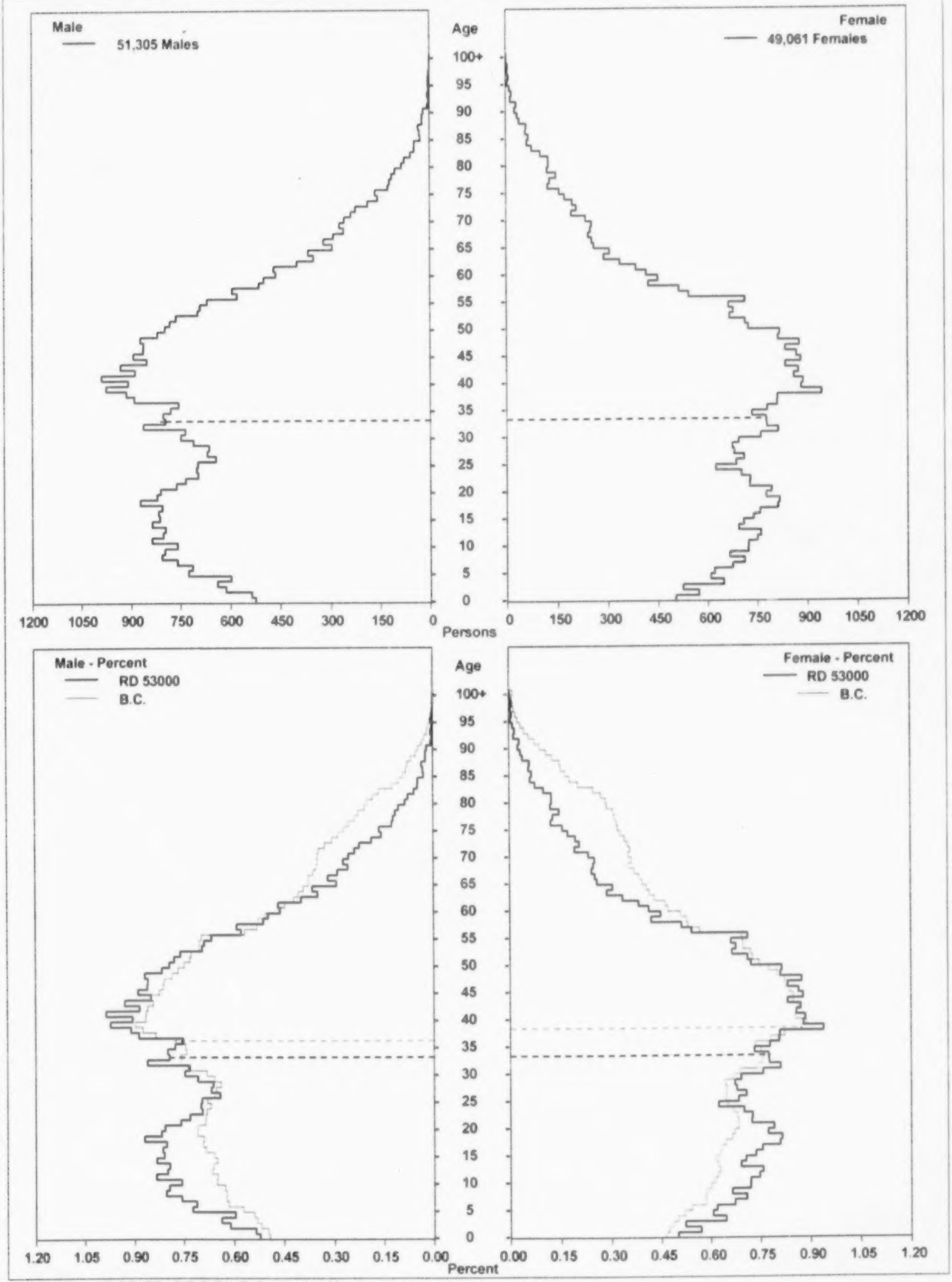
DEMOGRAPHICS

The downturn in the forest sector in the mid-eighties and early nineties was responsible for much of the net out-migration from the area at that time. In the mid-nineties the area received large net inflows of migrants. The median age of the population in this area is lower than the provincial median, and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is higher than the provincial ratio. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. The dependence on the forest sector and the male-dominated employment in the industry is likely the reason for the gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males.

PROJECTIONS

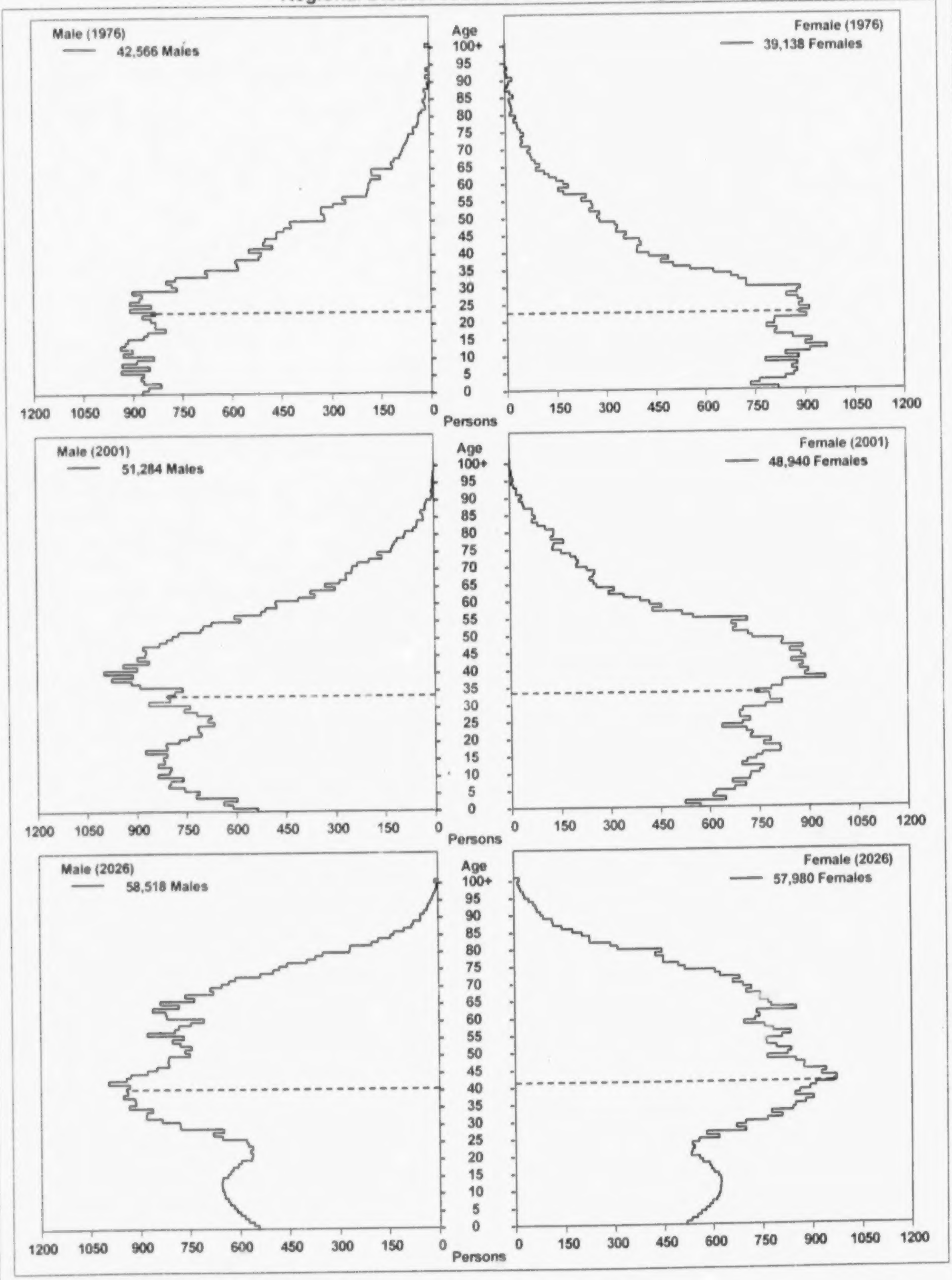
Although forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of this area is sufficiently diversified such that it can expect to continue to receive net migration inflows over most of the projection period with the exception of the short-term. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) is expected to be positive until the later portion of the projection period, which means the area will continue to experience overall positive growth.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George



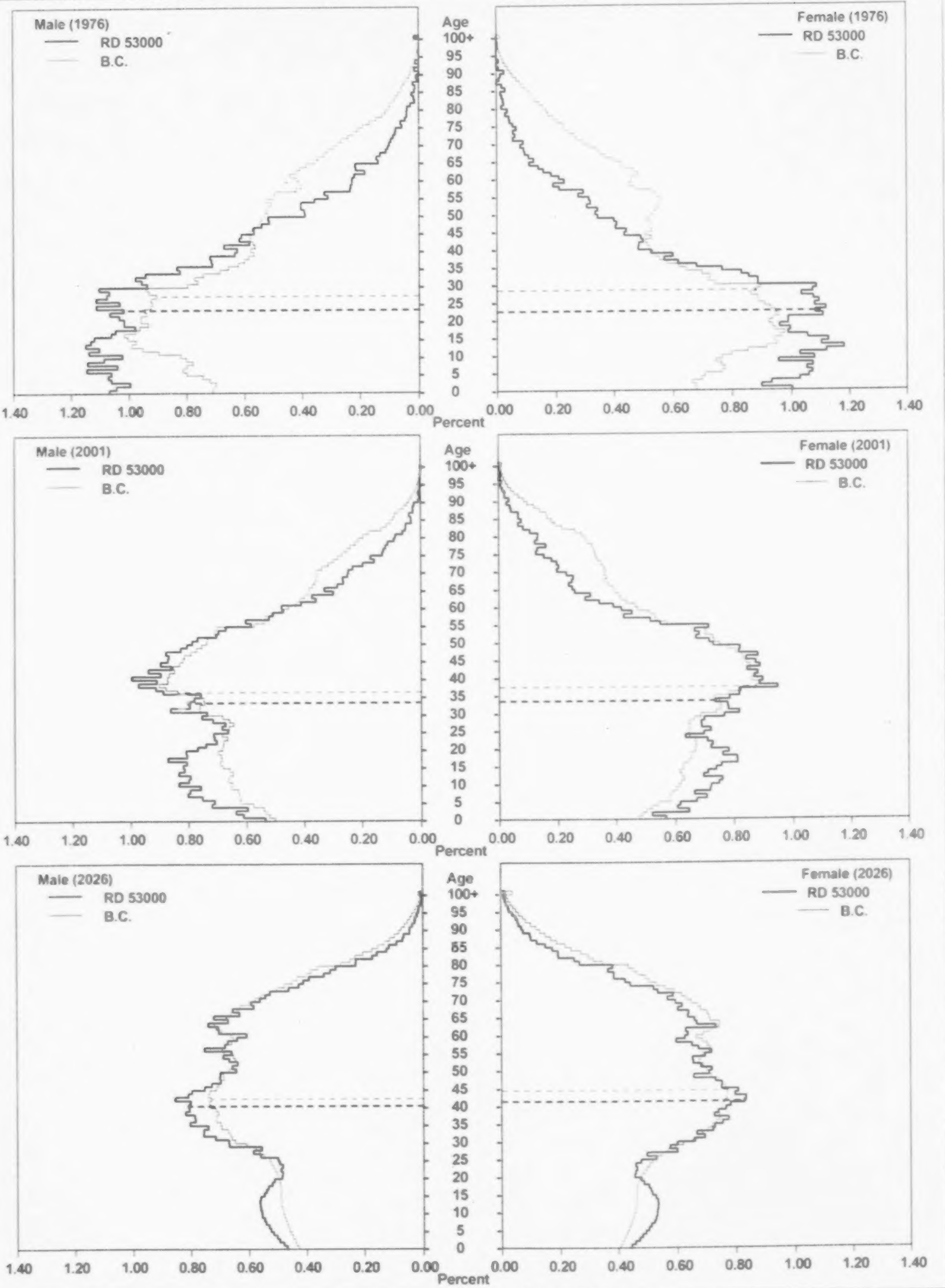
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George



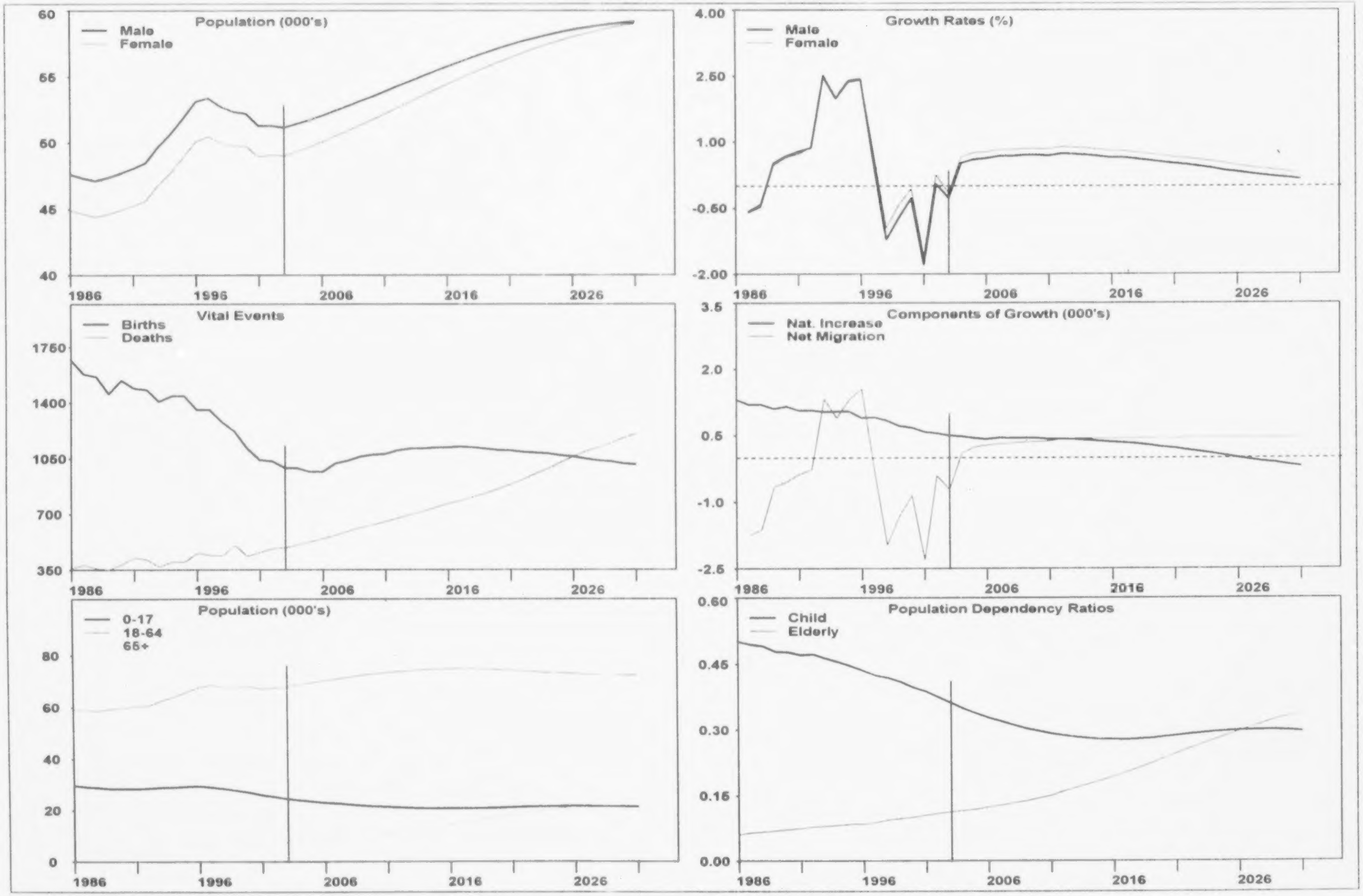
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,667	360	1,307	N/A	N/A	1986	92,511	1.8	27.7	106.0	1,841	4.0	64.8	0.501	0.060	30,977
1986-1987	1,580	382	1,198	-1,743	-0.6	1987	91,966	1.8	28.1	106.0	1,830	4.0	65.4	0.495	0.064	30,951
1987-1988	1,565	361	1,204	-1,615	-0.4	1988	91,555	1.8	28.5	106.1	1,810	3.9	65.1	0.491	0.067	31,000
1988-1989	1,456	352	1,104	-658	0.5	1989	92,001	1.8	29.1	106.1	1,826	4.0	65.4	0.479	0.070	31,242
1989-1990	1,540	383	1,157	-551	0.7	1990	92,607	1.8	29.4	106.1	1,887	4.4	66.0	0.478	0.073	31,632
1990-1991	1,490	427	1,063	-369	0.7	1991	93,301	1.8	29.9	106.2	1,869	4.5	66.9	0.471	0.075	31,993
1991-1992	1,482	416	1,066	-261	0.9	1992	94,106	1.8	30.2	106.2	1,842	4.2	68.0	0.473	0.078	32,484
1992-1993	1,409	370	1,039	1,325	2.5	1993	96,470	1.9	30.5	106.2	1,778	4.0	66.3	0.463	0.080	33,582
1993-1994	1,442	402	1,040	892	2.0	1994	98,402	1.9	30.8	106.1	1,785	4.1	66.6	0.455	0.082	34,464
1994-1995	1,442	400	1,042	1,307	2.4	1995	100,751	1.9	31.2	106.1	1,712	4.3	67.5	0.446	0.084	35,422
1995-1996	1,354	457	897	1,554	2.4	1996	103,202	2.0	31.4	106.0	1,622	4.4	68.6	0.436	0.085	36,287
1996-1997	1,356	445	911	-267	0.6	1997	103,846	2.0	32.1	105.8	1,588	4.3	70.1	0.425	0.089	37,213
1997-1998	1,278	441	837	-1,962	-1.1	1998	102,721	2.0	32.6	105.5	1,567	4.6	70.6	0.419	0.095	37,397
1998-1999	1,219	504	715	-1,314	-0.6	1999	102,122	2.0	33.1	105.2	1,492	4.6	71.2	0.410	0.098	37,277
1999-2000	1,116	437	679	-856	-0.2	2000	101,945	2.0	33.7	105.0	1,398	4.4	72.1	0.396	0.100	37,399
2000-2001	1,042	462	580	-2,301	-1.7	2001	100,224	1.9	34.2	104.8	1,388	4.7	72.5	0.388	0.106	38,032
2001-2002	1,034	486	548	-406	0.1	2002	100,366	1.9	34.8	104.6	1,373	4.9	72.6	0.375	0.110	38,327
2002-2003	993	490	503	-717	-0.2	2003	100,152	1.9	35.3	104.5	1,359	5.0	72.9	0.362	0.113	38,975
2003-2004	989	509	480	101	0.6	2004	100,733	1.9	35.9	104.3	1,343	5.1	73.0	0.349	0.116	39,747
2004-2005	968	528	440	236	0.7	2005	101,409	1.9	36.4	104.2	1,322	5.3	73.2	0.338	0.119	40,509
2005-2006	966	547	419	281	0.7	2006	102,109	2.0	36.8	104.0	1,359	5.5	73.4	0.328	0.124	41,249
2006-2007	1,021	569	452	307	0.7	2007	102,868	2.0	37.3	103.9	1,398	5.7	73.6	0.320	0.129	42,013
2007-2008	1,036	594	442	323	0.7	2008	103,633	2.0	37.7	103.7	1,414	5.9	73.7	0.312	0.134	42,773
2008-2009	1,063	619	444	350	0.8	2009	104,427	2.0	38.1	103.6	1,429	6.0	73.8	0.303	0.138	43,487
2009-2010	1,075	635	440	362	0.8	2010	105,229	2.0	38.4	103.4	1,427	6.1	73.8	0.298	0.144	44,252
2010-2011	1,079	656	423	375	0.8	2011	106,027	2.0	38.8	103.3	1,441	6.3	73.9	0.291	0.150	45,042
2011-2012	1,103	675	428	425	0.8	2012	106,880	2.1	39.0	103.1	1,455	6.4	73.9	0.287	0.160	45,756
2012-2013	1,113	697	416	430	0.8	2013	107,726	2.1	39.3	102.9	1,448	6.6	73.9	0.283	0.168	46,495
2013-2014	1,116	718	398	437	0.8	2014	108,561	2.1	39.5	102.8	1,447	6.7	74.0	0.281	0.176	47,184
2014-2015	1,120	742	378	433	0.7	2015	109,372	2.1	39.7	102.6	1,446	6.9	74.2	0.279	0.185	47,881
2015-2016	1,122	766	356	428	0.7	2016	110,156	2.1	40.0	102.5	1,449	7.0	74.3	0.279	0.194	48,500
2016-2017	1,126	784	342	446	0.7	2017	110,944	2.1	40.2	102.3	1,456	7.2	74.4	0.278	0.203	49,081
2017-2018	1,122	808	314	439	0.7	2018	111,697	2.1	40.4	102.2	1,455	7.3	74.5	0.279	0.213	49,534
2018-2019	1,114	831	283	443	0.6	2019	112,423	2.2	40.6	102.0	1,453	7.5	74.6	0.281	0.224	50,061
2019-2020	1,104	857	247	444	0.6	2020	113,114	2.2	40.9	101.9	1,463	7.7	74.9	0.284	0.235	50,448
2020-2021	1,101	886	215	440	0.6	2021	113,769	2.2	41.1	101.7	1,467	7.9	75.2	0.287	0.246	50,811
2021-2022	1,093	917	176	454	0.6	2022	114,399	2.2	41.4	101.6	1,474	8.2	75.5	0.290	0.257	51,104
2022-2023	1,087	955	132	457	0.5	2023	114,988	2.2	41.6	101.4	1,483	8.4	76.0	0.293	0.267	51,348
2023-2024	1,083	986	97	455	0.5	2024	115,540	2.2	41.9	101.2	1,487	8.7	76.3	0.296	0.277	51,584
2024-2025	1,071	1,026	45	452	0.4	2025	116,037	2.2	42.2	101.1	1,495	9.0	76.6	0.297	0.287	51,800
2025-2026	1,062	1,061	1	452	0.4	2026	116,490	2.2	42.5	100.9	1,501	9.3	77.1	0.299	0.297	52,000
2026-2027	1,050	1,095	-45	453	0.4	2027	116,898	2.2	42.8	100.8	1,502	9.5	77.4	0.299	0.306	52,240
2027-2028	1,038	1,120	-82	456	0.3	2028	117,272	2.3	43.0	100.6	1,506	9.7	77.8	0.299	0.316	52,485
2028-2029	1,032	1,146	-114	451	0.3	2029	117,609	2.3	43.3	100.5	1,505	9.9	78.1	0.299	0.325	52,749
2029-2030	1,020	1,178	-158	455	0.3	2030	117,906	2.3	43.5	100.4	1,506	10.1	78.4	0.298	0.331	53,010
2030-2031	1,012	1,203	-191	452	0.2	2031	118,167	2.3	43.7	100.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.296	0.335	53,273

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	29,672	8,384	12,932	21,288	8,356	11,694	67,821	61,194	33,268	14,298	3,579	503	92,511
1987	29,212	8,219	12,970	20,993	8,023	11,211	67,644	61,175	33,331	14,418	3,794	536	91,966
1988	28,866	8,155	12,982	20,711	7,729	10,709	67,388	61,108	33,326	14,712	3,942	547	91,555
1989	28,442	7,737	13,037	20,705	7,668	10,407	68,128	62,051	33,777	15,234	4,141	584	92,001
1990	28,531	7,815	13,040	20,716	7,676	10,159	68,598	62,568	33,852	15,733	4,332	648	92,607
1991	28,442	7,770	12,992	20,672	7,680	10,086	69,415	63,318	33,913	16,362	4,498	688	93,301
1992	28,674	7,959	13,053	20,715	7,662	10,147	69,998	64,009	33,572	16,961	4,752	692	94,106
1993	28,962	7,881	13,262	21,081	7,819	10,452	72,174	66,056	34,332	17,729	4,995	757	96,470
1994	29,132	7,860	13,325	21,272	7,947	10,666	73,986	67,736	34,903	18,452	5,249	797	98,402
1995	29,349	7,742	13,514	21,607	8,093	10,813	76,174	69,796	35,682	19,347	5,560	888	100,751
1996	29,574	7,616	13,629	21,958	8,329	11,107	78,573	72,044	36,451	20,306	5,764	970	103,202
1997	29,138	7,352	13,325	21,786	8,461	10,935	79,689	73,095	36,419	21,253	6,101	1,031	103,846
1998	28,453	6,989	13,006	21,464	8,458	10,640	79,218	72,683	35,329	21,862	6,437	1,085	102,721
1999	27,773	6,722	12,687	21,051	8,364	10,543	79,376	72,766	34,551	22,639	6,616	1,096	102,122
2000	27,000	6,347	12,391	20,653	8,262	10,571	79,987	73,314	33,885	23,648	6,841	1,182	101,945
2001	26,024	6,073	11,961	19,951	7,990	10,309	79,086	72,630	32,757	24,035	7,099	1,289	100,224
2002	25,366	5,766	11,825	19,600	7,775	10,562	79,742	73,311	32,073	24,948	7,417	1,362	100,366
2003	24,554	5,528	11,393	19,026	7,633	10,674	80,213	74,009	31,498	25,728	7,704	1,440	100,152
2004	24,005	5,271	11,122	18,734	7,612	10,762	81,230	75,190	31,266	26,730	7,974	1,534	100,733
2005	23,520	5,150	10,839	18,370	7,531	10,794	82,391	76,383	31,175	27,609	8,314	1,605	101,409
2006	23,070	5,047	10,515	18,023	7,508	10,821	83,576	77,544	31,023	28,471	8,726	1,648	102,109
2007	22,731	5,071	10,160	17,660	7,500	10,691	84,668	78,698	31,071	29,245	9,134	1,736	102,868
2008	22,339	5,142	9,776	17,197	7,421	10,640	85,785	79,783	31,056	30,017	9,584	1,810	103,633
2009	21,969	5,237	9,483	16,732	7,249	10,520	86,850	80,928	31,145	30,810	9,986	1,893	104,427
2010	21,718	5,363	9,212	16,355	7,143	10,389	87,907	82,081	31,292	31,305	10,533	1,992	105,229
2011	21,430	5,492	9,072	15,938	6,866	10,334	88,882	83,132	31,549	31,665	11,059	2,074	106,027
2012	21,224	5,587	8,903	15,637	6,734	10,291	89,847	84,234	31,799	31,779	11,802	2,176	106,880
2013	21,031	5,677	8,885	15,354	6,469	10,259	90,662	85,277	32,051	31,928	12,478	2,289	107,726
2014	20,917	5,737	8,917	15,180	6,263	10,214	91,548	86,293	32,177	32,133	13,141	2,368	108,561
2015	20,827	5,785	9,021	15,042	6,021	10,048	92,286	87,229	32,316	32,384	13,820	2,443	109,372
2016	20,868	5,826	9,160	15,042	5,882	9,735	92,978	88,099	32,539	32,524	14,511	2,527	110,156
2017	20,827	5,845	9,311	14,982	5,671	9,605	93,607	88,837	32,694	32,648	15,194	2,579	110,944
2018	20,904	5,846	9,483	15,058	5,575	9,310	94,179	89,638	32,958	32,592	15,955	2,698	111,697
2019	20,989	5,840	9,651	15,149	5,498	9,036	94,747	90,288	33,225	32,457	16,732	2,785	112,423
2020	21,134	5,821	9,765	15,313	5,548	8,708	95,278	90,894	33,439	32,317	17,534	2,909	113,114
2021	21,292	5,796	9,856	15,496	5,640	8,411	95,784	91,417	33,591	32,231	18,262	3,087	113,769
2022	21,434	5,762	9,922	15,672	5,750	8,176	96,325	91,883	33,675	32,123	19,006	3,259	114,399
2023	21,575	5,727	9,969	15,848	5,879	8,056	96,854	92,337	33,694	31,982	19,692	3,454	114,988
2024	21,714	5,687	10,006	16,027	6,021	7,862	97,383	92,742	33,704	31,889	20,378	3,614	115,540
2025	21,772	5,647	10,003	16,125	6,122	7,844	97,885	93,118	33,554	31,857	21,016	3,851	116,037
2026	21,798	5,601	9,985	16,197	6,212	7,858	98,369	93,527	33,365	31,771	21,706	4,079	116,490
2027	21,779	5,550	9,958	16,229	6,271	7,959	98,841	93,918	33,009	31,859	22,298	4,428	116,898
2028	21,738	5,497	9,920	16,241	6,321	8,096	99,301	94,322	32,625	31,890	22,928	4,734	117,272
2029	21,681	5,441	9,879	16,240	6,361	8,227	99,729	94,700	32,157	32,011	23,533	5,015	117,609
2030	21,586	5,387	9,819	16,199	6,380	8,389	100,135	95,067	31,757	32,204	23,971	5,295	117,906
2031	21,472	5,335	9,753	16,137	6,384	8.560	100,516	95,434	31,399	32,475	24,264	5,581	118,167

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	805	3,464	4,211	4,120	4,168	4,260	4,662	4,703	4,175	3,400	2,627	2,210	1,833	1,239	754	491	274	137	50	16	47,599
	Female	790	3,325	4,031	3,944	3,978	4,270	4,630	4,697	3,995	3,006	2,170	1,732	1,440	1,047	770	490	297	185	87	28	44,912
	Total	1,595	6,789	8,242	8,064	8,146	8,530	9,292	9,400	8,170	6,406	4,797	3,942	3,273	2,286	1,524	981	571	322	137	44	92,511
1987	**Male**	756	3,428	4,163	4,052	4,129	4,022	4,530	4,736	4,195	3,524	2,663	2,148	1,879	1,268	812	495	290	157	63	16	47,326
	Female	766	3,269	3,997	3,891	3,911	4,039	4,496	4,736	3,913	3,201	2,253	1,723	1,431	1,053	839	521	301	174	91	35	44,640
	Total	1,522	6,697	8,160	7,943	8,040	8,061	9,026	9,472	8,108	6,725	4,916	3,871	3,310	2,321	1,651	1,016	591	331	154	51	91,966
1988	**Male**	771	3,383	4,195	3,977	3,986	3,841	4,458	4,686	4,256	3,556	2,759	2,154	1,877	1,314	850	515	303	157	66	22	47,126
	Female	763	3,238	3,986	3,854	3,803	3,778	4,405	4,696	3,973	3,296	2,325	1,768	1,448	1,067	866	524	337	172	96	34	44,429
	Total	1,534	6,621	8,181	7,831	7,789	7,619	8,863	9,382	8,229	6,852	5,084	3,922	3,325	2,381	1,716	1,039	640	329	162	56	91,555
1989	**Male**	705	3,244	4,282	3,962	3,912	3,726	4,422	4,645	4,414	3,659	2,904	2,219	1,909	1,351	915	530	313	158	76	19	47,365
	Female	713	3,075	4,030	3,862	3,709	3,629	4,368	4,691	4,119	3,459	2,474	1,782	1,490	1,105	878	566	355	191	96	44	44,636
	Total	1,418	6,319	8,312	7,824	7,621	7,355	8,790	9,336	8,533	7,118	5,378	4,001	3,399	2,456	1,793	1,096	668	349	172	63	92,001
1990	**Male**	789	3,217	4,278	3,989	3,843	3,657	4,346	4,621	4,442	3,789	3,028	2,216	1,931	1,428	925	555	343	179	80	27	47,683
	Female	769	3,040	4,038	3,889	3,674	3,507	4,293	4,571	4,226	3,564	2,643	1,824	1,492	1,171	878	597	386	210	117	35	44,924
	Total	1,558	6,257	8,316	7,878	7,517	7,164	8,639	9,192	8,668	7,353	5,671	4,040	3,423	2,599	1,803	1,152	729	389	197	62	92,607
1991	**Male**	764	3,273	4,192	4,007	3,895	3,572	4,138	4,654	4,520	3,895	3,120	2,304	1,980	1,552	941	579	383	173	79	32	48,053
	Female	783	2,950	4,086	3,831	3,672	3,503	4,155	4,516	4,337	3,698	2,712	1,973	1,527	1,194	864	639	404	232	120	52	45,248
	Total	1,547	6,223	8,278	7,838	7,567	7,075	8,293	9,170	8,857	7,593	5,832	4,277	3,507	2,746	1,805	1,218	787	405	199	84	93,301
1992	**Male**	764	3,355	4,197	4,047	3,847	3,703	3,955	4,565	4,582	3,975	3,249	2,413	1,919	1,602	1,027	605	389	168	76	28	48,466
	Female	760	3,080	4,043	3,862	3,648	3,515	3,962	4,443	4,430	3,660	2,917	2,096	1,539	1,226	919	694	426	246	117	57	45,640
	Total	1,524	6,435	8,240	7,909	7,495	7,218	7,917	9,008	9,012	7,635	6,166	4,509	3,458	2,828	1,946	1,299	815	414	193	85	94,106
1993	**Male**	737	3,245	4,289	4,152	3,894	3,858	3,968	4,710	4,640	4,127	3,376	2,582	1,982	1,681	1,088	625	405	194	88	33	49,674
	Female	713	3,186	4,045	3,929	3,671	3,695	3,952	4,574	4,552	3,809	3,118	2,173	1,576	1,241	947	721	452	260	130	52	46,796
	Total	1,450	6,431	8,334	8,081	7,565	7,553	7,920	9,284	9,192	7,936	6,494	4,755	3,558	2,922	2,035	1,346	857	454	218	85	96,470
1994	**Male**	774	3,237	4,253	4,273	3,988	3,896	4,064	4,745	4,655	4,303	3,494	2,706	2,052	1,678	1,110	687	406	219	94	29	50,663
	Female	675	3,174	3,989	4,041	3,715	3,783	3,921	4,639	4,591	3,985	3,344	2,316	1,596	1,266	967	797	485	259	134	62	47,739
	Total	1,449	6,411	8,242	8,314	7,703	7,679	7,985	9,384	9,246	8,288	6,838	5,022	3,648	2,944	2,077	1,484	891	478	228	91	98,402
1995	**Male**	736	3,196	4,286	4,377	4,082	3,882	4,170	4,785	4,821	4,405	3,685	2,897	2,140	1,701	1,182	715	429	237	102	34	51,862
	Female	720	3,090	4,009	4,163	3,841	3,780	3,949	4,662	4,654	4,236	3,507	2,491	1,650	1,276	1,025	802	519	309	145	61	48,889
	Total	1,456	6,286	8,295	8,540	7,923	7,662	8,119	9,447	9,475	8,641	7,192	5,388	3,790	2,977	2,207	1,517	948	546	247	95	100,751
1996	**Male**	744	3,177	4,364	4,412	4,256	4,000	4,306	4,734	5,032	4,536	3,875	2,960	2,256	1,686	1,229	730	422	263	95	39	53,116
	Female	710	2,985	4,029	4,208	3,938	3,858	4,082	4,624	4,734	4,403	3,703	2,672	1,806	1,348	1,056	784	573	338	166	69	50,086
	Total	1,454	6,162	8,393	8,620	8,194	7,858	8,388	9,358	9,766	8,939	7,578	5,632	4,062	3,034	2,285	1,514	995	601	261	108	103,202
1997	**Male**	699	3,143	4,285	4,412	4,210	3,947	4,232	4,612	4,954	4,710	4,010	3,150	2,372	1,697	1,296	809	447	268	94	43	53,390
	Female	643	2,867	3,968	4,140	3,939	3,820	4,089	4,481	4,774	4,567	3,726	2,940	1,968	1,390	1,101	803	614	376	175	75	50,456
	Total	1,342	6,010	8,253	8,552	8,149	7,767	8,321	9,093	9,728	9,277	7,736	6,090	4,340	3,087	2,397	1,612	1,061	644	269	118	103,846
1998	**Male**	615	2,980	4,119	4,379	4,198	3,823	4,014	4,326	4,954	4,663	4,114	3,259	2,454	1,752	1,359	834	479	274	103	45	52,744
	Female	632	2,762	3,939	4,077	3,904	3,665	3,947	4,227	4,657	4,541	3,786	3,066	2,044	1,387	1,178	842	660	383	204	76	49,977
	Total	1,247	5,742	8,058	8,456	8,102	7,488	7,961	8,553	9,611	9,204	7,900	6,325	4,498	3,139	2,537	1,676	1 139	657	307	121	102,721
1999	**Male**	637	2,809	4,097	4,230	4,218	3,763	3,856	4,163	4,846	4,636	4,226	3,379	2,526	1,787	1,380	874	522	263	113	36	52,361
	Female	605	2,671	3,794	3,903	3,947	3,642	3,856	4,032	4,663	4,499	3,896	3,254	2,154	1,417	1,188	849	707	397	207	80	49,761
	Total	1,242	5,480	7,891	8,133	8,165	7,405	7,712	8,195	9,509	9,135	8,122	6,633	4,680	3,204	2,568	1,723	1,229	660	320	116	102,122
2000	**Male**	591	2,673	3,985	4,169	4,225	3,735	3,670	4,079	4,771	4,629	4,292	3,528	2,682	1,865	1,381	942	559	260	139	40	52,215
	Female	527	2,556	3,661	3,796	4,009	3,644	3,731	3,974	4,552	4,479	4,084	3,385	2,300	1,512	1,189	890	698	419	233	91	49,730
	Total	1,118	5,229	7,646	7,965	8,234	7,379	7,401	8,053	9,323	9,108	8,376	6,913	4,982	3,377	2,570	1,832	1,257	679	372	131	101,945

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80 84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	537	2,571	3,828	4,085	4,120	3,645	3,497	3,988	4,450	4,597	4,259	3,634	2,691	1,921	1,399	1,006	582	284	150	40	51,284
	Female	570	2,395	3,491	3,661	3,931	3,499	3,573	3,908	4,377	4,367	4,097	3,457	2,373	1,603	1,223	932	668	462	241	112	48,940
	Total	1,107	4,966	7,319	7,746	8,051	7,144	7,070	7,896	8,827	8,964	8,356	7,091	5,064	3,524	2,622	1,938	1,250	746	391	152	100,224
2002	Male	525	2,388	3,800	4,027	4,125	3,700	3,381	3,940	4,309	4,566	4,302	3,721	2,851	2,043	1,433	1,063	631	312	138	50	51,305
	Female	502	2,351	3,394	3,637	3,902	3,577	3,447	3,864	4,227	4,339	4,211	3,440	2,642	1,730	1,255	1,000	673	488	257	117	49,061
	Total	1,027	4,739	7,194	7,664	8,027	7,277	6,828	7,804	8,536	8,905	8,513	7,169	5,493	3,773	2,688	2,063	1,304	800	395	167	100,366
2003	Male	505	2,308	3,582	3,961	4,090	3,747	3,323	3,832	4,127	4,661	4,302	3,801	3,007	2,140	1,487	1,118	649	333	141	60	51,169
	Female	478	2,237	3,259	3,615	3,784	3,662	3,347	3,829	4,070	4,309	4,246	3,558	2,823	1,851	1,279	1,047	684	513	261	132	48,983
	Total	983	4,545	6,841	7,576	7,874	7,409	6,670	7,661	8,197	8,970	8,548	7,359	5,830	3,991	2,766	2,165	1,333	846	402	192	100,152
2004	Male	509	2,192	3,428	3,976	3,988	3,887	3,331	3,728	4,046	4,655	4,355	3,958	3,167	2,280	1,548	1,134	683	364	142	64	51,431
	Female	482	2,088	3,252	3,580	3,639	3,746	3,373	3,774	3,938	4,421	4,271	3,671	3,057	1,971	1,297	1,078	700	542	275	147	49,302
	Total	991	4,280	6,680	7,556	7,627	7,633	6,704	7,502	7,984	9,076	8,626	7,629	6,224	4,251	2,845	2,212	1,383	906	417	211	100,733
2005	Male	498	2,107	3,308	3,941	3,970	3,938	3,373	3,580	4,067	4,675	4,376	4,038	3,311	2,441	1,627	1,152	735	383	143	77	51,737
	Female	473	2,072	3,091	3,531	3,575	3,810	3,423	3,736	3,954	4,367	4,273	3,856	3,182	2,132	1,367	1,089	739	540	290	172	49,672
	Total	971	4,179	6,399	7,472	7,545	7,748	6,796	7,316	8,021	9,042	8,649	7,894	6,493	4,573	2,994	2,241	1,474	923	433	249	101,409
2006	Male	497	2,085	3,165	3,836	3,983	3,982	3,465	3,532	4,095	4,462	4,505	4,100	3,491	2,523	1,735	1,188	789	396	151	79	52,057
	Female	472	1,993	3,020	3,467	3,555	3,836	3,434	3,691	4,011	4,333	4,302	3,966	3,316	2,268	1,475	1,119	772	514	324	184	50,052
	Total	969	4,078	6,185	7,303	7,538	7,818	6,899	7,223	8,106	8,795	8,807	8,066	6,807	4,791	3,210	2,307	1,561	910	475	263	102,109
2007	Male	527	2,069	2,997	3,819	3,933	3,974	3,565	3,517	4,120	4,361	4,521	4,183	3,591	2,698	1,855	1,187	820	429	166	77	52,406
	Female	500	1,975	2,939	3,378	3,530	3,781	3,540	3,667	4,050	4,251	4,323	4,100	3,288	2,541	1,605	1,117	814	511	352	201	50,462
	Total	1,027	4,044	5,936	7,197	7,463	7,755	7,105	7,184	8,170	8,612	8,844	8,283	6,879	5,239	3,460	2,304	1,634	940	518	278	102,868
2008	Male	535	2,096	2,940	3,640	3,904	3,975	3,678	3,532	4,079	4,223	4,651	4,210	3,686	2,860	1,945	1,236	867	442	180	84	52,759
	Female	507	2,004	2,849	3,280	3,539	3,710	3,696	3,638	4,076	4,134	4,325	4,161	3,404	2,720	1,722	1,143	861	527	368	209	50,874
	Total	1,042	4,100	5,789	6,920	7,443	7,685	7,374	7,170	8,155	8,357	8,976	8,371	7,090	5,580	3,667	2,379	1,728	969	548	293	103,633
2009	Male	551	2,128	2,843	3,497	3,924	3,890	3,853	3,579	4,001	4,148	4,647	4,260	3,835	3,007	2,064	1,282	878	464	195	83	53,125
	Female	523	2,035	2,722	3,281	3,510	3,585	3,816	3,699	4,042	4,007	4,436	4,183	3,503	2,939	1,824	1,157	888	541	390	220	51,302
	Total	1,074	4,163	5,565	6,778	7,434	7,475	7,669	7,278	8,043	8,155	9,083	8,443	7,338	5,946	3,888	2,439	1,766	1,005	585	303	104,427
2010	Male	557	2,187	2,756	3,382	3,895	3,882	3,921	3,644	3,862	4,169	4,668	4,278	3,912	3,146	2,210	1,348	889	502	206	88	53,496
	Female	529	2,090	2,703	3,126	3,463	3,537	3,894	3,770	4,008	4,024	4,382	4,181	3,682	3,056	1,972	1,223	899	573	386	237	51,733
	Total	1,086	4,277	5,459	6,508	7,358	7,419	7,815	7,414	7,870	8,193	9,050	8,459	7,594	6,202	4,182	2,571	1,788	1,075	592	325	105,229
2011	Male	560	2,249	2,741	3,238	3,787	3,896	3,980	3,760	3,826	4,199	4,458	4,401	3,972	3,313	2,284	1,440	917	538	213	96	53,862
	Female	532	2,151	2,628	3,056	3,399	3,527	3,933	3,798	3,969	4,084	4,348	4,207	3,785	3,181	2,099	1,319	926	599	368	260	52,165
	Total	1,092	4,400	5,369	6,294	7,186	7,423	7,913	7,558	7,795	8,283	8,806	8,608	7,757	6,494	4,383	2,759	1,843	1,137	581	356	106,027
2012	Male	573	2,284	2,762	3,074	3,773	3,862	3,996	3,871	3,814	4,224	4,359	4,417	4,050	3,401	2,445	1,543	917	562	231	104	54,254
	Female	544	2,186	2,647	2,978	3,315	3,517	3,903	3,916	3,949	4,126	4,266	4,226	3,911	3,149	2,359	1,437	925	632	368	279	52,626
	Total	1,117	4,470	5,409	6,052	7,088	7,379	7,899	7,787	7,763	8,350	8,625	8,643	7,961	6,550	4,804	2,980	1,842	1,194	599	383	106,880
2013	Male	578	2,325	2,805	3,021	3,600	3,844	4,019	3,994	3,837	4,185	4,223	4,543	4,075	3,489	2,593	1,620	954	595	238	114	54,642
	Female	549	2,225	2,690	2,892	3,222	3,539	3,855	4,084	3,924	4,153	4,147	4,226	3,966	3,259	2,528	1,544	950	672	380	290	53,084
	Total	1,127	4,550	5,495	5,913	6,822	7,383	7,874	8,078	7,761	8,338	8,370	8,769	8,041	6,748	5,121	3,164	1,904	1,267	618	404	107,726
2014	Male	579	2,355	2,855	2,930	3,468	3,879	3,947	4,177	3,885	4,107	4,148	4,539	4,123	3,629	2,729	1,717	991	601	251	124	55,023
	Female	550	2,253	2,742	2,770	3,229	3,521	3,742	4,211	3,988	4,120	4,016	4,335	3,990	3,353	2,737	1,637	962	696	392	304	53,538
	Total	1,129	4,608	5,597	5,700	6,697	7,400	7,689	8,388	7,873	8,227	8,164	8,874	8,113	6,982	5,466	3,354	1,953	1,297	643	428	108,561
2015	Male	580	2,379	2,920	2,846	3,354	3,856	3,959	4,266	3,953	3,969	4,168	4,557	4,140	3,700	2,858	1,842	1,044	609	273	131	55,393
	Female	551	2,275	2,804	2,754	3,076	3,480	3,710	4,308	4,060	4,091	4,031	4,280	3,986	3,522	2,843	1,772	1,018	704	416	310	53,979
	Total	1,131	4,654	5,724	5,600	6,430	7,336	7,669	8,574	8,013	8,060	8,199	8,837	8,126	7,222	5,701	3,614	2,062	1,313	689	441	109,372

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	581	2,399	2,987	2,834	3,211	3,761	3,993	4,334	4,071	3,931	4,194	4,352	4,260	3,755	3,013	1,905	1,119	632	295	133	55,749
	Female	551	2,295	2,870	2,682	3,007	3,425	3,714	4,352	4,090	4,054	4,091	4,241	4,011	3,620	2,957	1,889	1,101	724	434	309	54,407
	Total	1,132	4,694	5,857	5,516	6,218	7,186	7,707	8,686	8,161	7,985	8,285	8,593	8,271	7,375	5,970	3,794	2,220	1,356	729	442	110,156
2017	Male	583	2,406	3,036	2,858	3,054	3,743	3,971	4,351	4,184	3,920	4,219	4,259	4,274	3,831	3,096	2,052	1,201	632	309	140	56,107
	Female	554	2,302	2,919	2,703	2,927	3,347	3,710	4,316	4,205	4,037	4,135	4,157	4,032	3,741	2,928	2,134	1,204	724	461	313	54,837
	Total	1,137	4,708	5,955	5,561	5,981	7,090	7,681	8,667	8,389	7,957	8,354	8,416	8,306	7,572	6,024	4,186	2,405	1,356	770	453	110,944
2018	Male	580	2,409	3,079	2,903	3,002	3,576	3,957	4,371	4,307	3,941	4,179	4,127	4,401	3,853	3,179	2,186	1,266	661	330	149	56,446
	Female	551	2,306	2,963	2,749	2,843	3,253	3,737	4,261	4,372	4,012	4,165	4,037	4,034	3,796	3,037	2,291	1,298	745	489	324	55,251
	Total	1,131	4,715	6,042	5,652	5,845	6,829	7,694	8,632	8,679	7,953	8,344	8,164	8,435	7,649	6,216	4,477	2,564	1,406	819	473	111,697
2019	Male	577	2,409	3,106	2,954	2,911	3,443	3,986	4,311	4,489	3,991	4,101	4,053	4,397	3,901	3,310	2,305	1,348	688	335	160	56,770
	Female	548	2,306	2,990	2,802	2,725	3,254	3,723	4,154	4,498	4,073	4,134	3,913	4,141	3,817	3,128	2,481	1,375	758	508	336	55,653
	Total	1,125	4,715	6,096	5,756	5,636	6,697	7,709	8,465	8,987	8,064	8,235	7,966	8,538	7,718	6,438	4,786	2,723	1,446	843	496	112,423
2020	Male	571	2,404	3,131	3,021	2,834	3,335	3,957	4,318	4,576	4,058	3,961	4,076	4,417	3,920	3,380	2,425	1,453	726	342	178	57,076
	Female	543	2,303	3,015	2,866	2,714	3,105	3,679	4,118	4,592	4,141	4,106	3,931	4,088	3,818	3,294	2,582	1,491	802	514	347	56,038
	Total	1,114	4,707	6,146	5,887	5,548	6,440	7,636	8,436	9,168	8,199	8,067	8,007	8,505	7,738	6,674	5,007	2,944	1,528	856	525	113,114
2021	Male	569	2,393	3,151	3,088	2,824	3,194	3,871	4,348	4,643	4,176	3,922	4,103	4,215	4,037	3,434	2,561	1,510	786	356	191	57,366
	Female	540	2,294	3,034	2,934	2,648	3,034	3,630	4,117	4,636	4,170	4,068	3,993	4,049	3,844	3,388	2,688	1,594	868	528	358	56,403
	Total	1,109	4,687	6,185	6,022	5,472	6,228	7,501	8,465	9,279	8,346	7,990	8,096	8,264	7,881	6,822	5,249	3,104	1,654	884	549	113,769
2022	Male	564	2,380	3,161	3,137	2,850	3,042	3,862	4,320	4,658	4,286	3,910	4,126	4,121	4,051	3,506	2,633	1,632	844	357	206	57,642
	Female	536	2,282	3,044	2,985	2,671	2,958	3,558	4,112	4,595	4,284	4,050	4,037	3,965	3,863	3,507	2,663	1,806	950	530	372	56,757
	Total	1,100	4,662	6,205	6,122	5,521	6,000	7,420	8,432	9,253	8,570	7,960	8,163	8,086	7,914	7,013	5,296	3,438	1,794	887	578	114,399
2023	Male	560	2,367	3,161	3,182	2,897	2,993	3,708	4,305	4,679	4,406	3,930	4,089	3,992	4,170	3,524	2,704	1,742	892	377	219	57,895
	Female	532	2,268	3,045	3,030	2,718	2,878	3,471	4,137	4,537	4,451	4,026	4,064	3,847	3,864	3,560	2,766	1,942	1,025	546	395	57,093
	Total	1,092	4,635	6,206	6,212	5,615	5,871	7,179	8,442	9,216	8,857	7,956	8,153	7,839	8,034	7,084	5,470	3,684	1,917	923	614	114,988
2024	Male	557	2,350	3,159	3,215	2,955	2,912	3,572	4,334	4,615	4,587	3,979	4,011	3,919	4,169	3,571	2,819	1,841	947	393	223	58,128
	Female	529	2,251	3,045	3,058	2,777	2,768	3,470	4,121	4,426	4,579	4,088	4,030	3,724	3,969	3,580	2,851	2,102	1,084	554	413	57,412
	Total	1,086	4,601	6,204	6,273	5,732	5,680	7,042	8,455	9,041	9,166	8,067	8,041	7,643	8,138	7,151	5,670	3,943	2,031	947	636	115,540
2025	Male	550	2,337	3,151	3,241	3,020	2,839	3,468	4,319	4,622	4,672	4,046	3,873	3,940	4,186	3,587	2,878	1,936	1,020	415	232	58,332
	Female	522	2,238	3,037	3,082	2,840	2,759	3,327	4,086	4,387	4,673	4,160	3,999	3,740	3,913	3,577	3,004	2,183	1,175	586	423	57,705
	Total	1,072	4,575	6,188	6,323	5,860	5,598	6,795	8,405	9,009	9,345	8,206	7,872	7,680	8,099	7,164	5,882	4,119	2,195	1,001	655	116,037
2026	Male	545	2,319	3,140	3,261	3,088	2,833	3,339	4,235	4,652	4,738	4,162	3,833	3,965	3,987	3,698	2,925	2,046	1,060	447	245	58,517
	Female	517	2,220	3,026	3,101	2,908	2,698	3,263	4,038	4,384	4,716	4,190	3,962	3,800	3,872	3,600	3,090	2,268	1,258	635	434	57,973
	Total	1,062	4,539	6,166	6,362	5,996	5,531	6,602	8,273	9,036	9,454	8,352	7,795	7,765	7,859	7,298	6,015	4,314	2,318	1,082	679	116,490
2027	Male	538	2,300	3,124	3,270	3,139	2,858	3,197	4,224	4,625	4,753	4,270	3,820	3,990	3,894	3,710	2,990	2,103	1,147	480	248	58,678
	Female	511	2,201	3,009	3,110	2,958	2,720	3,195	3,964	4,377	4,674	4,306	3,949	3,841	3,789	3,617	3,200	2,250	1,422	693	438	58,220
	Total	1,049	4,501	6,133	6,380	6,097	5,578	6,392	8,188	9,002	9,427	8,576	7,769	7,831	7,683	7,327	6,190	4,353	2,569	1,173	686	116,898
2028	Male	532	2,279	3,106	3,270	3,184	2,905	3,157	4,069	4,611	4,774	4,389	3,838	3,956	3,769	3,822	3,004	2,162	1,228	506	264	58,823
	Female	506	2,180	2,990	3,113	3,003	2,766	3,122	3,877	4,400	4,615	4,474	3,927	3,867	3,670	3,618	3,249	2,339	1,528	748	460	58,449
	Total	1,038	4,459	6,096	6,383	6,187	5,671	6,279	7,946	9,011	9,389	8,863	7,765	7,823	7,439	7,440	6,253	4,501	2,756	1,254	724	117,272
2029	Male	528	2,254	3,087	3,269	3,215	2,959	3,075	3,947	4,640	4,712	4,569	3,886	3,880	3,699	3,820	3,048	2,254	1,297	536	272	58,949
	Female	502	2,157	2,971	3,112	3,033	2,821	3,011	3,888	4,381	4,503	4,603	3,992	3,834	3,548	3,719	3,264	2,413	1,651	786	473	58,660
	Total	1,030	4,411	6,058	6,381	6,248	5,780	6,086	7,835	9,021	9,215	9,172	7,878	7,714	7,247	7,539	6,312	4,667	2,948	1,322	745	117,609
2030	Male	522	2,232	3,068	3,261	3,241	3,021	3,005	3,848	4,626	4,719	4,651	3,953	3,746	3,723	3,835	3,062	2,306	1,368	581	288	59,057
	Female	496	2,137	2,951	3,105	3,057	2,884	3,007	3,745	4,344	4,463	4,697	4,067	3,804	3,563	3,664	3,263	2,546	1,712	852	494	58,849
	Total	1,018	4,369	6,019	6,366	6,298	5,905	6,012	7,593	8,970	9,182	9,348	8,020	7,550	7,286	7,499	6,325	4,852	3,080	1,433	782	117,906

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	518	2,209	3,045	3,250	3,261	3,087	3,001	3,723	4,542	4,748	4,718	4,067	3,708	3,750	3,650	3,163	2,347	1,446	605	310	59,148
	Female	492	2,116	2,929	3,095	3,077	2,953	2,947	3,683	4,296	4,459	4,741	4,098	3,771	3,622	3,623	3,283	2,617	1,781	912	527	59,019
	Total	1,010	4,325	5,974	6,345	6,338	6,040	5,948	7,406	8,838	9,207	9,459	8,165	7,479	7,372	7,273	6,446	4,964	3,227	1,517	837	118,167

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2003

British Columbia Population Estimates and Projections

Regional Districts

Population projections are based on the P.E.O.P.L.E.
Projection 27

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional District Population

		Estimates												
		1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1	East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,775	53,013	53,548	54,055	53,746	54,121	54,958	55,756	57,323	58,608
2	Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,077	49,848	50,408	[illegible]	52,342	54,293	55,685	57,697	58,928	60,324
3	Kootenay-Boundary	32,451	34,065	31,351	30,786	30,680	31,112	31,577	31,974	32,413	32,978	33,560	33,906	34,134
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	61,886	62,865	63,804	65,920	68,280	70,947	73,858	76,780	78,082	78,750
9	Fraser Valley	112,761	139,068	[illegible]	160,126	166,698	172,947	183,887	191,099	199,074	208,010	216,881	224,604	231,440
15	Greater Vancouver	[illegible]	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,474,774	1,517,932	1,566,573	1,608,166	1,647,350	1,700,867	1,747,607	1,801,088	1,855,138	1,910,314
17	Capital	236,245	255,879	275,043	280,116	286,158	293,665	301,186	307,643	313,997	319,912	324,478	328,934	331,761
19	Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,398	54,969	55,952	57,598	60,048	62,199	63,984	66,583	69,850	72,102	73,676
21	Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,027	88,715	92,686	98,278	104,296	108,327	113,627	119,636	123,408	126,483
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,321	31,501	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,064	31,786	32,783	32,906
25	Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,407	76,541	78,956	82,101	85,054	87,411	90,963	95,730	99,047	101,520
27	Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,702	18,907	19,178	19,457	19,689	19,671	19,728	20,038	20,255	20,698
29	Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	[illegible]	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,297	24,306	24,989	25,833
31	Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,517	24,652	25,067	26,292	27,496	29,233	30,771	[illegible]
33	Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,282	102,523	103,449	105,429	107,148	109,234	112,551	116,385	[illegible]	123,599
35	Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,104	98,002	102,302	108,700	114,673	122,037	128,913	133,681	137,909	141,912
37	North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,655	58,485	59,275	61,128	63,288	65,477	[illegible]	71,091	72,529	74,344
39	Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	40,925	41,029	41,264	41,943	42,721	43,404	44,610	46,839	48,520	49,962
41	Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,892	62,383	62,005	62,718	62,855	62,857	64,149	65,857	67,787	69,976
43	Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	15,120	14,958	14,752	14,654	14,293	14,158	14,369	14,674	14,884	15,224
45	Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,353	3,410	3,519	3,679	3,639	3,721	3,759	3,833	3,938	4,087
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,643	24,647	24,859	25,032	24,989	25,149	25,302	25,331	25,595	25,863
49	Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,706	40,925	41,354	42,088	42,720	43,008	43,431	44,038	44,657	45,457
51	Bulkley-Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,834	38,855	38,738	39,172	39,400	39,918	40,296	41,195	42,154	43,383
53	Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,966	91,555	92,001	92,607	93,301	94,106	96,470	98,402	100,751	103,202
55	Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,472	52,833	53,272	53,958	54,844	55,028	55,777	56,698	57,741	58,887
57	Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,202	2,132	2,103	2,120	2,215	1,707	1,407	1,357	1,404	1,450
59	Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,243	5,110	4,938	4,915	5,192	5,346	5,436	5,550	5,853	6,127
	British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,008	3,882,043

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated.*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

- * *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*
- ** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*
- *** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount.*

British Columbia Regional District Population

								Projection 27						
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1	East Kootenay	58,467	58,384	58,280	58,164	58,032	57,882	57,719	57,543	57,340	57,108	56,855	56,581	56,267
2	Central Kootenay	61,623	62,229	62,863	63,491	64,129	64,762	65,388	65,951	66,489	67,013	67,526	68,029	68,504
3	Kootenay-Boundary	32,881	32,931	33,018	33,106	33,205	33,296	33,376	33,431	33,483	33,523	33,550	33,567	33,575
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	86,613	87,685	88,783	89,903	91,036	92,148	93,246	94,397	95,525	96,645	97,760	98,848	99,893
9	Fraser Valley	290,318	295,928	301,676	307,496	313,400	319,315	325,185	331,148	337,069	342,995	348,922	354,803	360,711
15	Greater Vancouver	2,392,064	2,426,715	2,460,684	2,494,856	2,529,250	2,563,586	2,597,473	2,630,911	2,663,890	2,696,656	2,729,227	2,761,377	2,793,423
17	Capital	367,307	370,669	374,005	377,380	380,813	384,237	387,593	390,799	393,944	397,079	400,195	403,244	406,131
19	Cowichan Valley	80,440	81,734	83,035	84,334	85,638	86,932	88,203	89,412	90,595	91,764	92,923	94,050	95,131
21	Nanaimo	153,624	157,040	160,316	163,618	166,981	170,317	173,605	176,756	179,850	182,925	185,986	188,999	191,838
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	29,787	29,580	29,381	29,172	28,959	28,732	28,494	28,258	28,012	27,752	27,483	27,205	26,923
25	Comox-Strathcona	106,795	108,197	109,771	111,361	112,968	114,571	116,141	117,682	119,191	120,675	122,137	123,559	124,976
27	Powell River	19,770	19,694	19,613	19,530	19,424	19,328	19,227	19,124	19,018	18,912	18,795	18,666	18,532
29	Sunshine Coast	32,025	32,891	33,745	34,615	35,502	36,395	37,284	38,169	39,053	39,936	40,829	41,710	42,600
31	Squamish-Lillooet	42,659	43,908	45,154	46,415	47,690	48,983	50,270	51,560	52,849	54,149	55,456	56,769	58,097
33	Thompson-Nicola	132,847	134,642	136,861	139,082	141,297	143,500	145,652	147,930	150,161	152,371	154,553	156,701	159,021
35	Central Okanagan	182,951	186,535	190,251	193,994	197,777	201,551	205,279	208,995	212,659	216,314	219,967	223,574	227,127
37	North Okanagan	85,678	87,364	89,024	90,687	92,364	94,021	95,640	97,222	98,774	100,312	101,834	103,329	104,837
39	Columbia-Shuswap	54,058	54,786	55,540	56,292	57,054	57,805	58,562	59,323	60,064	60,801	61,520	62,213	62,920
41	Cariboo	68,861	69,077	69,326	69,557	69,782	69,983	70,165	70,396	70,597	70,779	70,954	71,092	71,208
43	Mount Waddington	12,766	12,736	12,705	12,674	12,638	12,608	12,566	12,512	12,461	12,402	12,347	12,292	12,232
45	Central Coast	3,881	3,884	3,885	3,880	3,878	3,874	3,859	3,840	3,817	3,797	3,771	3,743	3,715
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	22,560	22,655	22,741	22,824	22,895	22,963	23,025	23,072	23,101	23,124	23,142	23,155	23,150
49	Kitimat-Stikine	44,049	44,416	44,767	45,116	45,461	45,792	46,125	46,417	46,698	46,954	47,199	47,437	47,660
51	Bulkley-Nechako	43,422	43,721	43,998	44,263	44,516	44,762	44,999	45,269	45,530	45,779	46,020	46,247	46,452
53	Fraser-Fort George	104,811	105,819	106,862	107,890	108,915	109,929	110,920	111,826	112,688	113,521	114,310	115,058	115,770
55	Peace River	61,181	61,621	62,049	62,480	62,904	63,311	63,719	64,285	64,841	65,384	65,918	66,446	66,912
57	Stikine	1,617	1,668	1,722	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,935	2,025	2,116	2,198	2,280	2,362	2,473
59	Northern Rockies	6,463	6,540	6,616	6,691	6,757	6,823	6,893	6,968	7,041	7,113	7,184	7,252	7,313
	British Columbia	4,579,518	4,643,049	4,706,671	4,770,646	4,835,091	4,899,286	4,962,543	5,025,221	5,086,856	5,147,981	5,208,643	5,268,308	5,327,391

Source *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

		Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)										
		1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26	2026/31
1	East Kootenay	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	0.13	-0.12	-0.09	-0.23	-0.40	-0.67	-0.73
2	Central Kootenay	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	-0.17	-0.17	0.97	1.00	0.80	0.64	0.61
3	Kootenay-Boundary	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.45	-0.42	0.15	0.27	0.11	-0.02	-0.05
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.40	0.52	1.24	1.24	1.17	1.01	0.99
9	Fraser Valley	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.47	1.53	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.60	1.56
15	Greater Vancouver	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.74	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.23	1.10	1.07
17	Capital	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.58	0.73	0.92	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.65
19	Cowichan Valley	1.65	0.13	2.72	3.44	0.49	-0.02	1.63	1.54	1.29	1.09	1.05
21	Nanaimo	5.02	1.44	4.18	3.93	1.03	1.06	2.27	2.03	1.71	1.42	1.38
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	0.27	-1.25	0.44	0.53	-0.68	-0.82	-0.63	-0.75	-0.92	-1.15	-1.21
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.76	0.92	2.91	3.60	-0.15	0.12	1.31	1.43	1.25	1.07	1.03
27	Powell River	-0.26	-0.85	0.82	1.00	0.02	-0.64	-0.37	-0.48	-0.59	-0.81	-0.86
29	Sunshine Coast	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	0.76	1.37	2.75	2.54	2.27	2.03	1.97
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	1.50	1.78	3.05	2.74	2.46	2.23	2.18
33	Thompson-Nicola	1.97	-0.55	1.06	2.90	0.22	0.11	1.39	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
35	Central Okanagan	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	1.76	1.76	2.00	1.93	1.72	1.53	1.50
37	North Okanagan	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	0.64	0.62	1.99	1.83	1.56	1.38	1.34
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.44	0.11	0.50	3.18	0.22	0.29	1.34	1.34	1.22	1.05	1.01
41	Cariboo	2.82	0.57	0.14	2.17	-0.32	-0.28	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.07	0.02
43	Mount Waddington	3.22	0.33	-1.47	1.27	-2.02	-1.34	-0.18	-0.27	-0.44	-0.50	-0.53
45	Central Coast	-5.10	0.62	2.24	2.35	-0.72	-0.48	0.19	-0.13	-0.61	-0.77	-0.82
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1.22	-0.71	0.36	0.69	-2.54	-0.55	0.47	0.32	0.11	-0.13	-0.18
49	Kitimat-Stikine	1.75	-1.22	1.20	1.25	-1.18	-0.16	0.88	0.76	0.56	0.40	0.36
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	-0.26	-0.32	0.73	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.35
53	Fraser-Fort George	2.39	0.12	0.18	2.04	-0.65	0.20	0.96	0.95	0.74	0.53	0.49
55	Peace River	4.52	0.86	0.33	1.43	-0.40	0.55	0.76	0.67	0.84	0.62	0.58
57	Stikine	4.72	0.79	0.12	-8.12	-1.20	0.95	3.11	3.01	4.07	4.31	4.15
59	Northern Rockies	3.33	0.45	-0.63	3.37	-0.38	0.45	1.25	1.06	1.02	0.69	0.64
	British Columbia	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.12	1.40	1.34	1.20	1.06	1.03

Source:	*Population Section, BC Stats Ministry of Management Services Government of British Columbia PEOPLE 27*	*Note:*	*All figures as of July 1st of the year stated Figures may not add to totals due to rounding*
Date:	*August 2002*		

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estim undercount and non permanent residents*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the n*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Development Regions
1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Development Region Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vancouver Island/Coast	224,769	227,082	231,229	236,975	244,128	250,475	257,396	266,004	274,943	282,564	288,446	293,483
Mainland/Southwest	638,970	649,006	664,278	681,544	697,586	711,243	734,590	755,206	779,868	803,473	827,667	854,877
Thompson/Okanagan	135,863	137,468	139,468	142,293	147,305	152,275	158,728	166,164	173,430	178,926	184,116	189,057
Kootenay	52,059	51,302	51,132	51,940	52,947	53,557	54,896	56,256	57,851	59,347	60,760	61,112
Cariboo	51,981	52,163	52,247	52,477	53,276	53,875	54,544	56,242	57,895	59,768	61,621	63,093
North Coast	20,857	21,269	21,360	21,742	22,161	22,455	22,802	23,119	23,435	23,834	24,356	24,372
Nechako	13,114	13,205	13,311	13,338	13,596	13,812	13,895	14,006	14,395	14,847	15,400	15,635
Northeast	20,111	19,954	19,725	19,956	20,266	20,846	20,907	21,080	21,397	21,901	22,571	22,563
British Columbia	**1,157,724**	**1,171,449**	**1,192,750**	**1,220,265**	**1,251,265**	**1,278,538**	**1,317,758**	**1,358,077**	**1,403,214**	**1,444,660**	**1,484,937**	**1,524,192**

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Vancouver Island/Coast	295,463	297,556	300,013	304,060	309,389	314,456	319,961	325,794	332,186	339,209	346,366	353,825
Mainland/Southwest	876,011	897,457	917,833	940,165	960,218	981,861	1,004,779	1,028,703	1,052,313	1,075,773	1,099,828	1,124,875
Thompson/Okanagan	192,106	194,523	197,571	201,221	205,415	209,744	214,532	219,662	224,976	230,965	237,057	243,254
Kootenay	61,103	61,423	61,788	62,307	63,081	63,968	64,920	66,122	67,297	68,487	69,526	70,652
Cariboo	63,381	63,218	63,380	63,585	64,308	65,135	66,195	67,458	68,786	70,176	71,606	72,964
North Coast	23,824	23,601	23,419	23,217	23,163	23,210	23,451	23,773	24,220	24,752	25,198	25,698
Nechako	15,675	15,639	15,670	15,565	15,518	15,550	15,676	15,928	16,267	16,591	16,886	17,203
Northeast	22,525	22,463	22,277	22,081	22,287	22,605	23,071	23,572	24,062	24,518	24,973	25,505
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,471**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Vancouver Island/Coast	361,875	369,203	376,649	383,699	391,240	398,220	404,989	411,046	416,661	421,892	427,359	431,937
Mainland/Southwest	1,150,058	1,175,377	1,200,979	1,226,460	1,251,521	1,277,268	1,303,106	1,327,075	1,349,830	1,372,058	1,393,447	1,414,277
Thompson/Okanagan	249,376	255,424	261,601	267,549	273,434	279,263	285,045	290,425	295,344	300,290	305,004	309,604
Kootenay	71,869	73,007	74,191	75,198	76,151	77,033	77,859	78,460	78,911	79,318	79,748	80,001
Cariboo	74,469	75,915	77,222	78,496	79,715	80,868	82,043	83,108	83,908	84,646	85,202	85,590
North Coast	26,211	26,751	27,285	27,723	28,189	28,703	29,185	29,540	29,859	30,121	30,341	30,536
Nechako	17,532	17,864	18,125	18,425	18,683	18,912	19,163	19,427	19,643	19,847	20,021	20,209
Northeast	26,018	26,548	27,053	27,595	28,182	28,712	29,258	29,753	30,212	30,649	31,045	31,387
British Columbia	**1,977,408**	**2,020,089**	**2,063,105**	**2,105,145**	**2,147,115**	**2,188,979**	**2,230,648**	**2,268,834**	**2,304,368**	**2,338,821**	**2,372,167**	**2,403,541**

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Vancouver Island/Coast	436,475	441,172	446,271	450,724	455,103	459,447	463,802	468,072	472,288	476,413
Mainland/Southwest	1,433,650	1,453,121	1,472,088	1,491,117	1,509,884	1,528,620	1,547,329	1,565,995	1,584,573	1,603,073
Thompson/Okanagan	314,338	319,230	324,176	329,210	334,282	339,424	344,616	349,824	355,043	360,235
Kootenay	80,354	80,667	80,924	81,174	81,427	81,699	81,984	82,272	82,572	82,884
Cariboo	86,100	86,626	87,112	87,560	87,983	88,398	88,803	89,193	89,583	89,957
North Coast	30,768	30,992	31,172	31,352	31,498	31,636	31,733	31,843	31,932	32,022
Nechako	20,446	20,647	20,840	21,028	21,219	21,412	21,593	21,768	21,930	22,095
Northeast	31,697	31,989	32,260	32,523	32,777	33,032	33,281	33,518	33,753	33,990
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

August, 2002

Notes:
- ***All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.***
- ***1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.***
- ***1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.***

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

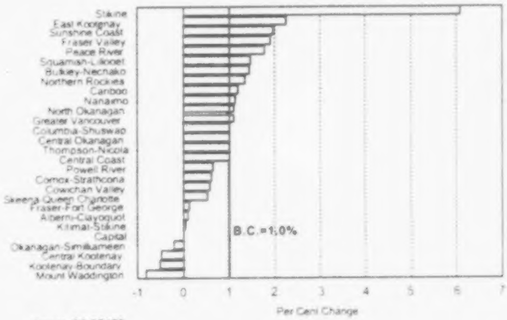
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.

Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002



Source: BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376,757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205,955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124,591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90,997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. Jame	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,831	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	-1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.4	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Sou ulation Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,981	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	-23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	16,475	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Sour[illegible]ulation Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,345	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850 *
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,0[illegible]3	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.8	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Fraser-Fort George

Regional District

1

General

Incorporated in 1967, the main population centres of the Fraser-Fort George Regional District are Prince George, Mackenzie, McBride and Valemount. The main economic driver is forestry, with tourism playing a lesser, though still important, role.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Transportation.

2

Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Fraser-FtGeo	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	102,721	-	3,997,113	-
1999	102,122	-0.6	4,028,280	0.8
2000	101,945	-0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	100,224	-1.7	4,101,579	1.0
2002	100,366	0.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Fraser-FtGeo		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Fraser-FtGeo	B.C.
All ages	48,285	47,035	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	10,690	9,820	21.5	18.1
15 - 24	7,260	7,030	15.0	13.2
25 - 44	14,800	15,295	31.6	30.1
45 - 64	12,115	11,285	24.5	25.1
65 +	3,425	3,605	7.4	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Fraser-FtGeo		Fraser-FtGeo	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	49,650	54,605	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	4,665	4,760	8.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	895	945	1.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	30	50	0.1	0.5
Logging & Forestry	3,510	3,640	6.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	230	125	0.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	8,170	8,495	15.6	10.4
Construction Industry	3,095	3,650	6.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	5,625	5,035	9.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	2,255	2,670	4.9	4.8
Retail Trade	6,370	6,770	12.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	1,845	2,045	3.7	5.8
Business Service	1,560	2,475	4.5	6.8
Government Service	2,695	2,995	5.5	5.9
Educational Service	3,235	3,870	7.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	3,360	4,045	7.4	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	3,905	4,405	8.1	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Fraser-FtGeo	BC
Total number of dwellings	34,840	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	25,455	839,940
Row House	1,340	86,095
Apartment building	5,455	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	25,225	928,990
-rented	9,585	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	133,139	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	747	799
payment -renter ($)	628	704

General

	Fraser-FtGeo	BC
Labour Force	55,900	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	66.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	56,415	50,667
Avg family income ($)	60,598	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,332	27,480
*Incidence low income %	12.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4

Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Fraser-FtGeo	BC	Fraser-FtGeo	BC	Fraser-FtGeo	BC	Fraser-FtGeo	BC	
1998	517	20,943	54,718	2,717,270	21,554	2,022,374	76,272	4,739,644	1998
1999	244	18,630	34,467	2,591,861	43,461	2,104,009	77,928	4,695,870	1999
2000	146	15,739	21,200	2,403,140	45,884	2,088,857	67,084	4,491,997	2000
2001	95	17,542	17,215	2,829,874	64,769	2,124,898	81,984	4,954,772	2001
2002	109	24,772	17,243	3,888,047	30,209	1,771,368	47,452	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

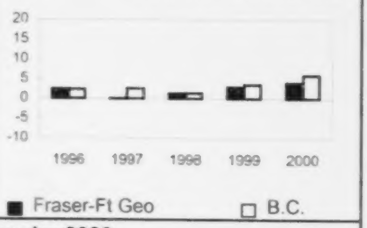
Printed: 25/09/2003

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Fraser-Ft Geo	B.C.	Fraser-Ft Geo	B.C.	Fraser-Ft Geo	B.C.
1995	48,140	1,844,970	37,810	36,126		
1996	48,790	1,879,340	38,699	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	48,680	1,898,700	38,668	37,894	-0.1	2.5
1998	47,740	1,915,220	39,154	38,398	1.3	1.3
1999	47,440	1,937,520	40,291	39,758	2.9	3.5
2000	46,240	1,928,560	41,909	42,121	4.0	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



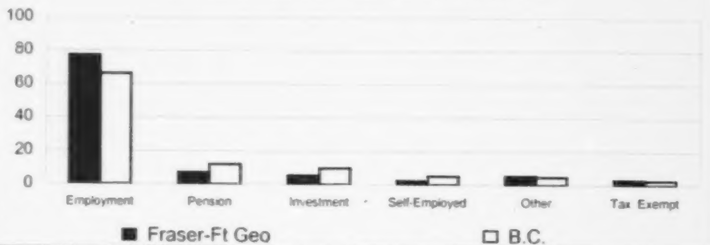
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Fraser-Ft Geo	64,450	22,530	10,110	8,030	9,860	12,750	1,170	2,083,511	24,516
Males	33,180	8,190	4,240	3,800	5,840	10,110	1,000	1,365,267	36,000
Females	31,270	14,340	5,870	4,230	4,020	2,630	180	718,243	16,669

Source of Total Income 2000

	Fraser-Ft Geo		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	1,602,791	77.1	66.0
Pension	145,939	7.0	11.9
Investment	109,279	5.3	9.7
Self-Employed	48,601	2.3	5.0
Other	108,122	5.2	4.7
Tax Exempt	63,151	3.0	2.6
Total	2,077,906	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



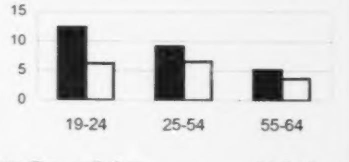
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Fraser-FtGeo	B.C.	Fraser-FtGeo	B.C.	Fraser-FtGeo	B.C.
Under 19	8.3	5.6				
19-24	8.2	3.7	4.2	2.5	12.3	6.2
25-54	4.9	3.2	4.3	3.4	9.1	6.6
55-64	2.9	2.2	2.3	1.5	5.2	3.7
19-64	5.1	3.1	4.0	3.0	9.0	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Fraser-FtGeo	B.C.
1998	398	20,759
1999	339	21,009
2000	335	21,386
2001	318	19,474
2002	280	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Prince Geo		Kamloops		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	35	230	38	193	1,031	7,327
1999	35	291	41	213	1,075	8,179
2000	36	350	51	258	976	9,181
2001	37	327	52	280	1,100	9,474
2002	31	340	52	286	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Mackenzie
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, Mackenzie has a total land area of 219.39 square km (2001 Census). By highway the District is 190 km north of Prince George and 180 km west of Chetwynd. Mackenzie is in the Fraser-Fort George Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Transportation, and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Mackenzie	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	5,995	-	3,997,113	-
1999	5,833	-2.7	4,028,280	0.8
2000	5,709	-2.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	5,489	-3.9	4,101,579	1.0
2002	5,538	0.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Mackenzie		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Mackenzie	B.C.
All ages	2,810	2,390	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	690	600	24.7	18.1
15 - 24	395	340	14.1	13.2
25 - 44	990	895	36.1	30.1
45 - 64	695	490	22.9	25.1
65 +	55	65	2.2	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Mackenzie		Mackenzie	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	3,160	3,535	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	285	240	6.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	15	10	0.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	245	230	6.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	25	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	1,425	1,565	44.3	10.4
Construction Industry	85	170	4.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	175	245	6.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	75	90	2.5	4.8
Retail Trade	185	215	6.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	65	65	1.8	5.8
Business Service	65	70	2.0	6.8
Government Service	110	135	3.8	5.9
Educational Service	190	165	4.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	75	190	5.4	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	235	235	6.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Mackenzie	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,930	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,215	839,940
Row House	125	86,095
Apartment building	200	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,560	928,990
-rented	370	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	114,212	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	753	799
-renter ($)	650	704
General		
Labour Force	3,580	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	74.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	71,447	50,667
Avg family income ($)	72,783	56,527
Avg employment income($)	35,758	27,480
*Incidence low income %	5.4	15.4
Persons per household	3.0	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Mackenzie	BC	Mackenzie	BC	Mackenzie	BC	Mackenzie	BC	
1998	-	20,943	209	2,717,270	610	2,022,374	819	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	460	2,591,861	1,519	2,104,009	1,979	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	442	2,403,140	6,674	2,088,857	7,116	4,491,997	2000
2001	1	17,542	1,176	2,829,874	90	2,124,898	1,266	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	665	3,888,047	1,251	1,771,368	1,916	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

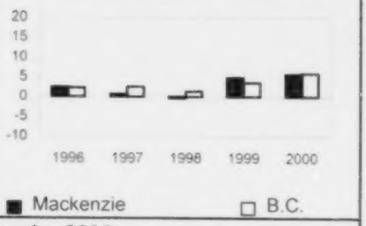
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Mackenzie	B.C.	Mackenzie	B.C.	Mackenzie	B.C.
1995	3,110	1,844,970	43,218	36,126		
1996	3,100	1,879,340	44,292	36,961	2.5	2.3
1997	2,950	1,898,700	44,586	37,894	0.7	2.5
1998	2,790	1,915,220	44,432	38,398	-0.3	1.3
1999	2,820	1,937,520	46,563	39,758	4.8	3.5
2000	2,670	1,928,560	49,210	42,121	5.7	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



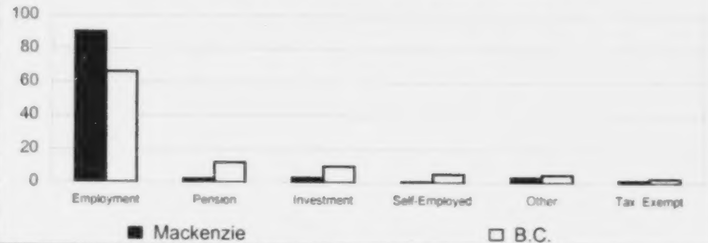
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Mackenzie	3,430	960	360	290	540	1,190	90	136,980	38,127
Males	1,940	290	100	130	310	1,030	80	101,911	54,803
Females	1,500	670	270	160	230	170	0	35,069	17,311

Source of Total Income 2000

	Mackenzie		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	122,829	90.1	66.0
Pension	2,752	2.0	11.9
Investment	3,772	2.8	9.7
Self-Employed	691	0.5	5.0
Other	4,399	3.2	4.7
Tax Exempt	1,850	1.4	2.6
Total	136,292	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



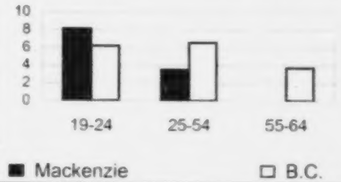
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency.   Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Mackenzie	B.C.	Mackenzie	B.C.	Mackenzie	B.C.
Under 19	1.7	5.6				
19-24	5.6	3.7	2.5	2.5	8.1	6.2
25-54	1.0	3.2	2.5	3.4	3.5	6.6
55-64	-	2.2	1.2	1.5	-	3.7
19-64	1.4	3.1	2.4	3.0	3.8	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Prince Geo		Kamloops		B.C.	
Year	Mackenzie	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	4	20,759	1998	35	230	38	193	1,031	7,327
1999	1	21,009	1999	35	291	41	213	1,075	8,179
2000	1	21,386	2000	36	350	51	258	976	9,181
2001	4	19,474	2001	37	327	52	280	1,100	9,474
2002	1	20,987	2002	31	340	52	286	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

McBride
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1932, McBride has a total land area of 4.43 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 210 km east of Prince George and 167 km west of Jasper, Alberta. McBride is in the Fraser-Fort George Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, Government Services, and Logging & Forestry.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	McBride	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	764	-	3,997,113	-
1999	741	-3.0	4,028,280	0.8
2000	747	0.8	4,060,133	0.8
2001	747	0.0	4,101,579	1.0
2002	736	-1.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	McBride		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	McBride	B.C.
All ages	375	340	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	90	65	21.0	18.1
15 - 24	60	40	14.0	13.2
25 - 44	115	95	29.4	30.1
45 - 64	75	80	23.8	25.1
65 +	25	55	10.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	McBride		McBride	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	285	335	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	30	35	10.4	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	30	35	10.4	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	50	35	10.4	10.4
Construction Industry	15	20	6.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	40	30	9.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	15	35	10.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	15	4.5	6.8
Government Service	20	40	11.9	5.9
Educational Service	0	10	3.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	20	30	9.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	65	75	22.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	McBride	BC
Total number of dwellings	270	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	195	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	60	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	200	928,990
-rented	75	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	109,035	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	549	799
payment -renter ($)	1,119	704
General		
Labour Force	340	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	59.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	10.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	36,142	50,667
Avg family income ($)	42,657	56,527
Avg employment income($)	21,406	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.5	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	McBride	BC	McBride	BC	McBride	BC	McBride	BC	Year
1998	1	20,943	475	2,717,270	2	2,022,374	477	4,739,644	1998
1999	2	18,630	239	2,591,861	379	2,104,009	618	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	71	2,403,140	2,917	2,088,857	2,988	4,491,997	2000
2001	1	17,542	296	2,829,874	0	2,124,898	296	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	64	3,888,047	382	1,771,368	446	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

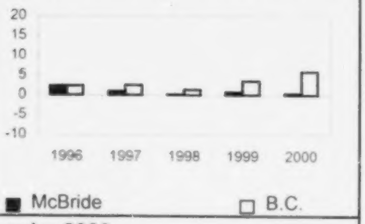
McBride
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) McBride	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) McBride	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income McBride	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	720	1,844,970	30,806	36,126		
1996	700	1,879,340	31,516	36,961	2.3	2.3
1997	710	1,898,700	31,830	37,894	1.0	2.5
1998	700	1,915,220	31,873	38,398	0.1	1.3
1999	680	1,937,520	32,121	39,758	0.8	3.5
2000	650	1,928,560	32,242	42,121	0.4	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



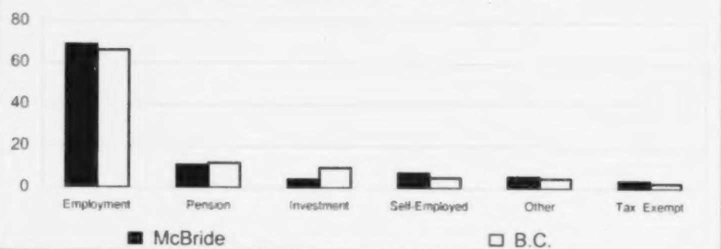
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
McBride	1,020	450	180	130	160	100	0	24,205	18,399
Males	530	170	100	70	110	80	0	15,298	25,201
Females	490	280	90	50	40	30	0	8,907	12,835

Source of Total Income 2000

	McBride $Thousands	McBride % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	16,293	68.7	66.0
Pension	2,575	10.9	11.9
Investment	954	4.0	9.7
Self-Employed	1,723	7.3	5.0
Other	1,315	5.5	4.7
Tax Exempt	865	3.6	2.6
Total	23,725	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



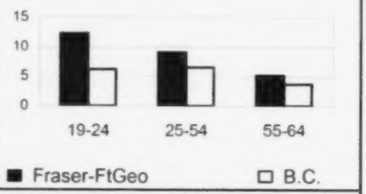
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Fraser-FtGeo	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Fraser-FtGeo	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Fraser-FtGeo	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	8.3	5.6				
19-24	8.2	3.7	4.2	2.5	12.3	6.2
25-54	4.9	3.2	4.3	3.4	9.1	6.6
55-64	2.9	2.2	2.3	1.5	5.2	3.7
19-64	5.1	3.1	4.0	3.0	9.0	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Fraser-Fort George Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number McBride	Number B.C.
1998	3	20,759
1999	2	21,009
2000	2	21,386
2001	2	19,474
2002	2	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Prince Geo Business	Prince Geo Consumer	Kamloops Business	Kamloops Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	35	230	38	193	1,031	7,327
1999	35	291	41	213	1,075	8,179
2000	36	350	51	258	976	9,181
2001	37	327	52	280	1,100	9,474
2002	31	340	52	286	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Prince George

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1915, Prince George has a total land area of 315.99 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 786 km north of Vancouver and 739 km west of Edmonton, Alberta. Prince George is in the Fraser-Fort George Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Prince Geo	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	77,715	-	3,997,113	-
1999	77,428	-0.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	77,569	0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	76,197	-1.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	76,008	-0.2	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Prince Geo		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Prince Geo	B.C.
All ages	36,240	36,165	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	8,015	7,420	21.3	18.1
15 - 24	5,675	5,560	15.5	13.2
25 - 44	11,230	11,760	31.7	30.1
45 - 64	8,750	8,470	23.8	25.1
65 +	2,590	2,955	7.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Prince George		Prince George	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	38,240	41,300	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,780	2,755	6.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	270	330	0.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	20	40	0.1	0.5
Logging & Forestry	2,315	2,305	5.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	175	80	0.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	5,465	5,570	13.5	10.4
Construction Industry	2,390	2,685	6.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	4,480	3,710	9.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,880	2,235	5.4	4.8
Retail Trade	5,190	5,450	13.2	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	1,540	1,755	4.2	5.8
Business Service	1,280	2,180	5.3	6.8
Government Service	2,275	2,365	5.7	5.9
Educational Service	2,615	3,210	7.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	2,915	3,200	7.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	3,075	3,460	8.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Prince George	BC
Total number of dwellings	26,775	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	18,910	839,940
Row House	1,210	86,095
Apartment building	5,120	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	18,380	928,990
-rented	8,390	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	135,957	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	787	799
-renter ($)	639	704
General		
Labour Force	42,470	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	66.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	55,828	50,667
Avg family income ($)	60,193	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,091	27,480
*Incidence low income %	13.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Prince Geo	BC	Prince Geo	BC	Prince Geo	BC	Prince Geo	BC	
1998	455	20,943	43,591	2,717,270	19,302	2,022,374	62,893	4,739,644	1998
1999	209	18,630	26,271	2,591,861	37,557	2,104,009	63,828	4,695,870	1999
2000	115	15,739	15,304	2,403,140	32,791	2,088,857	48,095	4,491,997	2000
2001	58	17,542	9,479	2,829,874	63,701	2,124,898	73,180	4,954,772	2001
2002	83	24,772	12,354	3,888,047	27,596	1,771,368	39,950	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

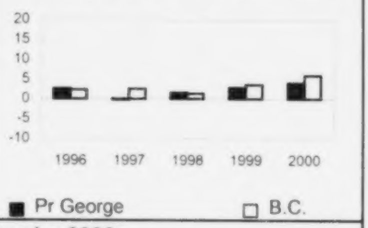
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Pr George	B.C.	Pr George	B.C.	Pr George	B.C.
1995	42,610	1,844,970	37,644	36,126		
1996	43,250	1,879,340	38,618	36,961	2.6	2.3
1997	43,290	1,898,700	38,529	37,894	-0.2	2.5
1998	42,590	1,915,220	39,133	38,398	1.6	1.3
1999	42,310	1,937,520	40,253	39,758	2.9	3.5
2000	41,350	1,928,560	41,852	42,121	4.0	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



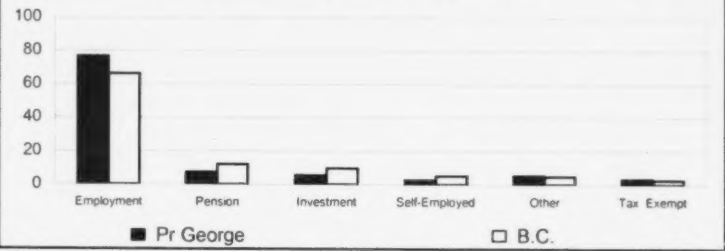
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Pr George	57,460	19,970	9,130	7,350	8,850	11,090	1,070	1,859,575	24,518
Males	29,300	7,270	3,810	3,440	5,180	8,700	900	1,203,997	35,375
Females	28,160	12,700	5,310	3,930	3,660	2,390	170	655,578	16,989

Source of Total Income 2000

	Pr George		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	1,420,301	76.6	66.0
Pension	133,145	7.2	11.9
Investment	101,551	5.5	9.7
Self-Employed	44,461	2.4	5.0
Other	98,653	5.3	4.7
Tax Exempt	57,186	3.1	2.6
Total	1,855,320	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



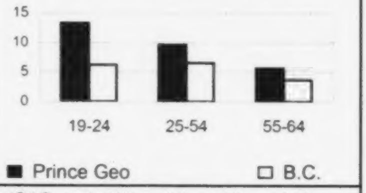
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Prince Geo	B.C.	Prince Geo	B.C.	Prince Geo	B.C.
Under 19	9.1	5.6				
19-24	9.3	3.7	4.1	2.5	13.3	6.2
25-54	5.5	3.2	4.2	3.4	9.6	6.6
55-64	3.2	2.2	2.4	1.5	5.6	3.7
19-64	5.7	3.1	4.0	3.0	9.6	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations		
	Number	
Year	Prince Geo	B.C.
1998	389	20,759
1999	331	21,009
2000	332	21,386
2001	308	19,474
2002	272	20,987

Bankruptcies						
	Prince Geo		Kamloops		B.C.	
Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	35	230	38	193	1,031	7,327
1999	35	291	41	213	1,075	8,179
2000	36	350	51	258	976	9,181
2001	37	327	52	280	1,100	9,474
2002	31	340	52	286	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Valemount

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1962, Valemount has a total land area of 3.92 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 80 km southeast of McBride and 322 km north of Kamloops. Valemount is in the Fraser-Fort George Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, Manufacturing, and Logging & Forestry.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Valemount	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,355	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,304	-3.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,276	-2.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,252	-1.9	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,271	1.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Valemount		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Valemount	B.C.
All ages	615	580	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	145	120	22.2	18.1
15 - 24	90	90	15.1	13.2
25 - 44	170	155	26.4	30.1
45 - 64	150	155	26.4	25.1
65 +	55	70	10.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Valemount		Valemount	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	535	610	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	75	80	13.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	65	80	13.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	85	90	14.8	10.4
Construction Industry	40	60	9.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	115	60	9.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	10	1.6	4.8
Retail Trade	45	75	12.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	15	2.5	5.8
Business Service	10	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	20	30	4.9	5.9
Educational Service	25	20	3.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	25	20	3.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	50	105	17.2	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Valemount	BC
Total number of dwellings	495	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	395	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	55	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	355	928,990
-rented	135	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	109,041	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	407	799
-renter ($)	506	704
General		
Labour Force	620	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	54.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	36,732	50,667
Avg family income ($)	41,954	56,527
Avg employment income($)	21,185	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Valemount	BC	Valemount	BC	Valemount	BC	Valemount	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	0	24,772	0	3,888,047	0	1,771,368	0	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

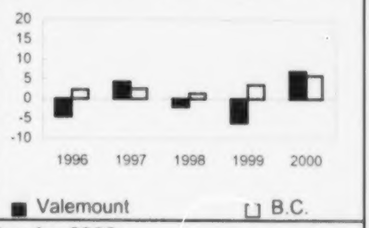
Printed: 25/09/2003

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Valemount	B.C.	Valemount	B.C.	Valemount	B.C.
1995	890	1,844,970	35,173	36,126		
1996	920	1,879,340	33,604	36,961	-4.5	2.3
1997	930	1,898,700	35,057	37,894	4.3	2.5
1998	890	1,915,220	34,376	38,398	-1.9	1.3
1999	890	1,937,520	32,309	39,758	-6.0	3.5
2000	850	1,928,560	34,558	42,121	7.0	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



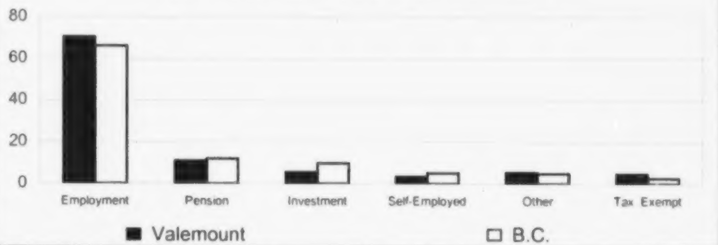
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Valemount	1,300	540	250	140	170	200	0	33,398	18,294
Males	690	200	110	90	130	160	0	22,345	27,841
Females	610	350	120	60	40	40	0	11,053	12,858

Source of Total Income 2000

	Valemount		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	23,199	70.4	66.0
Pension	3,596	10.9	11.9
Investment	1,789	5.4	9.7
Self-Employed	1,121	3.4	5.0
Other	1,746	5.3	4.7
Tax Exempt	1,498	4.5	2.6
Total	32,950	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



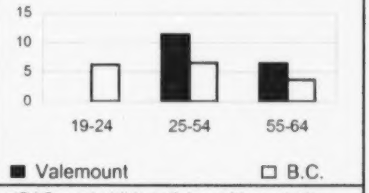
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Valemount	B.C.	Valemount	B.C.	Valemount	B.C.
Under 19	2.1	5.6				
19-24	-	3.7	8.5	2.5	-	6.2
25-54	2.1	3.2	9.4	3.4	11.3	6.6
55-64	2.8	2.2	3.8	1.5	6.5	3.7
19-64	2.2	3.1	8.4	3.0	10.5	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Valemount	B.C.
1998	2	20,759
1999	3	21,009
2000	0	21,386
2001	3	19,474
2002	2	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Prince Geo		Kamloops		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	35	230	38	193	1,031	7,327
1999	35	291	41	213	1,075	8,179
2000	36	350	51	258	976	9,181
2001	37	327	52	280	1,100	9,474
2002	31	340	52	286	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.3	6.4	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	8.8	10.6	11.8	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	8.7	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	7.7	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.6	11.5	12.6	10.0	8.3	10.9	11.6	8.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.5	7.8	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	8.5	9.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.2	8.6	7.5
21	Nanaimo	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	12.1	12.5	10.1	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.5	12.5	13.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	14.8	10.2	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	9.8	11.5	11.8	10.2	9.8	13.0	13.0	9.4	8.4
27	Powell River	9.1	10.9	11.4	9.2	9.6	11.3	12.0	9.2	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.8	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	8.0	6.1	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.7	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	10.8	11.1	8.6	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.5	9.1	6.9	5.8
37	North Okanagan	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.6	8.7	10.0	10.3	8.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	7.8	10.4	11.5	8.6	7.8	10.5	11.2	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	9.4	10.2	11.8	11.3	9.5	11.1	11.7	10.0	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	7.2	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.0	15.1	12.9	8.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	9.7	13.6	14.7	11.8	10.4	15.1	16.0	10.7	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.5	18.8	18.5	14.0	12.8	22.3	23.0	16.5	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.9	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.1	15.4	16.3	13.4	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.4	8.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.5	11.0	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.5	9.0
55	Peace River	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.7
57	Stikine	4.4	10.9	13.7	10.0	6.2	11.8	12.3	7.8	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.2
	British Columbia	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.1	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.3	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	15.2	18.2	14.5	12.7	16.0	16.8	10.9	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	11.5	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	17.5	19.9	16.4	13.8	15.9	17.0	11.4	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9	11.3	8.9	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.2
17	Capital	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.6	6.5	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.1	16.1	16.8	15.6	15.5	16.0	14.9	12.4	10.6
21	Nanaimo	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.6	18.5	14.5	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	17.4	18.5	20.0	19.7	16.3	22.0	21.4	15.5	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	16.0	18.2	18.8	16.4	16.0	19.2	17.6	13.9	12.2
27	Powell River	17.3	19.9	21.4	17.6	17.3	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	13.2	14.1	14.6	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	13.5	15.5	15.8	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.9	10.9	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	10.1	11.8	13.2	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.8	8.2	6.4
37	North Okanagan	12.1	13.5	14.4	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	9.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	11.7	15.3	18.1	14.2	11.1	16.4	16.3	10.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	14.1	15.7	19.4	17.6	14.4	16.4	16.7	14.0	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	10.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	12.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	12.7	15.1	18.9	11.3	15.0	14.6	12.6	8.2	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	17.9	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.3	29.3	29.0	20.1	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19.4	21.6	25.8	24.2	22.5	23.4	24.3	21.2	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.8	13.7	15.8	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.9	13.1	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.5	17.2	19.9	18.8	16.4	17.7	18.1	14.2	12.3
55	Peace River	11.5	11.3	10.5	11.8	10.0	11.9	10.5	10.7	7.9
57	Stikine	8.2	17.0	19.4	9.7	-	11.8	14.5	12.8	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	8.9	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8	7.0	9.3	7.1
	British Columbia	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.5	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.2	8.6	6.6	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	9.4	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.4	11.8	12.8	9.5	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	9.5	10.9	8.8	8.2	9.9	11.1	8.6	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9.4	12.6	13.8	10.9	9.0	12.0	12.9	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	8.4	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	9.0	10.0	10.5	9.2	9.2	11.0	11.2	9.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	11.6	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.7	13.1	13.6	11.1	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.8	13.2	13.7	12.9	11.4	16.8	16.0	10.8	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	10.1	11.8	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.6	13.9	9.9	8.8
27	Powell River	9.4	11.3	12.0	9.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	9.9	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.1	8.5	10.3	10.5	7.9	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.5	8.5	6.4	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.1	11.5	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.5	12.0	9.2	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	7.4	9.0	9.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.8	7.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.0	11.4	9.0	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.3	10.8	12.0	8.9	8.4	11.1	11.9	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	9.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	9.6	11.3	12.0	10.3	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.8	15.3	13.2	9.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	9.9	14.0	15.0	12.6	10.2	15.7	17.3	11.8	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.4	18.7	18.6	13.9	12.8	22.3	23.5	17.1	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.4	12.0	14.7	12.5	12.7	15.1	16.4	13.2	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.1
55	Peace River	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.8
57	Stikine	4.3	10.8	14.1	11.1	6.9	12.5	13.1	8.3	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	5.7	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.6	4.9
	British Columbia	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	4.1	5.0	5.8	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.7	4.8	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4.0	5.5	5.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.4	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.5
21	Nanaimo	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	4.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	7.0	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.1	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	4.7	5.6	6.0	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	3.5	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.8	3.2
37	North Okanagan	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3.7	5.7	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.9	3.2
41	Cariboo	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	11.4	8.8	4.7	4.4
45	Central Coast	6.5	11.3	11.3	8.7	9.1	13.5	12.8	7.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.9	14.2	12.7	7.2	8.9	17.5	16.1	10.8	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	6.6	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	9.7	8.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
55	Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.1
57	Stikine	-	8.3	9.6	6.3	5.0	9.0	8.6	3.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.5	5.8	6.4	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.9
	British Columbia	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 19-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,298	844	1,176	2.2	3.1	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	35,887	1,437	1,271	4.0	3.5	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	19,633	705	656	3.6	3.3	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	42,927	1,449	1,343	3.4	3.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	150,630	5,251	5,306	3.5	3.5	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	1,414,771	37,330	37,816	2.6	2.7	5.3
17	Capital	213,973	5,929	4,977	2.8	2.3	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	44,227	2,006	1,282	4.7	2.9	7.5
21	Nanaimo	78,941	4,571	2,609	5.8	3.3	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	19,524	995	685	5.4	3.5	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	62,157	2,958	2,247	4.8	3.6	8.4
27	Powell River	12,379	635	460	5.3	3.7	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	15,925	541	424	3.5	2.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	24,642	356	879	1.5	3.6	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	79,623	2,953	2,712	3.8	3.4	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,245	2,520	2,861	2.7	3.1	5.8
	North Okanagan	45,450	1,676	1,456	3.7	3.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	30,730	943	984	3.1	3.2	6.2
41	Cariboo	43,498	1,748	1,588	4.2	3.7	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	8,911	163	525	2.1	5.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	2,558	41	130	3.5	5.1	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14,582	754	724	5.8	5.0	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	26,615	1,530	1,266	6.8	4.8	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	26,955	941	1,004	3.7	3.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	65,275	3,301	2,598	5.1	4.0	9.0
55	Peace River	37,062	941	1,564	2.6	4.2	6.7
57	Stikine	965	12	42	1.7	4.4	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,992	41	165	1.1	4.1	5.2
	British Columbia	2,652,375	82,560	78,743	3.1	3.0	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

rce: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	4,666	163	160	3.5	3.4	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	3,963	193	146	4.9	3.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,092	96	72	4.6	3.4	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4,407	204	132	4.7	3.0	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,413	860	777	4.3	3.8	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	184,781	4,477	3,351	2.4	1.8	4.2
17	Capital	27,823	940	573	3.4	2.1	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	4,988	383	129	8.2	2.6	10.6
21	Nanaimo	9,196	850	281	9.3	3.1	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,366	189	97	8.5	4.1	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	6,845	544	290	8.1	4.2	12.2
27	Powell River	1,131	109	56	10.0	4.9	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	1,409	63	24	4.7	1.7	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3,371	61	105	1.9	3.1	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,473	514	388	5.1	3.7	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	11,402	433	311	3.8	2.7	6.4
37	North Okanagan	5,493	234	209	4.3	3.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,481	148	135	4.3	3.9	8.0
41	Cariboo	5,290	352	258	7.2	4.9	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,017	42	64	4.7	6.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	322	-	12	-	3.8	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,730	165	57	11.3	3.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,295	349	146	13.2	4.4	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,661	207	152	6.2	4.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,787	722	366	8.2	4.2	12.3
55	Peace River	5,234	180	240	3.5	4.6	7.9
57	Stikine	95	-	7	-	7.0	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	602	8	36	1.4	6.0	7.1
	British Columbia	338,333	12,490	8,573	3.7	2.5	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	26,988	573	926	2.1	3.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	24,846	1,079	1,013	4.4	4.1	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,719	505	526	3.7	3.8	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	28,626	1,066	1,061	3.8	3.7	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	107,234	3,841	4,168	3.6	3.9	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	1,031,858	28,294	31,741	2.7	3.1	5.8
17	Capital	150,056	4,409	4,112	3.0	2.7	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	30,763	1,454	1,028	4.9	3.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	53,527	3,337	2,088	6.3	3.9	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13,522	702	537	5.5	4.0	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	43,854	2,122	1,761	4.9	4.0	8.8
27	Powell River	8,677	457	359	5.5	4.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10,996	426	348	3.9	3.2	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,460	252	718	1.5	3.9	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	54,988	2,115	2,102	4.0	3.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	64,259	1,824	2,280	2.9	3.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	31,139	1,245	1,106	4.0	3.6	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	21,296	683	771	3.2	3.6	6.8
41	Cariboo	30,559	1,186	1,187	4.1	3.9	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	6,471	106	416	1.8	6.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	1,886	28	108	3.1	5.7	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,706	528	592	5.5	5.5	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19,439	1,055	989	6.4	5.1	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	19,448	643	766	3.5	3.9	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	47,299	2,316	2,021	4.9	4.3	9.1
55	Peace River	27,105	651	1,194	2.4	4.4	6.8
57	Stikine	686	10	29	1.9	4.2	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,047	27	122	1.0	4.0	4.9
	British Columbia	1,901,454	60,928	64,063	3.2	3.4	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British
Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,644	109	90	1.6	1.4	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	7,078	164	112	2.3	1.6	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,822	104	58	2.7	1.5	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,894	178	150	1.8	1.5	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	22,983	550	361	2.4	1.6	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	198,132	4,559	2,724	2.3	1.4	3.7
17	Capital	36,094	580	292	1.6	0.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	8,476	169	124	2.0	1.5	3.5
21	Nanaimo	16,218	384	239	2.4	1.5	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,636	104	52	2.9	1.4	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11,458	292	196	2.6	1.7	4.3
27	Powell River	2,571	69	46	2.8	1.8	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3,520	52	52	1.5	1.5	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,811	43	56	1.6	2.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	14,162	324	222	2.3	1.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	16,584	264	270	1.6	1.6	3.2
37	North Okanagan	8,818	197	141	2.2	1.6	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,953	112	78	1.9	1.3	3.2
41	Cariboo	7,649	209	143	2.8	1.9	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,423	16	45	1.2	3.1	4.4
45	Central Coast	350	-	9	-	2.6	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,146	60	74	3.1	3.5	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,881	126	131	3.8	3.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,846	91	87	2.5	2.3	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,189	262	211	2.9	2.3	5.2
55	Peace River	4,723	110	130	2.4	2.7	5.1
57	Stikine	184	-	7	-	3.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	343	6	7	1.9	2.0	3.9
	British Columbia	412,588	9,142	6,107	2.2	1.5	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	6.1	6.2	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.3	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	8.8	8.8	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.5	5.0	3.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	7.9	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	5.5	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	8.1	7.9	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	6.0	6.1	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.0	2.8	2.9	8.5	8.8	7.5
21	Nanaimo	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	10.9	10.9	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.0	7.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	10.5	10.7	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	9.8	9.8	8.4
27	Powell River	7.1	6.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.7	9.1	9.6	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	5.3	5.0	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	7.1	7.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.3	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	7.1	7.5	5.8
37	North Okanagan	6.2	5.4	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.2	8.5	8.7	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.2	7.8	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.5	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	5.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
45	Central Coast	6.3	5.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.1	9.7	10.4	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.5	6.7	5.8	3.2	6.3	5.0	11.5	12.8	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.8	8.2	6.8	3.3	5.1	4.8	10.9	13.1	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.9	4.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	7.9	8.0	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	7.0	5.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	10.5	10.3	9.0
55	Peace River	4.7	4.1	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	8.0	7.6	6.7
57	Stikine	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.9	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	7.3	6.5	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	10.0	9.9	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	9.3	9.9	4.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	12.5	12.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.5	8.4	4.6	3.1	4.0	3.4	11.5	12.3	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.9	10.4	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	13.4	13.8	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	6.7	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	10.5	10.4	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.5	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	5.2	5.1	4.2
17	Capital	7.2	6.3	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	8.5	7.9	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	12.1	12.6	8.2	2.2	3.0	2.6	14.1	15.5	10.6
21	Nanaimo	16.1	15.4	9.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	18.0	17.7	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.8	12.9	8.5	3.0	3.9	4.1	17.4	16.3	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.1	13.0	8.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	16.0	16.0	12.2
27	Powell River	15.0	14.2	10.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	17.3	17.3	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	13.2	11.9	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.6	5.5	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.8	9.2	5.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	13.5	12.2	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	7.2	6.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	10.1	9.6	6.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	8.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.8	12.1	12.0	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.6	6.9	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.9	11.7	11.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	10.7	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.6	4.9	14.1	14.4	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	6.9	9.0	4.7	3.3	4.2	6.3	10.2	12.8	11.1
45	Central Coast	10.9	11.8	-	1.9	3.2	3.8	12.7	15.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16.3	14.7	11.3	1.8	3.7	3.3	17.9	18.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	16.3	18.5	13.2	3.2	4.6	4.4	19.4	22.5	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.7	9.7	6.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	11.8	13.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	13.5	12.9	8.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	16.5	16.4	12.3
55	Peace River	7.6	6.5	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.6	11.5	10.0	7.9
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	3.3	1.4	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.1	7.6	7.1
	British Columbia	6.5	5.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	8.3	8.1	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 -June

	Regional Districts	Income Assistance 09/00	Income Assistance 09/01	Income Assistance 09/02	EI Beneficiaries 09/00	EI Beneficiaries 09/01	EI Beneficiaries 09/02	Income Assist + EI[2] 09/00	Income Assist + EI[2] 09/01	Income Assist + EI[2] 09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.1	6.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.1	4.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	9.4	9.4	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	3.8	8.0	8.2	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.6	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	5.6	5.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.4	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
21	Nanaimo	8.9	8.4	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	11.6	11.7	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.9	7.3	5.5	3.1	4.3	4.0	10.8	11.4	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	10.1	10.1	8.8
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	5.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	9.4	10.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	5.7	5.6	3.9	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.6	8.5	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.9	4.8	6.2	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.1	6.4	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	10.1	9.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.5	7.4	8.1	6.3
37	North Okanagan	6.4	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.6	9.1	9.4	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	8.3	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	6.2	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	9.3	9.6	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2
45	Central Coast	5.9	5.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.7	9.9	10.2	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	6.1	5.5	3.6	6.9	5.5	11.4	12.8	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	7.2	6.4	3.5	5.7	5.1	10.4	12.7	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	7.8	7.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	10.2	10.0	9.1
55	Peace River	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	7.8	7.5	6.8
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.1	2.3	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
	British Columbia	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	7.1	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 -June								
		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.1	4.3	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	4.6	4.3	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	4.0	3.7	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	3.3	3.4	3.5
21	Nanaimo	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	4.5	4.3	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.9	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.5	4.7	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.3	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	3.8	4.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.7	4.5	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.5	3.7	3.2
37	North Okanagan	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	4.2	4.3	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.2
41	Cariboo	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.8	2.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	5.7	5.6	4.4
45	Central Coast	5.5	6.1	-	-	3.1	2.6	-	9.1	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	5.2	4.0	3.1	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.9	8.9	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	6.6	7.6	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	4.8	5.0	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	5.6	5.4	5.2
55	Peace River	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.6	5.1
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.3	-	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.0	5.5	-	3.9
	British Columbia	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.1	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: March 2003

British Columbia
Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1996 – 2002

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*

SOURCE: Statistics Canada

Brit lumbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Co ity

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**769,212**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**	**155,208**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**21,471**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**	**8,100**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,020	1,161	749	112	396	523	336	161
Port Alberni	C	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	8,526	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808	3,785
Tofino	DM	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	9,752	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427	4,154
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	173	-	-	604	290	197	18	-
Capital		**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**447,589**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**	**104,278**
Capital	RD	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	38,059	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141	1,734
Central Saanich	DM	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	21,962	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167	1,580
Colwood	C	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	14,290	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253	1,361
Esquimalt	DM	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	15,365	1,909	709	567	257	452	148	1,036
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	46,587	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	20,374
Metchosin	DM	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	5,972	758	110	-	56	-	-	48
North Saanich	DM	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	13,648	2,650	585	-	998	390	590	67
Oak Bay	DM	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	18,752	436	414	299	1,450	180	788	1,293
Saanich	DM	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	108,563	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280	15,138
Sidney	T	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	11,500	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330	1,728
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	6,451	8,148	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	206	139
Victoria	C	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	144,743	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696	59,780
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**82,427**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**	**16,047**
Campbell River	DM	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	15,681	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558	2,213
Comox	T	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	5,583	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130	504
Comox-Strathcona	RD	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	18,479	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365	345
Courtenay	C	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	41,766	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842	12,956
Cumberland	VL	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	918	252	82	165	50	136	5	29
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**70,842**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**	**5,346**
Cowichan Valley	RD	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	32,767	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061	1,692
Duncan	C	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	4,275	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715	556
Ladysmith	T	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	6,349	664	949	685	1,798	252	328	1,091
Lake Cowichan	VL	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	733	227	154	819	655	1	8	55
North Cowichan	DM	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	26,718	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898	1,952
Mount Waddington		**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**1,595**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**	**199**
Alert Bay	VL	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	736	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046	72
Port McNeil	T	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	328	869	209	85	18	456	25	27
Nanaimo		**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**141,070**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**	**21,107**
Nanaimo	C	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	69,703	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115	15,927
Nanaimo	RD	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	50,770	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687	2,455
Parksville	C	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	12,509	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905	2,652
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	8,088	312	1,286	965	158	416	10	73
Powell River		**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**4,218**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**	**131**
Powell River	DM	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	4,218	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021	131
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**16,469**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**	**93,473**
Alberni-Clayoquot		-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**625**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**	**1,311**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	-	456	83	45	322	182	77	1,117	6	-	720	94	855	115
Port Alberni	C	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	493	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929	1,194
Tofino	DM	-	18	-	17	-	-	55	25	215	-	50	-	240	2
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10	-
Capital		**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**9,167**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**	**63,406**
Capital	RD	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	922	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800	4,083
Central Saanich	DM	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	5,040	398	230	551	2	1,140	123	590
Colwood	C	91	-	-	-	2	-	-	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758	5,579
Esquimalt	DM	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	16	-	801	90	-	2,476	42	6,365
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	869	872	-	-	-	-	-	948	142
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	633	129	440	24	42
North Saanich	DM	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	235	-	-	841	-	-	1,950	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850	1,882
Saanich	DM	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	233	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826	12,356
Sidney	T	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	75	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775	615
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	731
Victoria	C	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	1,774	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830	31,021
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**2,547**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**	**3,906**
Campbell River	DM	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	1,022	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697	1,759
Comox	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586	240
Comox-Strathcona	RD	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	1,495	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100	856
Courtenay	C	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	-	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355	1,051
Cumberland	VL	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	30	26	4	-	-	98	303	-
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**2,580**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**	**16,313**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	711	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022	7,310
Duncan	C	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85	3,017
Ladysmith	T	228	-	47	216	-	-	3	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120	104
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	30	500	125	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	1,866	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283	5,882
Mount Waddington		**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**35**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**	**19**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	10	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400	-
Port McNeil	T	389	-	-	-	42	15	25	32	-	1	905	49	556	19
Nanaimo		**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**1,511**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**	**8,224**
Nanaimo	C	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	492	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028	8,064
Nanaimo	RD	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	761	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77	159
Parksville	C	14	273	600	20	-	12	18	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	7	-	55	151	-	80	240	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600	1
Powell River		**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**4** 0	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**	**294**
Powell River	DM	24	350	354	168	3	9	4	809	132	238	178	417	408	294
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**504,062**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**	**3,469**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**11,435**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**	**88**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	2,667	60	58	25	17	20	22	15
Port Alberni	C	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	3,054	171	69	30	10	12	5	28
Tofino	DM	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	5,541	20	12	39	37	32	12	44
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	173	-	-	3	27	10	-	1
Capital		**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**270,738**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**	**1,805**
Capital	RD	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	31,320	376	428	376	454	298	194	255
Central Saanich	DM	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	14,752	106	60	83	53	70	63	66
Colwood	C	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	7,350	14	66	11	20	27	70	56
Esquimalt	DM	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	7,948	25	28	10	13	7	53	58
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	121	246
Metchosin	DM	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	5,882	26	13	22	18	10	12	28
North Saanich	DM	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	13,346	30	43	26	28	26	40	43
Oak Bay	DM	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	15,577	40	12	37	20	8	9	36
Saanich	DM	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	80,836	354	316	254	236	225	410	497
Sidney	T	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	9,082	69	116	35	73	29	40	57
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	7,278	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	51
Victoria	C	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	52,168	223	148	284	504	302	124	412
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**59,927**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**	**458**
Campbell River	DM	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	10,687	359	304	127	44	36	43	63
Comox	T	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	4,839	121	137	64	24	18	51	43
Comox-Strathcona	RD	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	15,783	125	143	68	66	34	45	83
Courtenay	C	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	27,759	244	237	132	143	57	91	263
Cumberland	VL	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	859	35	10	16	2	-	2	6
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**46,603**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**	**331**
Cowichan Valley	RD	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	23,054	191	205	122	149	88	121	173
Duncan	C	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	702	83	27	12	-	3	2	9
Ladysmith	T	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	5,151	83	37	28	32	27	34	35
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	678	17	14	28	33	11	6	6
North Cowichan	DM	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	17,018	412	215	160	96	50	88	108
Mount Waddington		**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**1,342**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	150	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	431	-	-	4	4	1	2	3
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	654	7	7	11	2	1	3	2
Port McNeil	T	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	257	59	22	6	1	2	-	-
Nanaimo		**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**110,228**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**	**764**
Nanaimo	C	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	45,220	1,146	460	419	310	217	219	365
Nanaimo	RD	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	47,395	326	263	172	212	193	197	276
Parksville	C	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	9,839	151	201	93	102	63	32	73
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	7,774	97	84	36	29	25	40	50
Powell River		**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**3,789**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**	**18**
Powell River	DM	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	3,789	126	65	19	28	18	60	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**4,028,329 0**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**	**787,691**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**274,864**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**	**27,867**
Abbotsford	C	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	155,464	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796	17,879
Chilliwack	DM	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	61,392	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331	5,460
Fraser Valley	RD	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	12,661	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227	1,824
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	3,940	4,524	81	210	0	50	97	88
Hope	DM	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	4,493	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902	812
Kent	DM	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	7,451	503	831	561	17,030	555	257	117
Mission	DM	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	29,463	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491	1,687
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**3,585,292**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**	**746,220**
Anmore	VL	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	1,095	30	-	1	-	57	-	-
Burnaby	DM	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	221,588	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823	60,864
Coquitlam	DM	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	95,024	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250	19,507
Delta	DM	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	81,829	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980	14,773
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	7,456	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168	586
Langley	C	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	22,959	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727	5,401
Langley	DM	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	152,798	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615	39,142
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Maple Ridge	DM	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	137,342	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424	11,854
New Westminster	C	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	44,750	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788	3,972
North Vancouver	C	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	34,622	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594	8,144
North Vancouver	DM	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	78,610	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927	5,849
Pitt Meadows	DM	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	8,581	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411	975
Port Coquitlam	C	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	57,386	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928	18,937
Port Moody	C	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	40,102	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867	1,762
Richmond	DM	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	335,578	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337	105,295
Surrey	DM	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	816,406	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209	87,631
University Endowment	SR	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	-	45	323	205	223	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	1,299,616	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526	338,864
West Vancouver	DM	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	114,703	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906	16,227
White Rock	C	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	30,715	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380	6,262
Squamish-Lillooet		**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**115,496**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**	**8,350**
Lillooet	DM	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	637	1,304	156	754	568	481	592	102
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	15,802	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601	3,492
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	[illegible]	262	1,617	732	[illegible]	720	930	326
Whistler	DM	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	89,714	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	[illegible]	7,074	4,430
Sunshine Coast		**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**52,677**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**	**5,254**
Gibsons	T	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	6,995	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940	928
Sechelt	DM	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	16,432	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336	1,685
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	29,250	-	-	-	190	1,686	837	2,641

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**162,652**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**	**257,727**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**28,718**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**	**27,542**
Abbotsford	C	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,544	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703	18,183
Chilliwack	DM	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	7,495	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592	6,897
Fraser Valley	RD	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	535	-	-	707	2,437	583	757	130
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-
Hope	DM	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	11	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494	1,457
Kent	DM	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	944	267	430	618	717	2,258	96	20
Mission	DM	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,189	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836	855
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**129,291**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**	**219,235**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-	-
Burnaby	DM	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	15,117	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881	10,171
Coquitlam	DM	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	1,943	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266	7,631
Delta	DM	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	16,948	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248	21,902
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	-	-	-	107	106	46	100	-	922	483	-	80	20
Langley	C	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	671	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404	270
Langley	DM	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	19,047	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524	2,378
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Maple Ridge	DM	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	1,044	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339	11,057
New Westminster	C	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	427	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684	4,107
North Vancouver	C	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	1,945	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013	9,726
North Vancouver	DM	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	4,151	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479	6,689
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	503	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350	300
Port Coquitlam	C	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	1,845	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648	3,750
Port Moody	C	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	76	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824	57
Richmond	DM	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	3,568	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982	18,980
Surrey	DM	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	7,146	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337	30,227
University Endowment	SR	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	14	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	54,214	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522	85,630
West Vancouver	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890	6,322
White Rock	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-	18
Squamish-Lillooet		**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**2,567**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**	**5,746**
Lillooet	DM	-	440	400	195	-	-	125	625	9	-	610	1,013	-	95
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	518	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644	1,111
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	730	72	243	193	224	552	815	-	187	-	458	-	166	-
Whistler	DM	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	1,109	630	86	360	120	2,883	449	4,540
Sunshine Coast		**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**2,076**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**258**	**1,679**	**5,204 0**
Gibsons	T	7	98	-	-	-	-	252	1,033	81	768	320	236	672	142
Sechelt	DM	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975	4,276
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	1,824	-	-	265	267	2	32	786

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**2,820,259**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**	**17,391**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**190,737**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**	**1,690**
Abbotsford	C	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	100,858	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307	832
Chilliwack	DM	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	41,540	356	434	332	247	186	337	437
Fraser Valley	RD	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	10,172	56	8	40	43	33	43	74
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	3,852	4	22	55	49	25	16	31
Hope	DM	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	2,213	49	44	16	21	21	15	20
Kent	DM	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	6,370	34	44	38	36	21	12	67
Mission	DM	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	25,732	113	190	100	121	91	129	229
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**2,490,546**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**	**14,905**
Anmore	VL	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	11	33	13	15	10	9	21
Belcarra	VL	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1,095	16	5	-	1	-	5	2
Burnaby	DM	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	135,436	931	957	1,351	758	827	894	962
Coquitlam	DM	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	65,943	741	916	454	346	522	324	538
Delta	DM	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	28,206	300	156	184	107	109	135	106
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	6,804	34	29	16	29	27	26	37
Langley	C	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	16,617	211	299	33	75	278	26	148
Langley	DM	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	92,231	987	874	357	511	255	267	642
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	118	0	2	2	1	2	1	-
Maple Ridge	DM	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	113,387	417	697	598	405	332	334	763
New Westminster	C	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	36,244	194	487	409	77	88	192	216
North Vancouver	C	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	14,807	360	451	334	320	334	153	84
North Vancouver	DM	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	61,921	391	236	231	204	141	289	354
Pitt Meadows	DM	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	6,803	107	78	127	81	52	65	47
Port Coquitlam	C	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	32,854	424	298	161	286	244	296	215
Port Moody	C	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	38,207	99	447	116	70	140	250	293
Richmond	DM	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	207,735	1,872	936	898	567	622	571	1,867
Surrey	DM	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	691,402	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180	3,003
University Endowment	SR	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	820,908	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291	5,355
West Vancouver	DM	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	91,554	168	147	135	74	195	95	139
White Rock	C	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	24,435	102	132	107	20	52	23	113
Squamish-Lillooet		**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**98,833**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**	**576**
Lillooet	DM	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	315	14	5	12	9	3	2	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	10,681	192	117	33	20	64	37	72
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	8,202	40	46	40	38	81	38	34
Whistler	DM	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	79,635	796	473	210	352	144	296	467
Sunshine Coast		**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**40,143**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**	**220**
Gibsons	T	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	5,673	19	23	15	15	9	14	39
Sechelt	DM	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	10,471	-	-	67	43	55	37	69
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	23,999	-	-	31	31	86	93	112

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

Briti umbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Co ity

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	515,998	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**	**94,160**
Central Okanagan		**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**224,001**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**	**26,447**
Central Okanagan	RD	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	59,056	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747	1,421
Kelowna	C	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	164,945	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897	25,026
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**35,026**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**	**7,437**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	654
Golden	T	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	4,566	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016	2,431
Revelstoke	C	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	5,070	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279	1,284
Salmon Arm	DM	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	18,019	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463	2,719
Sicamous	DM	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	4,601	656	3,710	934	148	294	235	349
North Okanagan		**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**75,089**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**	**16,398**
Armstrong	C	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	1,860	-	-	342	861	489	468	653
Coldstream	DM	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	14,920	39	7	-	97	162	155	1,063
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	1,086	-	-	-	-	108	14	155
Lumby	VL	-	-	158	230	316	917	831	-	-	7	16	10	123	44
North Okanagan	RD	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	16,399	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743	853
Spallumcheen	DM	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	3,422	123	253	491	70	34	115	134
Vernon	C	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	36,571	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722	13,496
Okanagan-Similkameen		**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**83,737**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**	**13,045**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	29,399	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958	3,740
Oliver	VL	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	3,723	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999	66
Osoyoos	VL	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	9,482	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727	1,652
Penticton	C	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	34,585	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878	7,267
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	6,548	926	946	580	973	349	1,753	320
Thompson-Nicola		**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**98,145**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**	**30,833**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	728	507	429	367	-	-	-	161	33	35	15
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	819	-	-	54	2,336	90	34	351
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	60,974	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805	19,617
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	394	-	-	48	1	3	1	90
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	3,569	-	-	-	-	1,607	798	2,622
Thompson-Nicola	RD	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	32,022	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461	8,138

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**23,448**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**	**35,577**
Central Okanagan		**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**8,353**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**	**8,629**
Central Okanagan	RD	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	2,338	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752	326
Kelowna	C	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	6,015	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829	8,303
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**4,043**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**	**4,386**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872	-
Revelstoke	C	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	1,489	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019	38
Salmon Arm	DM	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	1,151	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388	4,091
Sicamous	DM	-	414	45	-	104	-	1,403	119	-	752	165	52	5	257
North Okanagan		**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**6,320**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**	**5,533**
Armstrong	C	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450	1
Coldstream	DM	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	79	292	-	100	5,562	490	-	1,975
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104	-
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	450	490	-	-	22	-	-	118	17
North Okanagan	RD	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	4,154	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95	-
Spallumcheen	DM	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	1,170	3	-	103	-	25	-	-
Vernon	C	894	-	138	521	314	709	427	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456	3,540
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**3,658**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**	**6,741**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	1,104	2	170	467	9	22	927	31
Oliver	VL	439	53	468	149	160	30	452	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311	1,420
Osoyoos	VL	37	6	180	70	255	0	90	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685	325
Penticton	C	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	1,798	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809	4,447
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	214	4,162	242	180	144	650	555	518
Thompson-Nicola		**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**1,074**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**	**10,288**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	31	-	40	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470	20	22
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	434	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979	9,212
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	3	275	-	186	7
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924	454
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	510	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702	593

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**362,813**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**	**2,708**
Central Okanagan		**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**180,572**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**	**1,438**
Central Okanagan	RD	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	54,971	529	524	297	309	318	344	408
Kelowna	C	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	125,601	1,026	909	598	653	515	683	1,030
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**19,160**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**	**146**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,116	5	3	1	3	-	9	15
Golden	T	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	2,135	13	12	10	41	16	23	10
Revelstoke	C	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	2,259	28	15	11	10	6	8	13
Salmon Arm	DM	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	10,058	197	196	55	47	51	43	90
Sicamous	DM	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	2,592	28	95	17	21	4	16	18
North Okanagan		**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**46,838**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	1,206	-	-	18	29	13	14	7
Coldstream	DM	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	11,803	31	30	34	30	29	42	62
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	931	-	-	-	-	3	11	10
Lumby	VL	-	-	129	214	306	226	280	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	11,392	169	278	90	129	117	54	63
Spallumcheen	DM	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	2,118	33	38	13	13	14	15	12
Vernon	C	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	19,108	272	222	319	169	124	174	155
Okanagan-Similkameen		**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**60,293**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**	**453**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	24,524	208	174	150	121	113	125	179
Oliver	VL	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	1,785	8	10	10	6	4	7	10
Osoyoos	VL	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	7,415	72	72	27	21	25	19	78
Penticton	C	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	21,073	175	134	252	87	35	61	161
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	5,496	30	25	48	97	17	17	25
Thompson-Nicola		**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**55,950**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**	**359**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	536	474	354	302	-	-	1	4	2	3	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	446	-	-	22	7	5	2	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	31,711	574	548	282	319	156	398	200
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	978	71	168	208	217	-	-	6	-	-	2	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	814	957	493	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Thompson-Nicola	RD	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	22,781	451	364	213	178	154	158	155

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**164,191**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**	**23,531**
Central Kootenay		**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**38,170**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**	**8,090**
Castlegar	C	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	3,912	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795	889
Central Kootenay	RD	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	21,805	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487	2,332
Creston	T	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	4,212	468	518	771	2,981	838	279	244
Kaslo	VL	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	369	30	133	17	219	112	116	117
Nakusp	VL	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	929	238	54	258	436	87	85	163
Nelson	C	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	6,657	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411	4,345
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	286	672	80	-	365	1	6	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**85,907**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**	**12,054**
Cranbrook	C	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	12,201	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366	3,313
East Kootenay	RD	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	46,906	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276	2,774
Elkford	DM	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	827	17	191	45	23	253	286	7
Fernie	C	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	6,822	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950	3,638
Invermere	DM	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	11,646	592	786	137	925	1,559	632	459
Kimberley	C	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	6,582	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192	1,518
Sparwood	DM	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	923	324	400	182	117	50	406	345
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**40,114**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**	**3,387**
Fruitvale	VL	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	180	121	-	733	149	1,176	130	18
Grand Forks	C	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	2,755	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383	1,263
Greenwood	C	224	856	209	252	97	131	303	118	135	15	6	40	5	14
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	27,380	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065	1,189
Midway	VL	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	38	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	692	350	101	201	389	317	124	-	21	1	-	-	-	30
Rossland	C	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	4,280	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036	10
Trail	C	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	4,837	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418	859
Warfield	VL	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	217	-	-	370	28	-	25	4
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**88,534**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**	**25,731**
Cariboo		**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**41,082**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**	**7,976**
Cariboo	RD	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	23,683	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822	612
Quesnel	C	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	4,773	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078	1,491
Williams Lake	C	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	5,724	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237	1,509
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	6,902	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239	4,364
Fraser-Fort George		**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**47,452**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**	**17,755**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	5,140	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229	325
Mackenzie	DM	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	1,916	1,368	810	610	825	370	-	1
McBride	VL	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	446	6	385	-	-	350	-	382
Prince George	C	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	39,950	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692	17,047
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**6,522**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**	**5,036**
Central Kootenay		**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**2,701**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**	**717**
Castlegar	C	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	123	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306	114
Central Kootenay	RD	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	1,104	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840	198
Creston	T	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,411	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11	4
Kaslo	VL	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	14	1,130	8	37
Nakusp	VL	29	1	11	-	-	508	-	59	8	156	284	-	22	-
Nelson	C	3	-	-	500	118	-	63	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923	350
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	14
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**1,426**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**	**2,394**
Cranbrook	C	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	153	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773	2,281
East Kootenay	RD	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	681	190	503	1,048	591	413	500	-
Elkford	DM	-	96	182	-	-	-	-	3	163	-	40	-	-	3
Fernie	C	-	-	10	313	-	-	250	447	15,406	490	916	4	10	78
Invermere	DM	-	-	-	-	65	-	277	54	-	1,390	2	-	700	-
Kimberley	C	-	50	224	364	-	300	-	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142	2
Sparwood	DM	48	-	-	604	77	-	65	551	966	476	102	-	-	30
Kootenay-Boundary		**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**2,395**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**	**1,925**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-	110
Grand Forks	C	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	43	344	247	690	42	338	394	12
Greenwood	C	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	735	811	306	551	-	460	-	-	724	59	40	5	42	67
Midway	VL	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7	-
Montrose	VL	-	30	-	-	-	-	36	26	-	19	-	-	118	-
Rossland	C	702	-	305	-	-	233	11	17	97	66	72	5	205	1,297
Trail	C	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	2,305	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719	439
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**10,193**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**	**9,766**
Cariboo		**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**3,558**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**	**3,947**
Cariboo	RD	200	401	387	551	145	89	348	425	2,999	86	484	402	325	900
Quesnel	C	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	1,700	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964	151
Williams Lake	C	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	1,360	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121	611
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	190	309	236	66	150	-	-	9,190	210	953	637	2,285
Fraser-Fort George		**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**6,635**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**	**5,819**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	413	271	355	98	200	265	110	242
Mackenzie	DM	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	1,250	260	110	-	694	3,592	-	-
McBride	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379	2,567	-	-
Prince George	C	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	4,972	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758	5,577
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**129,102**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**	**789**
Central Kootenay		**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**26,662**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**	**161**
Castlegar	C	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	2,786	41	45	23	16	22	90	16
Central Kootenay	RD	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	18,171	307	286	267	268	98	88	103
Creston	T	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	2,553	32	44	26	11	14	9	28
Kaslo	VL	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	215	9	8	9	2	3	1	1
Nakusp	VL	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	766	7	12	2	4	7	2	4
Nelson	C	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	1,899	34	41	27	30	84	12	8
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	272	5	9	2	-	-	1	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**70,033**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**	**477**
Cranbrook	C	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	6,454	321	122	122	48	38	24	51
East Kootenay	RD	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	43,451	238	195	429	471	309	307	268
Elkford	DM	597	932	770	400	437	620	817	2	9	9	6	3	3	7
Fernie	C	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	2,856	4	25	59	93	128	26	24
Invermere	DM	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	10,910	33	32	13	24	43	23	92
Kimberley	C	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	5,062	25	14	71	65	64	31	32
Sparwood	DM	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	483	11	11	8	3	34	4	3
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**32,407**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**	**151**
Fruitvale	VL	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	52	7	12	4	-	-	1	-
Grand Forks	C	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	1,437	46	12	19	58	7	4	3
Greenwood	C	106	707	89	236	57	126	289	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	26,124	83	121	123	146	141	162	128
Midway	VL	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	38	6	10	5	1	21	-	-
Montrose	VL	666	299	81	201	389	199	58	4	1	-	1	2	1	-
Rossland	C	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	2,962	8	33	7	6	5	6	14
Trail	C	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	1,234	6	19	21	19	9	8	6
Warfield	VL	486	476	743	115	586	188	213	1	3	5	-	4	-	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**42,844**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**	**240**
Cariboo		**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**25,601**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**	**131**
Cariboo	RD	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	21,823	421	354	220	155	81	67	107
Quesnel	C	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	1,431	138	89	24	15	7	2	7
Williams Lake	C	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	2,244	92	34	24	52	17	18	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	268	377	848	104	103	-	-	2	3	9	1	-
Fraser-Fort George		**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**17,243**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**	**109**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	4,160	130	102	61	33	31	35	26
Mackenzie	DM	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	665	6	13	-	-	-	1	-
McBride	VL	458	236	475	239	71	296	64	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Prince George	C	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	12,354	566	488	455	209	115	58	83
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**22,084**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**	**6,917**
Kitimat-Stikine		**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**15,360**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**	**3,132**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,650	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543	1,869
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	11,710	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956	1,263
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**6,724**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**	**3,785**
Massel	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	13	25	-	-	-	-	2	-
Prince Rupert	C	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	6,711	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006	3,785
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343 0**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	4,963	1,166	804	496	154	581	241	114
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	9,419	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169	448
Fort St. James	VL	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	4,869	101	680	830	23	13	-	936
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	558	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812	25
Smithers	T	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	3,659	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060	2,259
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	875	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003	219
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Chetwynd	VL	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	741	2,881	550	13	-	-	53	473
Dawson Creek	C	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	8,388	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540	5,016
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	27,278	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923	12,925
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	9,804	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462	1,048
Pouce Coupe	VL	403	500	294	542	143	472	282	248	-	-	-	8	30	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	562	654	33	141	26	152	231	48	50	-	-	3	-	40
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**5,659,415**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**	**1,116,741**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**402**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**	**11,296**
Kitimat-Stikine		**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**189**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**	**10,204**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	114	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523	256
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	75	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621	9,948
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**213**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**	**1,092**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	213	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793	1,092
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	24	210	445	483	518	-	311	277	463	101	19	49	2,723	790
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	625	5	-	293	-	-	91	1,179	16	209	8,469
Fort St. James	VL	171	182	-	325	195	-	3,830	253	7	35	210	10	3	31
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	335	204	811	38	25	8	516	85
Smithers	T	459	64	30	74	336	730	620	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561	485
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	65	33	19	181	426	29	381	150
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Chetwynd	VL	190	-	20	765	-	80	-	410	298	90	708	5	15	-
Dawson Creek	C	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	353	911	325	1,209	181	2,160	8,931	78
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	140	70	-	-	-	-	2,490	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468	1,425
Hudson's Hope	DM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	2,136	105	5	129	973	262	150	-
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17	20
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	363	34	-	-	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**230,119**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**	**424,408**

Source: Statistics Canada

Briti umbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002 By Development Region, Regional District, and Cor ty

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**3,469**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**	**7**
Kitimat-Stikine		**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**1,835**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**	**4**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	1,411	11	35	22	9	6	1	3
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	424	163	90	28	23	19	7	1
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**1,634**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	13	8	3	2	-	1	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	1,621	28	20	8	11	5	3	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	3,748	137	124	116	69	42	44	29
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	209	-	-	10	6	3	4	2
Fort St. James	VL	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	72	6	10	4	6	1	4	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	113	18	19	11	3	4	3	-
Smithers	T	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	295	39	52	23	8	5	2	1
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	441	61	31	20	17	16	4	3
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Chetwynd	VL	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	268	10	3	3	2	-	26	1
Dawson Creek	C	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	2,941	32	61	58	110	99	55	18
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	10,438	47	111	196	187	102	89	83
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	6,620	40	39	48	28	39	18	30
Pouce Coupe	VL	155	486	294	242	135	205	262	1	7	3	2	1	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	151	570	33	116	23	152	191	1	10	-	1	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**3,888,147**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**	**24,772**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

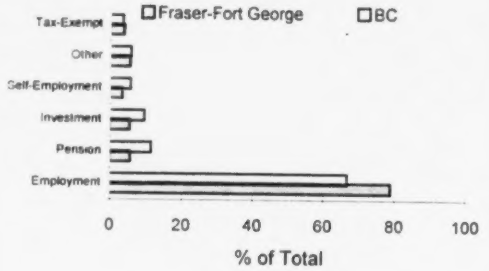
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Fraser-Fort George

Regional District

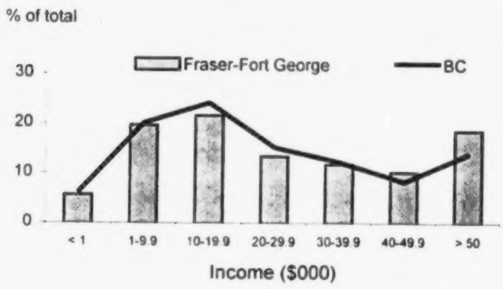
Source

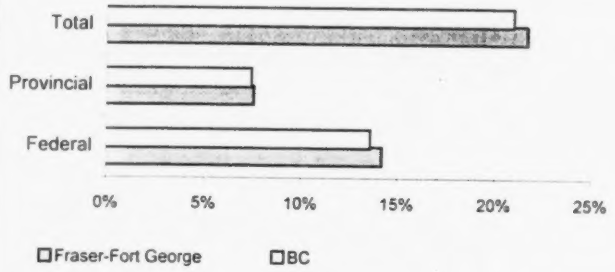


Source	Fraser-Fort George Total ($000)	Fraser-Fort George % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	2,011,578	100.0	100.0
Employment	1,578,128	78.5	66.3
Pension	105,291	5.2	11.1
Investment	102,117	5.1	9.1
Self-Employme	59,206	2.9	5.2
Other	100,819	5.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	65,975	3.3	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Fraser-Fort George Males (%)	Fraser-Fort George Females (%)	Fraser-Fort George Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.2	9.1	5.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.0	25.5	19.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	15.6	27.8	21.5	24.1
20 - 29.9	11.9	14.8	13.3	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.9	11.4	11.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	14.1	5.7	10.0	8.3
> 50	30.2	5.7	18.4	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Fraser-Fort George Total ($000)	Fraser-Fort George % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	408,815	21.7	20.9
Federal	267,293	14.2	13.6
Provincial	141,521	7.5	7.4

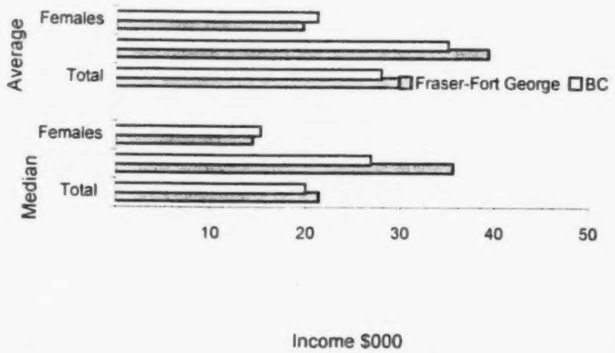
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Fraser-Fort George	BC
All Returns	29,634	27,767
Male	39,092	34,793
Female	19,478	20,921
All Taxable Returns	38,699	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Fraser-Fort George	BC
All Returns	21,253	19,834
Male	35,422	26,720
Female	14,303	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

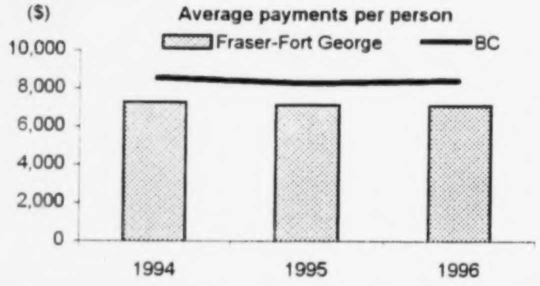
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Fraser-Fort George
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Fraser-Fort George			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	32,610	16,840	15,770	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	10,370	5,900	4,470	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	5,520	2,810	2,720	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	7,970	4,060	3,910	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen	4,030	2,520	1,510	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	20,720	10,350	10,370	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Fras'r-Ft.Geo.						
Total	1.14	1.14	1.19	1.27	1.19	1.22
Male	1.28	1.30	1.35	1.45	1.38	1.41
Female	0.94	0.96	1.02	1.04	1.00	1.04
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

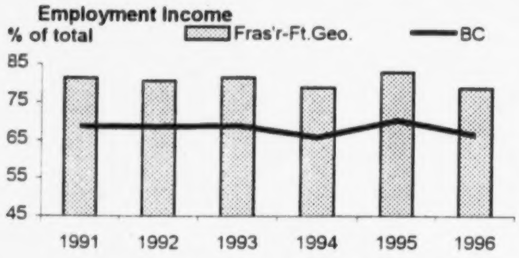
	1994	1995	1996
Fras'r-Ft.Geo.			
Total	14.69	14.68	13.90
Male	11.81	11.96	11.47
Female	21.90	21.29	19.67
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

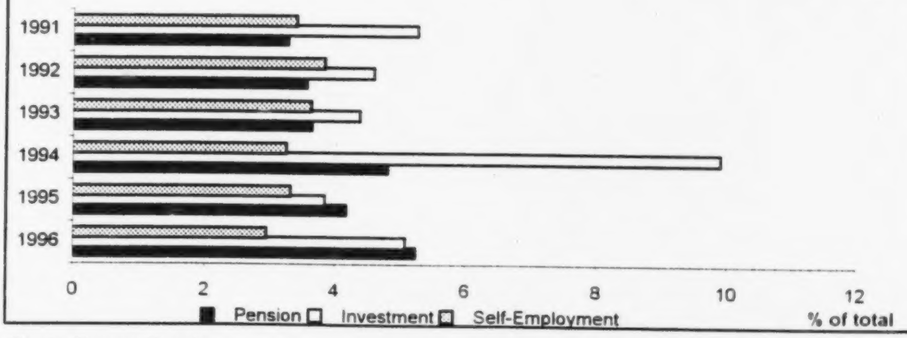
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	81.1	80.3	81.2	78.7	82.7	78.5
Pension	3.3	3.6	3.6	4.8	4.2	5.2
Investment	5.3	4.6	4.4	9.9	3.8	5.1
Self-Employment	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.9
Other	6.9	6.8	5.8	5.4	5.0	5.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.9	3.9	1.0	3.3





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	1,503
1992	1,574
1993	1,705
1994	1,857
1995	1,820
1996	2,012

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

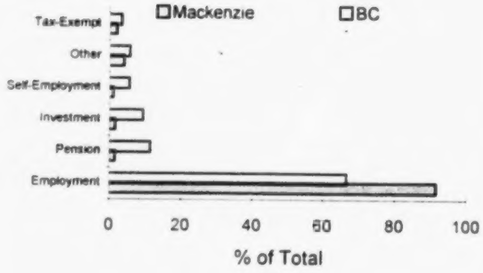
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Mackenzie

District Municipality

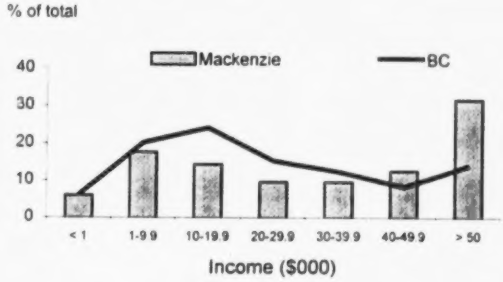
Source



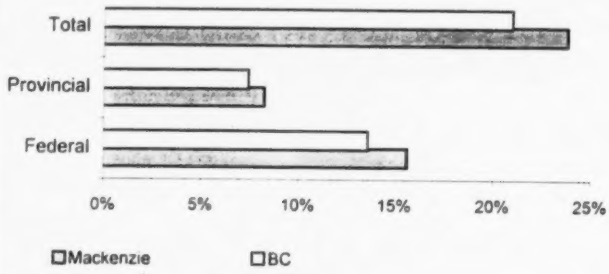
	Mackenzie		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	141,722	100.0	100.0
Employment	129,465	91.4	66.3
Pension	1,738	1.2	11.1
Investment	1,823	1.3	9.1
Self-Employme	1,085	.8	5.2
Other	5,242	3.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,368	1.7	3.0

Distribution

	Mackenzie			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	0.9	12.0	5.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	8.6	29.1	17.4	20.1
10 - 19,9	7.7	22.3	14.1	24.1
20 - 29,9	6.8	13.1	9.3	15.2
30 - 39,9	8.1	10.9	9.3	12.3
40 - 49.9	17.1	6.9	12.3	8.3
> 50	50.9	6.3	31.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Mackenzie		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	32,642	23.8	20.9
Federal	21,388	15.6	13.6
Provincial	11,255	8.2	7.4

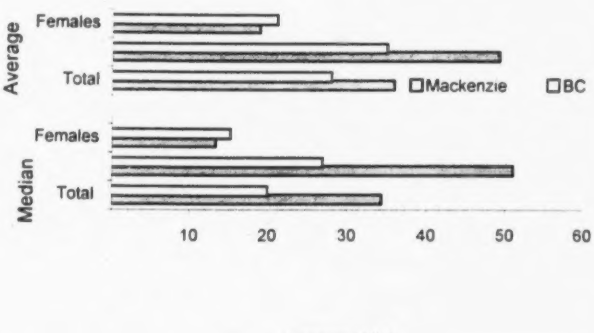
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Mackenzie	BC
All Returns	35,698	27,767
Male	49,043	34,793
Female	18,769	20,921
All Taxable Returns	44,292	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Mackenzie	BC
All Returns	34,219	19,834
Male	50,885	26,720
Female	13,229	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

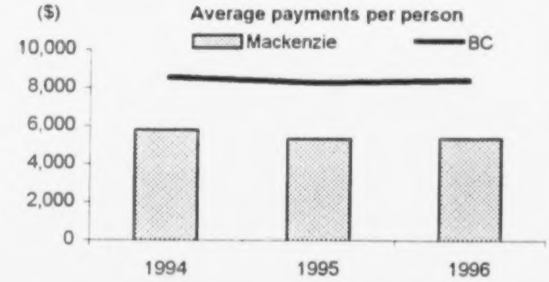
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Mackenzie
District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Mackenzie Total	Mackenzie Male	Mackenzie Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,320	660	650	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	580	270	310	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	70	40	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	170	80	80	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	90	60	30	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	750	390	360	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Mackenzie						
Total	1.51	1.72	1.86	1.69	1.79	1.90
Male	1.59	1.82	1.93	1.80	1.93	2.01
Female	0.85	0.91	1.01	0.94	0.95	1.03
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

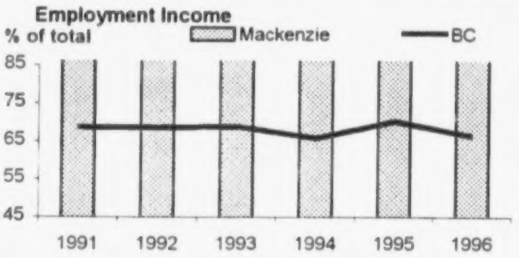
	1994	1995	1996
Mackenzie			
Total	6.46	5.72	5.35
Male	4.75	3.98	3.99
Female	12.98	11.96	10.24
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

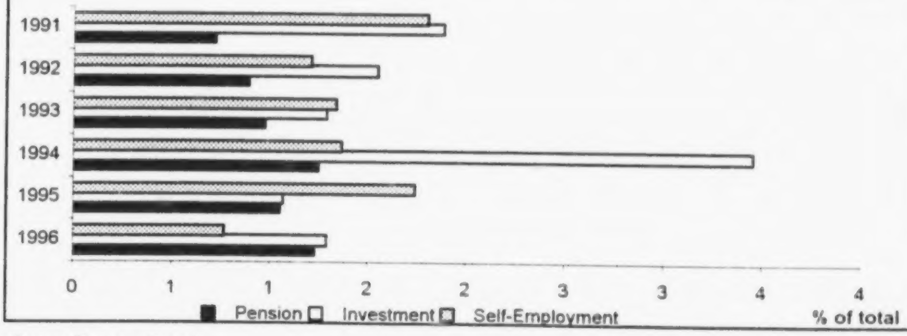
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	89.8	89.3	91.0	90.9	92.0	91.4
Pension	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.2
Investment	1.9	1.5	1.3	3.4	1.1	1.3
Self-Employment	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.7	0.8
Other	5.7	6.1	4.3	3.9	3.2	3.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	2.5	1.0	1.7





Total Income	($000)
1991	108
1992	111
1993	118
1994	123
1995	134
1996	142

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

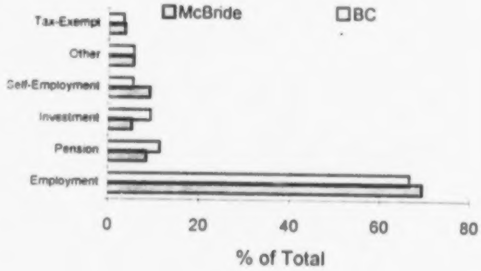
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

McBride

Village

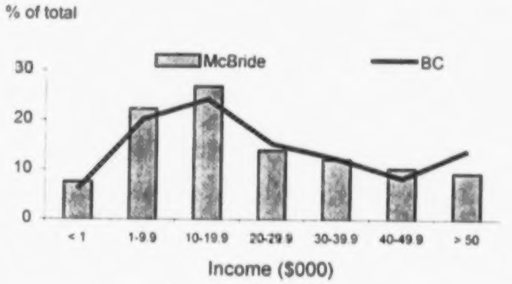
Source



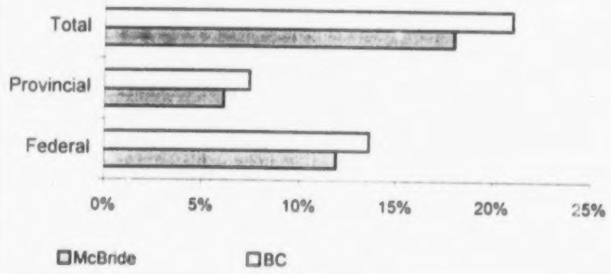
		McBride	BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	24,690	100.0	100.0
Employment	17,092	69.2	66.3
Pension	2,028	8.2	11.1
Investment	1,220	4.9	9.1
Self-Employme	2,210	9.0	5.2
Other	1,313	5.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	826	3.3	3.0

Distribution

	McBride			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.6	11.3	7.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.3	30.2	22.0	20.1
10 - 19,9	23.2	30.2	26.6	24.1
20 - 29,9	14.3	13.2	13.8	15.2
30 - 39,9	16.1	9.4	11.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	16.1	3.8	10.1	8.3
> 50	14.3	3.8	9.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	McBride		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	3,954	17.9	20.9
Federal	2,615	11.9	13.6
Provincial	1,339	6.1	7.4

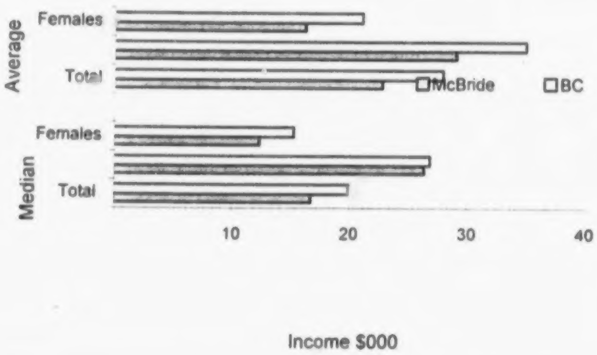
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	McBride	BC
All Returns	22,651	27,767
Male	28,884	34,793
Female	16,066	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,516	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	McBride	BC
All Returns	16,607	19,834
Male	26,250	26,720
Female	12,250	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

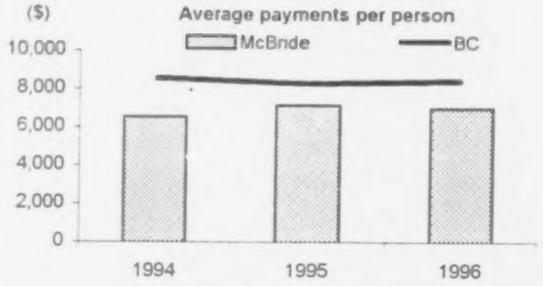
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
McBride
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	McBride Total	McBride Male	McBride Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	500	250	250	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	120	70	50	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	130	60	70	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	160	70	90	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	80	50	30	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	330	160	170	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
McBride						
Total	0.91	0.89	0.89	1.01	0.93	0.91
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.14	1.07	1.04
Female	0.82	0.80	0.87	0.91	0.84	0.89
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

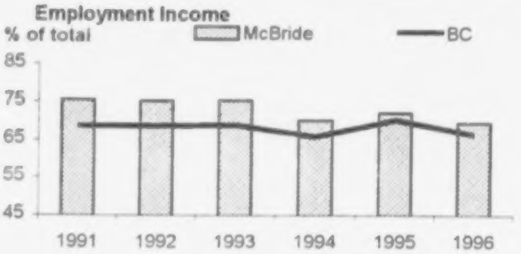
	1994	1995	1996
McBride			
Total	17.78	20.90	17.93
Male	14.16	17.91	14.37
Female	26.05	27.08	25.78
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

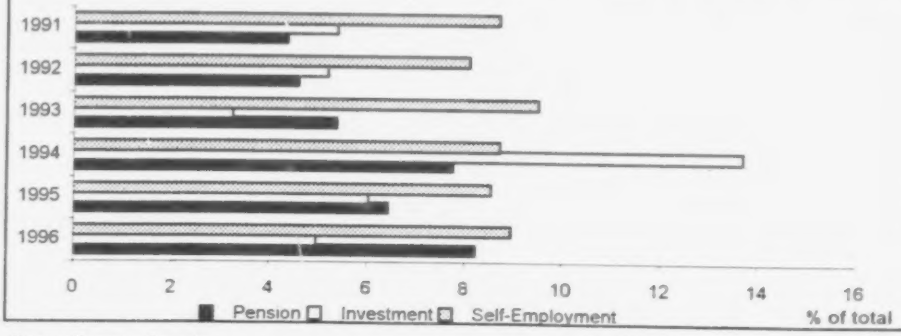
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	75.3	75.0	75.2	69.8	71.9	69.2
Pension	4.3	4.6	5.3	7.8	6.4	8.2
Investment	5.4	5.2	3.2	13.7	6.0	4.9
Self-Employment	8.7	8.1	9.5	8.7	8.5	9.0
Other	6.2	6.5	5.4	6.3	5.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	1.0	3.5	1.5	3.3





Total Income	($000)
1991	18
1992	19
1993	20
1994	23
1995	22
1996	25

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

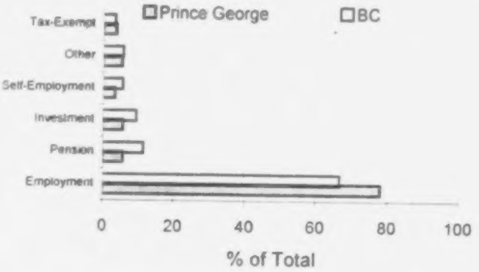
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Prince George

City

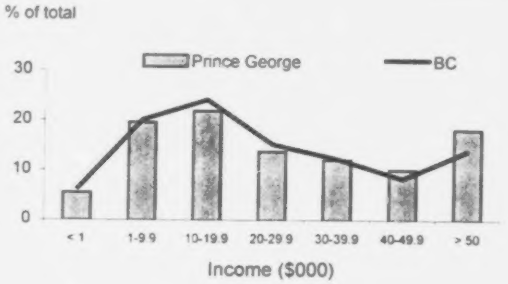
Source

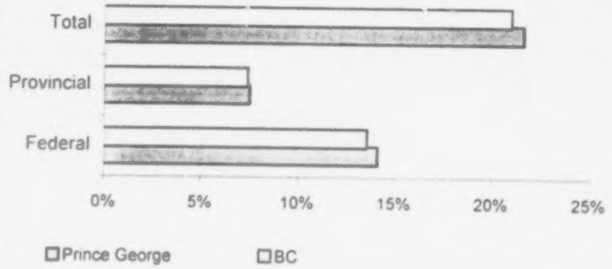


	Prince George		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	1,780,027	100.0	100.0
Employment	1,383,637	77.7	66.3
Pension	95,795	5.4	11.1
Investment	96,174	5.4	9.1
Self-Employme	54,336	3.1	5.2
Other	90,023	5.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	60,020	3.4	3.0

Distribution

	Prince George			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.3	8.6	5.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.2	24.9	19.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	15.8	28.0	21.7	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.2	15.1	13.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.1	11.8	12.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.9	5.7	9.9	8.3
> 50	29.5	5.9	18.0	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Prince George		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	360,493	21.6	20.9
Federal	235,564	14.1	13.6
Provincial	124,930	7.5	7.4

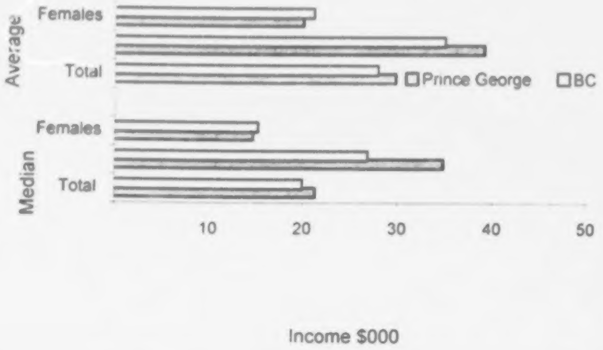
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Prince George	BC
All Returns	29,642	27,767
Male	38,929	34,793
Female	19,824	20,921
All Taxable Returns	38,618	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Prince George	BC
All Returns	21,223	19,834
Male	34,696	26,720
Female	14,585	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

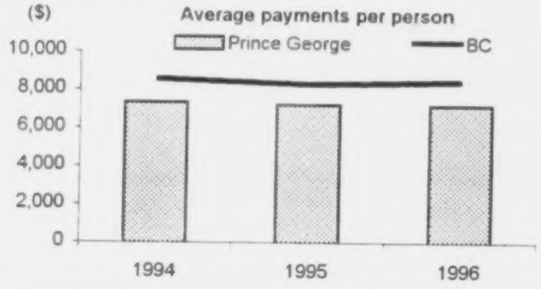
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Prince George
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Prince George Total	Prince George Male	Prince George Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	29,300	15,070	14,230	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	9,200	5,270	3,920	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	4,960	2,500	2,460	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	7,170	3,620	3,550	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	3,630	2,260	1,370	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	18,700	9,280	9,420	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Prince George						
Total	1.13	1.13	1.18	1.26	1.18	1.21
Male	1.26	1.27	1.32	1.44	1.35	1.37
Female	0.97	0.97	1.04	1.06	1.02	1.05
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

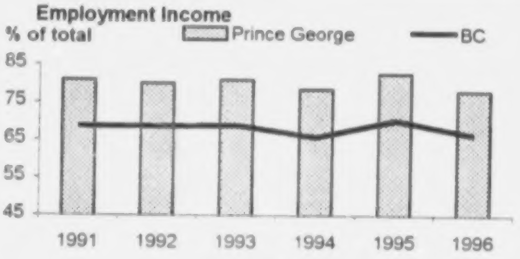
	1994	1995	1996
Prince George			
Total	15.00	15.11	14.30
Male	12.09	12.35	11.86
Female	22.03	21.56	19.88
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

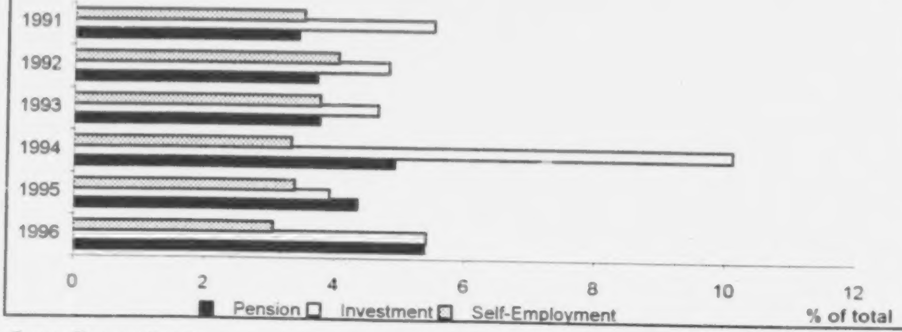
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	80.6	79.8	80.7	78.1	82.3	77.7
Pension	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.9	4.3	5.4
Investment	5.5	4.8	4.6	10.1	3.9	5.4
Self-Employment	3.5	4.0	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.1
Other	6.9	6.8	5.8	5.4	5.1	5.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	0.9	4.0	1.0	3.4





Total Income	($000)
1991	1,335
1992	1,398
1993	1,514
1994	1,647
1995	1,604
1996	1,780

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

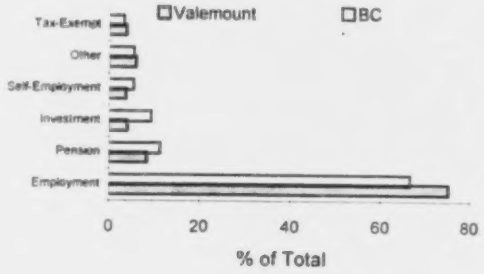
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Valemount

Village

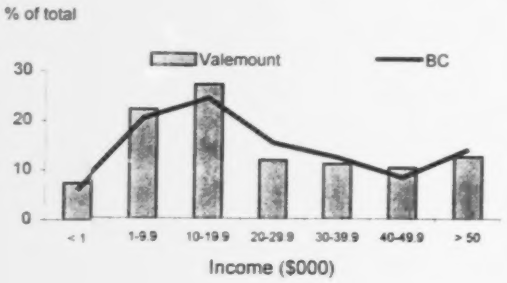
Source

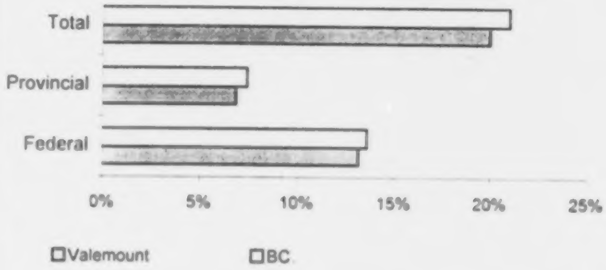


	Valemount		BC
Source	**Total ($000)**	**% of Total**	**% of Total**
Total	33,846	100.0	100.0
Employment	25,397	75.0	66.3
Pension	2,780	8.2	11.1
Investment	1,296	3.8	9.1
Self-Employme	1,193	3.5	5.2
Other	1,956	5.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,223	3.6	3.0

Distribution

	Valemount			BC
Income ($000)	**Males (%)**	**Females (%)**	**Total (%)**	**Total (%)**
< 1	2.8	13.6	7.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.9	31.8	21.7	20.1
10 - 19.9	20.8	31.8	26.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	13.9	10.6	11.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.3	7.6	10.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	15.3	4.5	10.1	8.3
> 50	20.8	3.0	12.3	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Valemount		BC
	Total ($000)	**% of Income**	**% of Income**
Total	6,159	19.9	20.9
Federal	4,052	13.1	13.6
Provincial	2,107	6.8	7.4

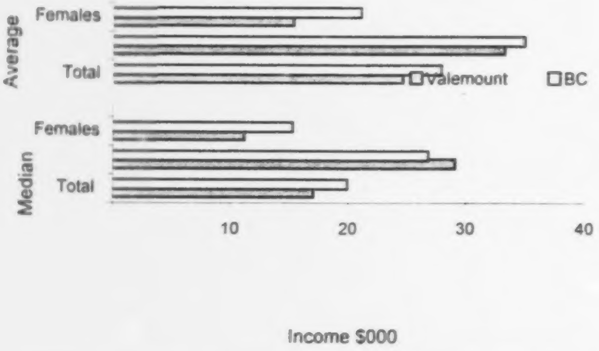
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Valemount	BC
All Returns	24,526	27,767
Male	33,119	34,793
Female	15,152	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,604	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Valemount	BC
All Returns	16,944	19,834
Male	29,000	26,720
Female	11,071	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

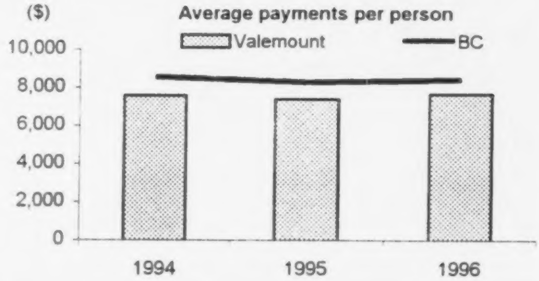
January 1999

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Valemount
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Valemount			British Columbia		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	710	390	320	1 456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	250	140	110	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	170	90	80	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	230	130	100	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	100	60	40	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	420	220	200	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Valemount						
Total	0.91	0.93	0.95	1.01	0.97	0.97
Male	1.13	1.10	1.19	1.28	1.17	1.24
Female	0.70	0.74	0.87	0.77	0.78	0.89
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

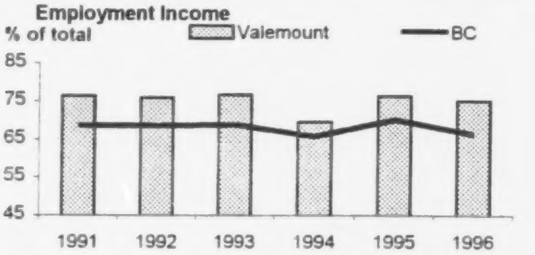
	1994	1995	1996
Valemount			
Total	22.31	20.81	20.12
Male	19.53	18.90	17.90
Female	30.38	25.97	26.14
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

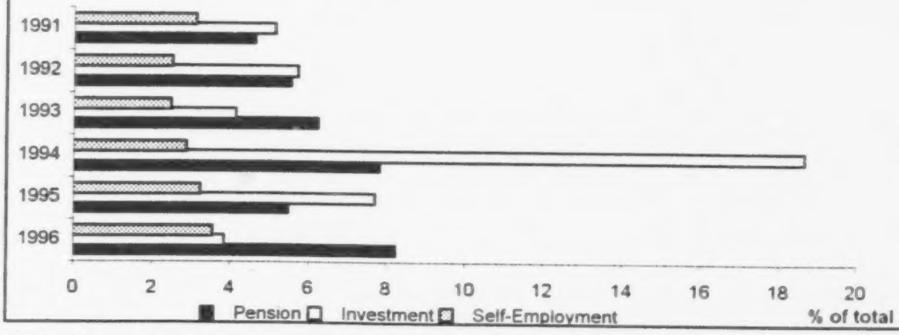
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	76.3	75.7	76.6	69.4	76.3	75.0
Pension	4.6	5.5	6.2	7.8	5.5	8.2
Investment	5.1	5.7	4.1	18.6	7.7	3.8
Self-Employment	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.5
Other	10.9	9.5	8.3	7.0	6.2	5.8
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.4	4.1	1.1	3.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	19
1992	22
1993	26
1994	32
1995	31
1996	34

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101 660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4 284 308	4,573,013	4 699 033	4,786 871	4 959 183	5 088 273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95 780	101 080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405 523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2 869,298	3 053 947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202 750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442 273	7,526,301	7 828,480	8 142 219
50 - 54	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88 820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3 110 220	3 352 770	3,632,312	3,603 619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4 581 000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56 230	57 450	62 380	67 940	72 760	80 170	82 620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2 352 656	2,471 604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171 440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4 836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163 264	6 641 832	7,052 604
55 - 59	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62 180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109 760	2,269,201	2,464 477	2,622 186	2 780 111	2 968 118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35 200	38 860	40,420	42 480	44 600	48 690	52 510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072 813	1,167,395	1 240 552	1 360 342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103 090	107 970	114 700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898 408	3 028,404	3,320,115	3 537,291	3 789,581	4 020 664	4 328 460
60 - 64	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34 400	32 150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237 327	1,287,709	1,191 101	1 205 545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19 780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20 700	25,320	27 120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429 984	533 170	593 811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54 780	56 910	55 340	55,090	53 960	59 720	59 270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1 585,609	1,626,343	1,625 417	1 717 694	1 724 271	1 799 356
65 - 69	Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19 700	13 340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333 157	377 216	380 118	350 199	374 475	383 43[illegible]
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7 520	7 510	6 960	8 230	7 400	11 340	8 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96 477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126 870	132 775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31 030	21 400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483 662	463,661	501 345	516 208
70 - 74	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4 430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142 410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2 400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3 130	6,010	2 640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32 988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42 602	40 637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8 920	7,770	16,750	7 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194 672	183 047
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1 680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124 632

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49		(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,9	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210	13,2	13,250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124 201	119,944	98,535	89 480	79 224	228 536	258 138	125,686	128,114	117 562	124 449	138 298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62 040	53,530	56,120	53 940	10,150	9,890	9 510	12 570	16 270	14 760	15 400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,695	114,209	71,228	73 004	86 306	73 500	88 586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28 020	28 650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372 347	196,914	201,116	203 869	202,949	226 884
50 - 54	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14,700	16 200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117 099	218 276	276 311	140 312	147,937	156 433	125 577	170 600
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	46,280	53,870	52,910	7 950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16 540	17 370	15 190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115 430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103 515	90 748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32 070	31 390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229,092	261 348
55 - 59	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13 260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137 489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145 445	150 036	127,421	147 758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13 850	14,720	16 570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191	135,624	105 143	59,555	67 083	89,251	87 061	96 781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490	18 020	17 870	16,450	21 690	28 090	27 180	29 830
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324 559	285 955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214 482	244 539
60 - 64	Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11,210	12 300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201 659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95 657	114 799
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39 080	42,630	8 800	8 200	7,180	12,090	14,150	12 960	12 590
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120 295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296	83 876	85 874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18 780	17,820	14 320	21 000	26 250	24 170	24 890
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266 193	273,497	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226 692	179 533	200 673
65 - 69	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10 990	11 130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171 683	130 598	79,842	117 260	137 015	112 248	85 172
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40 220	39 930	40,470	41,360	7,070	7 430	5,650	7 850	11 340	12 120	9 550
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397	81 966	73 307
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15 980	14 600	11,570	16,400	22 370	23 110	20 680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259 953	200 095	118 835	178 430	234 412	194 214	158 479
70 - 74	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5 980	5,270	7 400	8,300	8,120	8 180
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163 500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95 369	89 497	49,981	59 409	85 128	96 438	83 187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	39,340	42,530	6,710	6 480	5,010	7 850	9 110	8 920	10 050
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255 467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59 355	54 862	34,236	54 174	66,172	64 276	56 488
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13 090	12 460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17 040	18 230
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285 762	316,336	154,724	144,358	84,217	113 583	151,300	160 714	139 675
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13 270	14,510	13 760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195 695	167 219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18 200	17 290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189 022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32 710	31 050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413 667	356 240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	Ma	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	[illegible]	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213 509	238 053	235 466	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2 880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56 635	60,785	72 394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6 610	5 880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294 688	296,251	264 760
50 - 54	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5 330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255 363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3 210	2 170	2 750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7 190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302 646
55 - 59	Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2 930
		($000)	70 350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129 042	161 714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1 690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60 427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8 159	10,066	14,275	12 414	20,016	25 831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4 330	4 620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108 616	149 878	149 057	187 545
60 - 64	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2 200	1 700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61 450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62 439	87,475	84 408	76 266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40 492	37,702	40,079	9 229	5,202	10,755	3 722	6 053	6 314	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3 130	3,120	2 920	3 220	2 740	[illegible]
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80 301	107,086	92,888	66 161	93 528	90 722	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2 050	1 240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11 580	39,789	34,492	39 283	49,099	71,084	39 784	43 916	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2 600	3,640	3 150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2 956	2,325	2 951	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1 310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1 480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36 553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46 867	45 306
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14 280	11 644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1 946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1 403	1,722	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18 312	11,944	16,678	17 809	21,410	16,003	[illegible]
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5 082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10 314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccr[illegible]drc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bc[illegible]v bc ca)

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	[illegible]	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	[illegible]	640
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	543	-5,924	-6,332	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354	4,474	11,183
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526	2,828	3,567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880	7,301	14,750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630	10,756	13,148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848	3,329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1,200	1,040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,840	13,726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347	3,611	7,974
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1,134	888	555	804	283	199	276
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1,020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064	3,413	7,699
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632	3,595
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	426
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	580	350	540	340	420	390	[illegible]
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5,745	4,083	725	3,034	3,816	1,980	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675	42	1,135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1,135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,283	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5 630 571	6 186 246	5 903 613	5,995,839	6 074,245	6 331 602	6 518 583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131 350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3 516,835	3,621,029	3,940 292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242 500	259,770	263 480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9 738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9 591,080	9,952 630	10 458 875
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240 004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101 670	110,390	113 860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825 418	3,177,583	3 334 145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225 400	235 410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9 574 148
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3 719,555	4 037,255	4 245 835	4 598 635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5 820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78 610	87 050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1 968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1 919,428	1 997 589	2 294 166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155 880	163,840	168 160	182 050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5 634,301	5,143,601	5,469 077	5,956,683	6 243,424	6 892 800
60 - 64	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75 630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3 378 893	2,842,147	2 865,113	2 967,703	2,844 535	2 992 672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11 370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66 970	70 700	73 540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1 519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,386,587	1 479,757	1 601 498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144 000	149 160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4 898,055	4,123,235	4,170 214	4,356 290	4 324 292	4 594 170
65 - 69	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74 890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81 881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2 314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452 415	2 509 172	2 581 501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62 280	64 160	67 220	66 850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1 395,075	1,175,637	1 229,011	1,361,932	1 407,728	1 431 905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142 570	141 740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3 709,689	3,404,237	3,679 741	3,814,346	3 916 899	4 013 406
70 - 74	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59 860	62 030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1 498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1 803,986	1,799,707	1 927 443	1 980 890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55 670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58 680	63 780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1 323,490	1,316,838	1 327,892	1,255,386	1 300 599	1 386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125 810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3 148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,055,093	3 228 042	3 367 433
Age 75+	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2 885 088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796 330

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bc gov.bc.ca)

										RRSP Contributions						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,[illegible]	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62 530	6[illegible]	64,410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298 184	331,530	340 388	356 709	341 749	367 132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53 820	54,660	54 280	55 530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476	204,499	221 529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119 950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464 928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546 248	588 661
50 - 54	Males	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59 370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52,100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208,863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	569 301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38 370	41,710	44 130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230 517	246,807	296 672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32 410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113 386	144 928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71 720	76 540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360 194	441 600
60 - 64	Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25 200	25 880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138 273	158 711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12 080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17 980	20 560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69 757	78 624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45 640	43,180	46 430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237 335
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14,400	13 150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86 608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70 475	68 240
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5 970	5,100	5 250	5,860	5 660	6 920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30 742	29 196
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190	20 050	20 070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84 258	85,564	96 104	101,217	97 438
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1 470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25 665	31 601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7 454	7 263
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1 040	1,330	1 390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4 845	16,917	3 469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1,910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24 371	10 732
Age 75+	Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1 574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4 014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	**M**	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,0	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,811
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccr adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.b ov.bc.ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**M**	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44 350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39 163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2 230	324	0	52 516	58 405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30 720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20 802	0	0	1 809	3 773	122	19 009	25 291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71 180	73 960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4 097	122	71 525	83 695
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37 850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28 706	29,100
		($000)	14 470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81 157
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40 944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19 480	20 450
		($000)	9 004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21 800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	50	50	50 890	52 530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55 736	62 744
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23 670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31 733	271	883	716	0	0	31 114	32 097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15 890	17 050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14 846	16 200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41 380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45 335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48 297
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35 013	34 010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17 030	16 570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20 178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43 340	43 090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49 114	2,090*	1,253	960	0	219	56 863	54 188
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22 570	22 640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26 127	34,318	1,379	594	5 817	1,129	0	45 857	28 255
	Females	(#)	16 590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,450	30	0	0	0	80	16 510	17 750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	19,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15 840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39 110	40 390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52 726	2,180	1,165	6,540	1,437	528	65,353	44 096
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37 090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122 559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics

2000

Income Groups, Source of Income, & Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals).

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for municipalities as postal address boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
British Columbia	**2,838,700**	**30,938**	**87,823,363**	**57,995,095**	**10,450,131**	**8,516,492**	**4,423,610**	**4,156,796**	**2,[illegible],329**
Port Alberni	18,280	28,633	523,418	347,560	85,234	27,585	10,156	28,911	23,962
Ucluelet	1,390	25,338	35,220	22,715	3,183	2,322	2,261	3,515	1,223
Tofino	1,190	24,209	28,809	19,536	2,098	1,755	3,121	1,591	707
Subdivision B	530	15,896	8,425	5,404	614	242	666	882	617
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,390**	**27,857**	**595,871**	**395,215**	**91,130**	**31,904**	**16,204**	**34,899**	**26,509**
Vanderhoof	5,420	27,862	151,010	114,222	11,275	8,952	4,592	7,389	4,580
Fraser Lake	1,550	29,289	45,398	35,512	3,580	1,270	1,166	2,149	1,722
Fort St. James	3,140	26,714	83,883	64,666	5,555	4,249	1,958	4,684	2,770
Subdivision A	680	22,460	15,273	11,107	1,454	652	653	649	759
Burns Lake	4,110	27,982	115,004	79,726	9,357	10,163	6,250	5,601	3,907
Subdivision C	270	24,559	6,631	4,331	926	434	283	408	248
Granisle	390	22,567	8,801	4,927	1,978	232	13	737	914
Houston	2,960	32,631	96,589	78,325	4,843	3,467	2,956	4,516	2,482
Telkwa	1,580	27,963	44,182	32,054	3,524	2,526	2,344	2,531	1,203
Smithers	7,210	29,922	215,737	158,775	15,781	14,332	11,411	10,019	5,395
Subdivision B	220	26,623	5,857	4,440	427	152	134	473	231
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,620**	**28,574**	**789,221**	**588,553**	**58,789**	**46,428**	**31,753**	**39,327**	**24,346**
North Saanich*	1,600	43,455	69,528	41,896	11,464	8,371	3,837	3,410	550
Sidney*	15,720	36,095	567,407	290,425	130,218	79,395	29,963	29,473	7,925
Central Saanich	11,090	33,365	370,014	231,443	65,669	32,147	17,449	17,476	5,830
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,950	30,128	299,778	110,762	75,081	60,774	27,994	19,040	6,105
Victoria**	197,310	33,113	6,533,545	3,904,388	1,089,365	747,996	349,138	307,913	134,471
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	8,480	27,544	233,573	153,903	34,562	11,697	10,108	13,569	9,735
Subdivision D	150	19,513	2,927	2,079	434	79	26	162	200
Capital RD	**244,470**	**33,057**	**8,081,392**	**4,738,291**	**1,407,448**	**940,652**	**438,529**	**391,219**	**164,950**
100 Mile House	4,450	25,465	113,318	76,263	14,751	5,685	5,451	6,429	4,739
Williams Lake	13,700	29,704	406,947	300,478	31,471	22,098	18,915	21,942	12,026
Subdivision B	7,490	24,640	184,551	119,179	26,277	11,918	8,910	11,471	6,796
Quesnel	16,440	28,238	464,230	348,789	43,595	19,441	11,101	23,794	17,510
Subdivision A	480	21,444	10,293	6,669	1,437	462	434	837	454
Subdivision C	1,910	15,372	29,361	19,576	3,104	1,482	1,001	2,282	1,914
Alkali Lake IR	210	11,205	2,353	1,819	136	-	-	200	170
Canim Lake IR	270	16,381	4,423	2,068	993	385	431	281	265
Cariboo RD	**44,940**	**27,047**	**1,215,475**	**874,840**	**121,764**	**61,477**	**46,266**	**67,235**	**43,874**
Subdivision A	1,160	20,997	24,356	17,925	2,403	564	666	1,892	905
Bella Coola IR	950	16,089	15,285	9,847	1,968	960	253	1,467	790
Central Coast RD	**2,160**	**18,840**	**40,694**	**28,640**	**4,423**	**1,554**	**977**	**3,389**	**1,712**
Creston	6,330	23,880	151,159	78,100	35,689	15,091	5,694	9,111	7,474
Subdivision C	3,060	21,179	64,809	35,080	14,653	4,958	3,049	4,050	3,020
Salmo	1,430	22,685	32,439	20,947	5,109	1,172	1,000	1,886	2,324
Nelson	11,460	27,410	314,121	196,609	46,524	26,924	18,146	16,806	9,112
Slocan	490	21,422	10,497	6,703	1,283	783	486	633	610
Kaslo	1,510	23,266	35,131	18,405	6,832	3,391	2,547	2,439	1,518
Silverton	220	22,118	4,866	2,264	904	331	549	560	256
New Denver	680	21,907	14,897	8,305	2,729	1,149	782	1,234	698
Subdivision B	4,380	24,096	105,541	67,933	13,842	7,460	5,261	6,643	4,402
Castlegar	8,550	29,233	249,945	176,273	33,817	13,873	6,411	11,970	7,588
Nakusp	1,940	25,456	49,384	30,623	7,217	3,731	2,540	3,200	2,069
Subdivision A	1,350	22,504	30,380	18,938	5,134	1,801	962	1,847	1,698
Central Kootenay RD	**41,390**	**25,687**	**1,063,169**	**660,180**	**173,733**	**80,664**	**47,425**	**60,378**	**[illegible]68**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
[illegible]elowna	84,730	29,460	2,496,130	1,501,638	408,521	270,127	113,647	138,047	64,049
Subdivision A	6,140	27,954	171,636	110,013	22,837	17,991	7,060	9,316	4,420
Lake Country	450	30,729	13,828	8,989	1,702	1,653	653	689	142
Peachland	3,760	27,524	103,489	50,660	27,351	10,612	4,795	6,900	3,168
Subdivision B	14,070	27,526	387,292	226,513	79,767	29,364	15,684	25,638	10,326
Central Okanagan RD	**109,150**	**29,064**	**3,172,376**	**1,897,814**	**540,178**	**329,748**	**141,838**	**180,590**	**82,104**
Golden	4,560	28,025	127,792	94,357	10,446	8,145	4,108	6,290	4,445
Subdivision A	340	29,126	9,903	6,613	736	1,035	545	656	318
Revelstoke	5,990	29,166	174,705	125,094	20,637	11,036	3,495	8,874	5,569
Salmon Arm	12,540	27,330	342,718	200,929	57,382	35,295	16,353	20,880	11,864
Subdivision C	6,850	23,953	164,080	78,524	45,072	15,113	6,556	12,122	6,693
Sicamous	2,490	23,600	58,765	32,968	12,072	4,029	2,906	3,979	2,812
Tappen IR	1,150	26,196	30,125	14,392	5,496	5,990	981	1,980	1,287
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,930**	**26,773**	**908,405**	**553,186**	**151,841**	**80,644**	**34,943**	**54,781**	**32,993**
Comox	11,170	30,538	341,109	192,817	78,953	28,860	14,554	19,047	6,850
Courtenay	20,640	27,008	557,447	330,101	104,625	39,438	26,087	34,630	22,534
Cumberland	1,920	23,679	45,463	29,567	6,763	1,710	1,599	2,850	2,974
Subdivision C	6,370	26,910	171,415	99,242	31,067	13,450	10,865	10,843	5,949
Gold River	1,100	30,596	33,656	24,052	3,223	1,432	992	3,155	802
Zeballos	180	28,072	5,053	4,031	310	102	159	279	173
Tahsis	430	30,186	12,980	10,358	894	188	39	1,097	482
Campbell River	24,160	30,802	744,184	517,242	80,244	47,929	30,093	39,985	28,669
Sayward	670	34,657	23,220	16,400	2,405	1,345	989	1,137	944
Subdivision D	110	14,427	1,587	1,231	-	94	43	79	52
Subdivision A	2,620	24,598	64,446	33,009	8,243	11,361	5,405	4,775	1,652
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,380**	**28,835**	**2,000,561**	**1,258,051**	**316,816**	**145,908**	**90,746**	**117,877**	**71,081**
North Cowichan	5,560	26,755	148,758	87,115	30,242	9,700	6,474	10,132	5,095
[illegible]ncan	21,720	27,767	603,109	371,374	101,837	43,351	29,699	31,467	25,371
[illegible]division B	250	28,448	7,112	2,790	1,979	1,361	272	616	94
Lake Cowichan	2,700	26,287	70,974	45,573	11,459	3,233	2,567	3,212	4,930
Ladysmith	9,100	27,792	252,903	155,308	48,997	17,449	7,094	15,118	8,936
Subdivision A	1,010	26,205	26,467	15,602	6,109	1,365	418	1,588	1,385
Subdivision C	12,620	31,636	399,246	235,124	73,284	41,210	20,938	20,895	7,796
Subdivision D	80	16,788	1,343	880	165	36	-	41	136
Cowichan Valley RD	**53,050**	**28,462**	**1,509,913**	**913,766**	**274,072**	**117,704**	**67,548**	**83,069**	**53,742**
Elkford	1,720	37,463	64,437	58,418	2,412	978	111	1,592	1,150
Sparwood	2,890	31,321	90,517	73,526	6,783	2,849	163	4,403	2,793
Fernie	4,520	29,980	135,509	97,513	12,253	10,256	4,119	7,363	4,003
Subdivision C	1,320	26,561	35,061	24,576	3,997	2,478	727	1,907	1,377
Cranbrook	17,180	28,962	497,568	335,962	64,621	36,536	17,632	25,904	16,901
Kimberley	5,780	28,799	166,457	109,828	29,583	8,388	3,963	8,565	6,131
Subdivision B	1,210	28,257	34,191	21,154	5,284	3,308	1,401	1,978	1,066
Invermere	3,020	29,260	88,365	55,619	10,780	9,591	6,589	4,417	1,368
Radium Hot Springs	720	28,168	20,281	12,675	2,337	2,469	1,090	1,146	564
Subdivision A	2,600	27,681	71,970	47,560	9,866	5,869	2,998	4,049	1,629
East Kootenay RD	**40,950**	**29,410**	**1,204,356**	**836,832**	**147,915**	**82,721**	**38,571**	**61,324**	**36,983**
Hope	5,180	24,292	125,835	75,499	23,478	7,808	4,223	7,286	7,542
Subdivision A	690	21,238	14,654	9,895	2,105	565	89	1,038	963
Chilliwack	45,410	26,671	1,211,130	746,767	210,797	91,503	58,191	58,340	45,463
Harrison Hot Springs	1,090	29,326	31,965	15,956	6,511	5,252	1,494	1,963	790
Kent	3,620	22,701	82,179	51,118	14,822	4,300	3,632	4,781	3,525
Subdivision B	3,290	26,513	87,228	56,430	12,441	6,602	4,135	4,890	2,715
Subdivision C	110	22,109	2,432	1,453	432	256	54	128	109
Abbotsford	80,350	27,359	2,198,317	1,486,019	268,395	166,012	102,264	110,020	65,557
Mission	22,270	26,766	596,075	423,386	64,034	30,098	26,459	28,454	23,630
Subdivision E	1,620	22,793	36,925	23,840	5,190	2,127	1,391	2,555	1,822
Fraser Valley RD	**163,620**	**26,811**	**4,386,740**	**2,890,362**	**608,206**	**314,522**	**201,931**	**219,454**	**152,116**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Valemount	1,340	24,590	32,950	23,199	3,596	1,789	1,121	1,746	1,498
McBride	1,050	22,595	23,725	16,293	2,575	954	1,723	1,315	865
Subdivision B	210	17,267	3,626	1,996	431	317	454	243	185
Prince George	58,720	31,596	1,855,320	1,420,301	133,145	101,551	44,461	98,653	57,186
Mackenzie	3,520	38,719	136,292	122,829	2,752	3,772	691	4,399	1,850
Subdivision A	1,040	23,203	24,131	16,737	3,291	874	113	1,622	1,494
Fraser-Fort George RD	**65,960**	**31,503**	**2,077,906**	**1,602,791**	**145,939**	**109,279**	**48,601**	**108,122**	**63,151**
Langley, DM	11,990	28,844	345,845	245,005	34,398	25,378	16,002	15,731	9,331
Langley, City	66,100	33,250	2,197,799	1,560,426	229,518	162,138	97,505	88,156	40,617
Surrey	239,000	29,161	6,969,545	5,042,355	658,494	477,378	281,657	311,118	198,225
White Rock	17,830	37,399	666,831	368,283	134,565	83,858	37,150	32,930	10,026
Delta	70,840	35,068	2,484,192	1,790,370	245,051	193,475	107,376	108,996	38,830
Richmond	124,530	27,178	3,384,487	2,366,026	299,437	358,394	159,574	147,726	53,156
Vancouver	426,410	34,247	14,603,058	9,242,594	1,169,205	2,187,756	1,067,154	583,099	351,977
Burnaby	142,980	27,876	3,985,728	2,743,522	414,008	385,387	171,749	166,437	104,583
New Westminster	40,950	30,027	1,229,626	865,249	142,605	76,070	48,960	55,460	41,220
Coquitlam	79,000	30,927	2,443,266	1,821,709	203,144	168,148	101,360	103,497	45,376
Belcarra	430	67,856	29,178	21,139	1,412	3,754	2,036	689	149
Anmore	800	69,656	55,725	33,464	1,858	16,290	2,686	1,113	314
Port Coquitlam	36,310	31,884	1,157,702	898,086	82,744	61,065	42,933	48,071	24,794
Port Moody	16,300	37,973	618,963	482,066	38,520	41,347	25,706	24,075	7,246
North Vancouver	93,580	39,005	3,650,061	2,520,620	345,625	349,451	242,593	147,785	43,905
West Vancouver	31,520	64,717	2,039,879	1,071,727	223,044	490,925	171,403	74,311	8,419
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,890	40,720	76,960	43,978	9,570	10,219	9,369	3,285	538
Lions Bay	1,010	84,150	84,991	36,873	3,809	6,521	4,697	32,954	135
Pitt Meadows	10,260	31,236	320,485	243,949	31,191	13,112	11,784	13,534	6,908
Maple Ridge	42,820	30,854	1,321,184	985,944	135,978	59,988	49,030	56,047	34,190
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,454,560**	**32,770**	**47,665,503**	**32,383,385**	**4,404,177**	**5,170,654**	**2,650,726**	**2,015,014**	**1,019,939**
Kitimat	7,300	38,045	277,728	226,328	23,187	9,271	2,218	9,980	[illegible]
Subdivision D	150	13,440	2,016	1,675	123	-	-	69	147
Terrace	13,410	29,929	401,344	299,098	30,913	18,218	15,299	21,490	16,326
Subdivision C	100	22,800	2,280	1,604	329	48	-	165	131
Hazelton	1,390	19,023	26,442	18,842	2,541	990	842	1,899	1,328
New Hazelton	900	23,406	21,065	15,446	1,522	816	925	1,267	1,090
Subdivision B	610	18,467	11,265	8,137	867	184	193	1,042	843
Stewart	480	27,954	13,418	10,038	616	856	657	1,007	244
Subdivision A	90	25,567	2,301	1,698	116	46	215	153	73
Kitwanga IR	760	18,068	13,732	8,373	1,254	1,972	202	1,173	759
Aiyansh IR	410	19,005	7,792	5,987	487	232	163	670	252
Kincolith IR	190	9,842	1,870	1,054	200	14	92	360	151
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	110	16,655	1,832	1,451	-	-	-	242	57
Greenville IR	250	12,076	3,019	2,092	232	-	-	388	256
Telegraph Creek IR	170	20,165	3,428	2,741	167	92	3	305	126
Iskut 6, IR	200	20,770	4,154	3,325	179	75	84	361	131
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**26,500**	**29,950**	**793,685**	**607,888**	**62,800**	**32,858**	**20,911**	**40,572**	**28,655**
Fruitvale	2,840	31,939	90,706	70,171	9,555	3,157	1,457	3,970	2,397
Montrose	970	34,031	33,010	23,219	4,704	2,403	437	1,776	471
Trail	7,570	29,651	224,460	138,778	48,089	14,732	3,935	12,095	6,830
Rossland	2,810	31,618	88,847	63,450	9,642	5,457	3,870	4,992	1,437
Subdivision A	620	29,655	18,386	14,193	2,401	381	150	816	445
Grand Forks	5,680	24,617	139,823	86,953	25,236	10,117	4,421	7,142	5,952
Midway	540	28,285	15,274	10,338	2,691	773	434	556	483
Greenwood	700	22,257	15,580	9,196	3,334	929	361	864	895
Subdivision B	2,160	21,558	46,565	25,029	10,008	3,789	2,365	3,089	2,285
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,900**	**28,144**	**672,651**	**441,327**	**115,661**	**41,738**	**17,429**	**35,300**	**21,192**
Alert Bay	780	19,782	15,430	10,540	1,513	357	547	1,843	628
Port McNeill	2,250	37,823	85,102	70,743	3,375	2,476	3,514	3,242	1,752
Port Alice	830	42,794	35,519	31,752	1,549	775	145	814	[illegible]
Port Hardy	3,540	27,968	99,006	76,590	5,816	4,573	2,979	5,617	[illegible]
Subdivision B	560	35,859	20,081	16,415	884	742	507	1,044	489
Subdivision A	620	22,300	13,826	6,892	2,048	1,101	1,867	1,180	737
Mount Waddington RD	**8,630**	**31,213**	**269,370**	**213,165**	**15,299**	**10,026**	**9,564**	**13,773**	**7,464**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
anaimo	57,860	28,028	1,621,719	982,438	279,206	134,893	69,713	91,457	63,928
Subdivision A	6,130	27,850	170,718	90,634	33,955	18,957	12,281	10,166	4,725
Parksville	12,250	26,576	325,557	144,407	98,045	33,475	15,657	23,311	10,661
Qualicum Beach	10,230	29,103	297,726	120,454	93,544	40,335	16,172	20,969	6,240
Subdivision B	6,770	29,187	197,598	93,434	45,849	27,535	12,378	13,302	5,100
Nanaimo RD	**93,240**	**28,028**	**2,613,318**	**1,431,367**	**550,598**	**255,193**	**126,202**	**159,204**	**90,655**
Lumby	3,650	22,432	81,876	53,881	11,419	3,516	3,105	5,353	4,602
Coldstream	1,120	32,109	35,962	24,572	4,528	2,480	1,959	1,829	594
Vernon	38,360	28,457	1,091,611	639,865	187,848	115,463	48,475	62,283	37,641
Armstrong	6,540	25,177	164,658	105,760	24,482	13,707	5,454	9,291	5,961
Enderby	4,360	21,754	94,849	54,886	17,167	7,394	4,506	5,346	5,548
Subdivision A	880	21,872	19,247	9,772	3,906	2,546	800	1,325	897
North Okanagan RD	**54,970**	**27,125**	**1,491,063**	**889,936**	**249,551**	**146,454**	**64,323**	**85,504**	**55,255**
Fort Nelson	4,030	34,613	139,492	121,828	3,198	3,963	2,986	5,414	2,104
Subdivision A	70	25,086	1,756	1,389	-	87	96	83	56
Northern Rockies RD	**4,120**	**34,367**	**141,593**	**123,511**	**3,242**	**4,050**	**3,081**	**5,529**	**2,179**
Osoyoos	5,140	22,704	116,700	46,616	36,819	13,876	6,087	8,795	4,507
Keremeos	2,310	19,009	43,910	18,891	13,375	3,515	1,689	2,870	3,570
Oliver	7,040	22,090	155,515	73,231	42,061	17,280	4,692	11,025	7,214
Subdivision B	1,120	18,107	20,280	9,157	4,011	2,570	1,358	1,624	1,560
Princeton	3,210	25,113	80,614	46,768	15,448	6,042	2,871	4,603	4,883
Subdivision C	270	22,267	6,012	3,422	1,406	290	142	549	203
Summerland	8,480	26,712	226,520	117,736	53,932	24,395	10,542	13,758	6,153
Penticton	27,160	25,704	698,121	371,232	157,272	74,098	26,764	39,922	28,819
Subdivision A	5,450	27,393	149,292	78,575	32,116	16,779	7,814	9,723	4,284
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**60,180**	**24,875**	**1,496,965**	**765,628**	**356,439**	**158,845**	**61,957**	**92,870**	**61,193**
Tumbler Ridge	1,190	33,916	40,360	32,686	1,969	578	620	3,615	891
uce Coupe	1,030	25,591	26,359	19,318	2,903	689	884	1,545	1,019
etwynd	3,320	31,403	104,257	85,563	4,837	2,296	3,742	4,822	2,998
Dawson Creek	10,070	28,156	283,530	205,069	26,415	13,233	13,833	14,055	10,924
Subdivision C	1,650	23,255	38,370	26,101	3,324	1,929	2,353	3,091	1,572
Hudson's Hope	740	27,430	20,298	14,429	2,244	1,105	872	1,068	581
Taylor	970	32,293	31,324	25,806	1,520	1,130	1,017	1,303	547
Fort St. John	14,500	33,851	490,845	393,613	21,750	20,354	25,781	20,099	9,234
Subdivision B	3,620	26,687	96,606	68,701	5,207	5,149	11,835	3,995	1,718
Ware IR	160	11,444	1,831	1,602	69	-	-	79	81
Peace River RD	**37,260**	**30,429**	**1,133,780**	**872,888**	**70,240**	**46,463**	**60,937**	**53,672**	**29,566**
Powell River	12,810	28,902	370,230	232,804	66,654	22,908	13,263	20,510	14,091
Subdivision A	1,320	23,525	31,053	17,883	5,602	2,461	1,809	2,184	1,114
Powell River RD	**14,140**	**28,379**	**401,283**	**250,687**	**72,256**	**25,369**	**15,072**	**22,694**	**15,205**
Port Edward	420	27,050	11,361	8,300	1,112	252	199	972	526
Prince Rupert	9,890	29,776	294,488	218,430	21,886	10,740	13,709	18,011	11,713
Subdivision A	130	16,115	2,095	1,223	180	56	226	286	124
Masset	1,050	22,455	23,578	15,447	2,841	1,126	1,055	1,683	1,425
Subdivision B	1,620	29,526	47,832	37,113	3,254	1,538	2,557	2,342	1,027
Port Clements	340	34,235	11,640	9,598	615	224	425	436	341
Lax Kw'alaams IR	420	11,224	4,714	2,500	515	102	246	988	364
Kitkatla IR	250	10,556	2,639	1,633	256	25	-	357	312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,110**	**28,232**	**398,348**	**294,244**	**30,658**	**14,063**	**18,472**	**25,075**	**15,834**
Squamish	7,030	30,417	213,828	158,129	17,672	15,619	6,642	8,953	6,813
Pemberton	1,630	29,823	48,612	37,987	2,000	2,189	3,994	1,888	554
Subdivision B	4,600	29,461	135,519	103,803	9,861	5,994	6,135	7,064	2,638
Whistler	6,720	35,495	238,525	167,173	5,824	27,726	29,324	7,712	766
Lillooet	2,790	24,694	68,895	46,678	7,083	6,086	2,641	3,311	3,096
Subdivision A	340	21,403	7,277	3,696	1,666	630	180	606	498
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,140**	**30,828**	**713,368**	**518,055**	**44,147**	**58,252**	**48,911**	**29,586**	**14,394**
division A	350	31,331	10,966	9,193	346	383	401	466	178
nnamed 10, IR	370	22,495	8,323	5,360	925	583	604	684	167
Good Hope Lake IR	100	16,590	1,659	1,390	55	-	-	122	63
Stikine (unincorporated)	**820**	**25,548**	**20,949**	**15,943**	**1,326**	**990**	**1,010**	**1,272**	**408**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Gibsons	6,400	30,336	194,149	118,715	32,181	15,686	11,028	10,814	5,725
Sechelt	6,570	27,534	180,900	92,964	41,245	19,069	11,751	9,673	6,198
Subdivision A	5,420	29,384	159,259	81,385	31,057	19,285	14,101	9,595	3,836
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,390**	**29,054**	**534,309**	**293,064**	**104,483**	**54,040**	**36,880**	**30,083**	**15,758**
Merritt	6,670	24,955	166,451	115,385	20,693	9,447	3,448	8,439	9,039
Subdivision C	780	24,167	18,850	13,323	2,186	853	535	957	998
Lytton	870	17,586	15,300	10,951	1,727	461	714	652	794
Ashcroft	1,650	25,508	42,089	27,775	8,010	2,244	365	2,210	1,486
Cache Creek	1,360	22,266	30,282	19,390	5,306	1,727	751	1,729	1,378
Clinton	870	22,176	19,293	11,933	3,169	1,547	424	1,151	1,070
Subdivision D	870	22,466	19,545	9,226	5,460	2,167	293	1,480	918
Logan Lake	1,700	30,006	51,011	35,247	9,326	1,610	490	2,637	1,701
Subdivision B	1,210	25,737	31,142	21,384	4,129	1,357	875	2,252	1,145
Kamloops	59,750	29,512	1,763,347	1,217,981	223,422	112,932	65,833	88,161	54,835
Chase	3,510	22,880	80,309	42,271	19,514	6,794	2,688	4,960	4,083
Subdivision E	1,610	26,508	42,678	26,688	5,625	5,158	1,047	2,369	1,791
Subdivision A	5,920	25,470	150,780	103,932	18,419	7,992	5,338	7,989	7,063
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,770**	**28,017**	**2,431,078**	**1,655,486**	**326,984**	**154,288**	**82,801**	**124,986**	**86,301**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
[illegible]sh Columbia	**172,070**	**196,040**	**351,520**	**368,320**	**265,320**	**408,600**	**339,780**	**253,410**	**483,650**
Port Alberni	980	1,320	2,400	2,450	1,670	2,720	1,990	1,410	3,350
Ucluelet	50	130	190	170	140	260	170	90	170
Tofino	80	100	160	160	160	170	160	80	130
Subdivision B	80	90	100	60	40	60	30	40	20
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**1,190**	**1,650**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,020**	**3,190**	**2,350**	**1,620**	**3,670**
Vanderhoof	410	460	690	730	490	700	550	470	920
Fraser Lake	130	120	200	180	130	170	120	140	360
Fort St. James	290	340	430	360	200	350	300	310	560
Subdivision A	80	60	120	100	40	70	50	50	100
Burns Lake	260	360	600	540	350	510	380	360	740
Subdivision C	20	30	50	30	30	30	40	20	40
Granisle	30	30	70	60	50	60	40	20	50
Houston	180	220	330	310	230	330	300	320	740
Telkwa	100	140	190	170	150	230	190	150	280
Smithers	350	500	860	890	610	1,000	930	720	1,360
Subdivision B	20	20	30	30	20	30	30	10	40
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**1,880**	**2,280**	**3,600**	**3,410**	**2,290**	**3,490**	**2,920**	**2,580**	**5,180**
North Saanich*	60	110	140	160	140	160	210	150	470
Sidney*	460	810	1,370	1,850	1,540	2,660	2,270	1,670	3,100
Central Saanich	440	640	1,090	1,270	970	1,670	1,650	1,170	2,190
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	380	650	1,360	1,470	1,110	1,620	1,180	740	1,450
Victoria**	7,050	10,450	21,810	23,930	18,870	30,430	27,760	20,400	36,620
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	440	520	1,030	1,100	830	1,250	1,220	840	1,230
Subdivision D	30	10	20	20	10	20	20	-	20
Capital RD	**8,870**	**13,200**	**26,840**	**29,820**	**23,480**	**37,820**	**34,330**	**25,000**	**45,110**
100 Mile House	260	360	610	610	490	670	460	370	620
Williams Lake	750	1,000	1,730	1,680	1,200	1,860	1,480	1,280	2,730
Subdivision B	540	670	1,150	1,110	730	1,020	670	600	1,020
Quesnel	1,060	1,280	2,260	2,270	1,450	1,950	1,610	1,500	3,080
Subdivision A	40	40	90	80	70	60	30	30	50
Subdivision C	390	260	330	270	140	190	130	80	120
Alkali Lake IR	40	40	30	40	20	20	20	-	-
Canim Lake IR	30	40	40	50	30	40	20	20	10
Cariboo RD	**3,100**	**3,680**	**6,240**	**6,090**	**4,120**	**5,800**	**4,410**	**3,870**	**7,630**
Subdivision A	150	130	160	180	110	140	110	80	120
Bella Coola IR	210	130	150	120	60	90	80	40	60
Central Coast RD	**370**	**260**	**320**	**300**	**180**	**240**	**190**	**130**	**190**
Creston	290	430	910	1,160	720	1,010	700	470	630
Subdivision C	250	230	510	540	330	460	300	210	240
Salmo	90	110	220	240	150	200	150	120	150
Nelson	450	790	1,530	1,540	1,200	1,840	1,440	1,020	1,670
Slocan	40	50	80	100	40	70	40	30	50
Kaslo	60	140	240	250	140	250	180	110	140
Silverton	10	30	40	40	20	20	30	20	20
New Denver	40	80	100	100	70	90	90	50	50
Subdivision B	290	410	670	660	410	620	460	350	520
Castlegar	440	630	1,010	1,150	750	1,210	900	800	1,660
Nakusp	90	160	250	320	230	270	210	170	250
Subdivision A	80	110	240	200	150	200	150	90	140
[illegible]tral Kootenay RD	**2,120**	**3,140**	**5,790**	**6,280**	**4,220**	**6,230**	**4,650**	**3,440**	**5,520**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

[illegible]cludes Colwood, Esquimalt, [illegible]ghlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1.000	$1.000 to $4.999	$5.000 to $9.999	$10.000 to $14.999	$15.000 to $19.999	$20.000 to $29.999	$30.000 to $39.999	$40.000 to $49.999	$50,00 and ove
Kelowna	3,250	5,080	10,150	12,430	9,490	13,980	10,730	7,450	12,160
Subdivision A	310	400	790	830	640	940	790	590	850
Lake Country	20	30	60	60	40	60	60	40	90
Peachland	160	250	430	540	440	630	460	340	500
Subdivision B	680	880	1,620	2,030	1,520	2,360	1,770	1,300	1,910
Central Okanagan RD	**4,420**	**6,650**	**13,050**	**15,890**	**12,140**	**17,980**	**13,800**	**9,730**	**15,510**
Golden	220	350	540	590	450	650	520	500	730
Subdivision A	20	30	40	50	30	60	50	30	60
Revelstoke	250	420	730	790	550	930	700	540	1,070
Salmon Arm	580	930	1,670	1,980	1,370	1,890	1,460	1,030	1,630
Subdivision C	410	510	950	1,160	770	1,070	750	510	720
Sicamous	120	180	360	450	320	390	260	170	250
Tappen IR	70	100	180	180	140	170	140	80	100
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**1,660**	**2,520**	**4,470**	**5,180**	**3,630**	**5,150**	**3,880**	**2,870**	**4,570**
Comox	470	700	1,140	1,310	1,010	1,760	1,530	1,350	1,890
Courtenay	960	1,340	2,680	3,050	2,170	3,200	2,530	1,880	2,850
Cumberland	100	130	310	300	230	300	210	150	200
Subdivision C	340	500	910	910	640	920	730	520	910
Gold River	90	100	120	100	90	140	100	100	260
Zeballos	20	20	30	20	20	30	-	20	40
Tahsis	40	40	40	40	40	30	70	50	90
Campbell River	1,170	1,650	3,050	3,140	2,260	3,320	2,790	2,040	4,750
Sayward	30	50	100	80	50	90	50	40	160
Subdivision D	20	20	20	10	10	10	-	10	-
Subdivision A	170	280	430	410	280	360	270	140	290
Comox-Strathcona RD	**3,400**	**4,830**	**8,820**	**9,360**	**6,800**	**10,170**	**8,290**	**6,290**	**11,430**
North Cowichan	340	420	720	790	560	850	640	410	830
Duncan	1,270	1,570	2,830	3,220	2,150	3,080	2,500	1,770	[illegible]
Subdivision B	10	20	30	40	30	50	30	10	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	170	210	370	410	240	380	280	220	420
Ladysmith	550	600	1,130	1,300	920	1,300	1,020	790	1,490
Subdivision A	70	90	140	130	90	150	120	80	150
Subdivision C	580	700	1,390	1,490	1,170	1,890	1,770	1,260	2,380
Subdivision D	10	10	20	10	20	-	20	-	-
Cowichan Valley RD	**3,000**	**3,620**	**6,610**	**7,390**	**5,150**	**7,720**	**6,370**	**4,550**	**8,640**
Elkford	170	150	150	140	90	140	80	100	720
Sparwood	190	200	400	320	220	320	240	220	780
Fernie	200	340	610	630	470	590	460	300	940
Subdivision C	130	110	150	180	110	170	130	100	240
Cranbrook	720	1,280	2,220	2,280	1,690	2,510	1,960	1,540	3,000
Kimberley	220	390	660	720	640	970	630	510	1,040
Subdivision B	60	110	160	160	110	160	140	120	200
Invermere	80	200	320	430	330	520	380	290	470
Radium Hot Springs	30	50	90	90	80	120	90	70	100
Subdivision A	90	200	290	340	300	460	330	220	380
East Kootenay RD	**1,890**	**3,020**	**5,040**	**5,290**	**4,020**	**5,930**	**4,440**	**3,480**	**7,850**
Hope	300	410	840	860	530	710	560	360	610
Subdivision A	50	50	120	140	60	90	60	60	60
Chilliwack	2,370	2,940	5,820	6,780	4,810	7,050	5,670	4,180	5,800
Harrison Hot Springs	50	80	120	160	130	190	120	80	160
Kent	320	300	520	520	360	550	390	270	390
Subdivision B	240	240	410	410	330	540	400	280	440
Subdivision C	-	10	20	20	20	20	-	10	10
Abbotsford	4,270	5,420	10,440	12,210	8,440	12,080	9,650	6,840	11,000
Mission	1,410	1,580	3,000	3,100	2,090	3,160	2,770	2,130	3,040
Subdivision E	150	110	230	230	180	250	190	140	150
Fraser Valley RD	**9,170**	**11,150**	**21,510**	**24,430**	**16,940**	**24,610**	**19,820**	**14,350**	**[illegible]**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
alemount	80	110	200	190	140	170	140	100	200
McBride	60	100	160	160	100	140	120	100	100
Subdivision B	20	30	40	40	20	20	20	10	10
Prince George	2,810	4,020	7,240	7,220	4,980	7,820	6,780	5,710	12,150
Mackenzie	200	250	330	270	200	300	300	400	1,270
Subdivision A	130	90	130	170	90	120	80	70	160
Fraser-Fort George RD	**3,300**	**4,610**	**8,120**	**8,070**	**5,540**	**8,580**	**7,430**	**6,410**	**13,900**
Langley, DM	610	760	1,460	1,590	1,150	1,870	1,610	1,170	1,790
Langley, City	3,210	3,920	7,000	7,830	6,060	9,680	8,660	6,730	13,030
Surrey	16,220	16,440	31,170	31,540	22,450	34,620	28,590	21,260	36,710
White Rock	490	780	1,530	2,270	1,860	2,840	2,420	1,800	3,840
Delta	3,690	4,560	7,550	7,800	5,880	9,880	8,850	7,280	15,350
Richmond	13,580	11,930	15,910	14,180	10,420	16,550	13,770	9,970	18,220
Vancouver	30,240	30,270	57,900	56,570	38,110	59,090	47,730	33,860	72,640
Burnaby	12,930	11,350	18,050	17,900	12,730	20,190	16,800	12,400	20,640
New Westminster	2,450	2,330	4,920	5,120	3,750	6,120	5,490	4,120	6,660
Coquitlam	6,490	6,200	8,920	8,460	6,360	10,560	9,840	7,630	14,550
Belcarra	30	20	30	20	20	40	30	50	180
Anmore	40	40	70	60	50	100	110	90	240
Port Coquitlam	2,410	2,470	3,890	3,680	2,750	5,120	5,020	3,980	6,990
Port Moody	960	1,010	1,500	1,450	1,130	2,060	2,140	1,930	4,120
North Vancouver	5,200	5,740	9,280	9,620	7,480	12,410	11,670	9,400	22,790
West Vancouver	1,990	1,940	2,700	2,870	2,330	3,650	3,300	2,400	10,360
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	80	110	190	210	160	240	230	180	480
Lions Bay	50	60	90	70	50	110	110	90	390
Pitt Meadows	510	590	1,050	1,170	940	1,510	1,400	1,180	1,920
Maple Ridge	2,210	2,620	4,640	4,930	3,630	6,200	5,850	4,760	8,000
Greater Vancouver RD	**103,370**	**103,120**	**177,820**	**177,340**	**127,310**	**202,800**	**173,610**	**130,280**	**258,890**
mat	500	560	790	650	440	660	580	500	2,630
bdivision D	30	30	20	30	10	20	20	-	-
Terrace	760	990	1,590	1,650	1,130	1,810	1,510	1,300	2,670
Subdivision C	-	10	20	10	10	10	-	10	20
Hazelton	230	190	180	190	120	160	110	90	120
New Hazelton	100	80	120	110	90	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	90	100	90	80	30	40	50	50	60
Stewart	30	40	70	60	40	60	50	50	80
Subdivision A	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	10	20
Kitwanga IR	150	120	120	100	60	80	50	40	50
Aiyansh IR	80	40	60	70	20	50	40	20	40
Kincolith IR	50	30	40	40	-	20	10	-	-
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	20	20	20	-	10	20	-	-
Greenville IR	70	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	-
Telegraph Creek IR	30	20	20	30	10	20	30	-	20
Iskut 6, IR	30	20	20	30	10	30	30	-	20
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**2,170**	**2,290**	**3,200**	**3,110**	**2,010**	**3,090**	**2,580**	**2,200**	**5,850**
Fruitvale	160	210	330	330	270	360	290	250	640
Montrose	40	70	90	100	80	150	110	110	240
Trail	280	430	870	950	860	1,200	840	630	1,510
Rossland	130	200	330	300	270	390	290	250	650
Subdivision A	30	30	80	70	60	90	70	60	130
Grand Forks	290	450	840	940	600	830	590	420	720
Midway	30	40	60	90	70	80	40	40	100
Greenwood	40	50	120	130	80	100	40	50	90
Subdivision B	160	180	370	360	250	310	200	130	200
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**1,170**	**1,640**	**3,090**	**3,270**	**2,530**	**3,510**	**2,470**	**1,930**	**4,300**
Alert Bay	120	80	110	120	70	100	70	50	70
Port McNeill	120	140	200	190	160	280	280	220	670
Alice	50	60	60	60	50	60	60	60	380
Hardy	250	310	450	420	310	510	370	290	630
Subdivision B	40	40	70	50	50	60	40	30	180
Subdivision A	30	50	110	120	80	70	70	40	60
Mount Waddington RD	**610**	**690**	**1,000**	**970**	**710**	**1,080**	**890**	**690**	**1,980**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,00 a[illegible]ve
Nanaimo	2,600	3,690	7,640	8,500	5,910	8,640	7,130	5,160	8,590
Subdivision A	270	440	850	910	610	910	720	520	890
Parksville	450	690	1,560	1,980	1,430	2,070	1,530	1,000	1,540
Qualicum Beach	380	590	1,270	1,410	1,150	1,850	1,280	870	1,450
Subdivision B	310	440	880	970	740	1,100	780	560	1,000
Nanaimo RD	**4,010**	**5,850**	**12,190**	**13,770**	**9,840**	**14,560**	**11,440**	**8,100**	**13,470**
Lumby	300	330	600	590	370	510	350	250	360
Coldstream	60	70	140	110	80	150	150	130	220
Vernon	1,610	2,530	4,850	5,980	4,220	6,090	4,590	3,290	5,200
Armstrong	380	520	880	980	680	1,000	810	530	770
Enderby	280	350	710	800	460	660	450	290	350
Subdivision A	60	90	150	150	100	140	90	60	70
North Okanagan RD	**2,690**	**3,880**	**7,330**	**8,620**	**5,920**	**8,560**	**6,450**	**4,560**	**6,970**
Fort Nelson	190	330	400	410	310	470	410	390	1,120
Subdivision A	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	10	-
Northern Rockies RD	**200**	**330**	**410**	**420**	**320**	**490**	**430**	**400**	**1,120**
Osoyoos	190	310	750	1,050	690	880	500	340	430
Keremeos	120	170	360	550	360	350	170	100	130
Oliver	330	460	1,040	1,450	970	1,140	740	360	560
Subdivision B	100	90	250	230	130	140	90	40	70
Princeton	140	210	510	550	380	460	280	240	440
Subdivision C	30	20	40	40	40	50	20	20	30
Summerland	340	500	1,020	1,380	1,040	1,360	1,060	680	1,100
Penticton	1,040	1,590	3,670	4,580	3,510	4,490	3,260	2,080	2,950
Subdivision A	240	380	690	790	610	870	690	480	730
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**2,510**	**3,720**	**8,340**	**10,620**	**7,710**	**9,730**	**6,820**	**4,330**	**6,420**
Tumbler Ridge	80	100	120	130	90	110	110	90	[illegible]
Pouce Coupe	50	80	150	160	110	140	120	90	[illegible]
Chetwynd	200	250	410	420	290	380	310	310	[illegible]
Dawson Creek	450	650	1,310	1,440	1,000	1,500	1,170	920	1,630
Subdivision C	160	120	270	230	180	200	160	130	200
Hudson's Hope	60	60	100	100	80	100	60	40	140
Taylor	60	70	100	90	90	130	100	90	230
Fort St. John	690	870	1,660	1,630	1,190	1,900	1,750	1,430	3,380
Subdivision B	360	270	470	470	360	480	400	260	540
Ware IR	40	30	30	30	10	20	-	10	-
Peace River RD	**2,150**	**2,500**	**4,610**	**4,690**	**3,390**	**4,950**	**4,180**	**3,360**	**7,440**
Powell River	660	840	1,560	1,690	1,200	1,910	1,650	1,010	2,290
Subdivision A	90	120	250	200	110	160	100	100	190
Powell River RD	**750**	**960**	**1,820**	**1,890**	**1,310**	**2,080**	**1,750**	**1,110**	**2,480**
Port Edward	20	30	60	50	40	60	40	30	80
Prince Rupert	460	670	1,280	1 210	920	1,380	1,130	870	1,980
Subdivision A	20	20	30	30	10	20	10	10	-
Masset	80	110	180	150	90	140	120	70	120
Subdivision B	120	130	190	170	140	240	170	130	330
Port Clements	20	30	30	40	30	60	30	20	90
Lax Kw'alaams IR	70	110	80	70	30	40	30	-	10
Kitkatla IR	60	60	50	40	10	20	-	10	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**830**	**1,140**	**1,890**	**1,760**	**1,270**	**1,940**	**1,520**	**1,120**	**2,630**
Squamish	370	460	870	860	580	1,120	880	600	1,310
Pemberton	60	90	150	190	160	320	250	160	250
Subdivision B	430	400	500	470	380	660	490	400	880
Whistler	190	440	670	710	690	1,240	1,050	570	1,150
Lillooet	290	260	370	380	240	370	280	250	350
Subdivision A	30	30	60	60	30	60	30	20	30
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**1,370**	**1,700**	**2,620**	**2,670**	**2,080**	**3,750**	**2,990**	**2,000**	[illegible]
Subdivision A	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	[illegible]
Unnamed 10, IR	30	30	50	60	50	60	40	20	40
Good Hope Lake IR	-	10	20	10	20	20	20	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	**60**	**70**	**90**	**110**	**100**	**110**	**80**	**60**	**130**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-ad

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
ibsons	300	420	760	920	650	890	750	500	1,210
Sechelt	300	440	830	1,030	740	1,040	800	470	940
Subdivision A	260	360	730	730	540	840	610	460	890
Sunshine Coast RD	**860**	**1,220**	**2,330**	**2,670**	**1,930**	**2,770**	**2,160**	**1,430**	**3,030**
Merritt	460	570	1,090	1,010	610	820	620	550	930
Subdivision C	80	60	100	120	70	130	60	70	110
Lytton	200	110	110	110	60	100	60	70	70
Ashcroft	110	130	240	250	160	230	140	120	270
Cache Creek	100	120	220	230	130	200	110	80	170
Clinton	70	90	140	150	80	110	80	70	90
Subdivision D	70	70	140	150	100	130	70	60	90
Logan Lake	90	130	220	240	170	230	130	90	400
Subdivision B	90	100	160	160	100	190	140	110	160
Kamloops	2,860	4,000	7,570	7,970	5,730	8,670	7,140	5,460	10,340
Chase	280	300	490	600	410	490	340	220	380
Subdivision E	130	120	210	220	160	240	170	140	220
Subdivision A	430	520	840	830	610	780	520	490	910
Thompson-Nicola RD	**4,950**	**6,310**	**11,540**	**12,070**	**8,380**	**12,300**	**9,560**	**7,530**	**14,140**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
British Columbia	**1,928,560**	**42,121**	**81,233,675**	**11,025,903**	**5,870,912**	**16,896,816**	**13.6**	**7.2**	[illegible]
Port Alberni	12,140	39,123	474,951	61,788	31,382	93,171	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	940	34,013	31,972	3,712	1,853	5,565	11.6	5.8	17.4
Tofino	780	32,994	25,735	3,018	1,530	4,548	11.7	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	180	32,378	5,828	633	317	950	10.9	5.4	16.3
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,040**	**38,354**	**538,486**	**69,152**	**35,082**	**104,234**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.4**
Vanderhoof	3,450	39,649	136,788	18,041	9,361	27,401	13.2	6.8	20.0
Fraser Lake	960	42,593	40,889	5,632	2,846	8,478	13.8	7.0	20.7
Fort St. James	1,760	41,603	73,222	9,694	4,908	14,602	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	350	37,409	13,093	1,656	820	2,476	12.6	6.3	18.9
Burns Lake	2,480	40,565	100,601	13,026	6,726	19,753	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision C	160	36,481	5,837	733	382	1,115	12.6	6.5	19.1
Granisle	190	36,189	6,876	817	408	1,224	11.9	5.9	17.8
Houston	2,100	43,230	90,782	12,652	6,529	19,181	13.9	7.2	21.1
Telkwa	1,110	36,967	41,033	4,935	2,501	7,436	12.0	6.1	18.1
Smithers	5,030	39,391	198,137	24,931	12,678	37,609	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	150	36,327	5,449	700	348	1,048	12.8	6.4	19.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**17,740**	**40,190**	**712,967**	**92,837**	**47,517**	**140,355**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
North Saanich*	1,210	55,050	66,611	10,423	5,738	16,161	15.6	8.6	24.3
Sidney*	12,080	44,408	536,450	73,822	39,693	113,515	13.8	7.4	21.2
Central Saanich	8,320	41,844	348,139	46,392	24,321	70,714	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,870	39,918	274,237	35,493	18,791	54,283	12.9	6.9	19.8
Victoria**	145,960	41,929	6,119,942	816,588	431,375	1,247,964	13.3	7.0	20.4
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	5,930	35,999	213,476	25,920	12,982	38,902	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision D	70	34,871	2,441	319	165	484	13.1	6.8	19.8
Capital RD	**180,550**	**41,903**	**7,565,547**	**1,009,486**	**533,328**	**1,542,814**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**20.4**
100 Mile House	2,860	35,398	101,238	12,404	6,242	18,646	12.3	6.2	18.4
Williams Lake	9,420	39,883	375,699	49,378	25,179	74,558	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision B	4,500	36,154	162,691	20,214	10,245	30,458	12.4	6.3	18.7
Quesnel	10,650	39,709	422,902	56,244	28,691	84,935	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision A	310	29,661	9,195	1,072	528	1,600	11.7	5.7	17.4
Subdivision C	640	32,581	20,852	2,397	1,195	3,592	11.5	5.7	17.2
Alkali Lake IR	30	22,500	675	70	34	104	10.4	5.0	15.4
Canim Lake IR	110	29,209	3,213	311	153	464	9.7	4.8	14.4
Cariboo RD	**28,520**	**38,445**	**1,096,465**	**142,091**	**72,266**	**214,357**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Subdivision A	470	35,700	16,779	2,050	1,022	3,073	12.2	6.1	18.3
Bella Coola IR	350	33,720	11,802	1,399	702	2,101	11.9	5.9	17.8
Central Coast RD	**840**	**35,190**	**29,560**	**3,558**	**1,777**	**5,336**	**12.0**	**6.0**	**18.1**
Creston	3,850	33,502	128,982	14,507	7,288	21,795	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,740	31,541	54,882	6,048	3,040	9,088	11.0	5.5	16.6
Salmo	840	33,169	27,862	3,207	1,583	4,791	11.5	5.7	17.2
Nelson	7,860	36,335	285,597	34,241	17,290	51,531	12.0	6.1	18.0
Slocan	260	34,369	8,936	1,061	533	1,593	11.9	6.0	17.8
Kaslo	950	32,474	30,850	3,405	1,750	5,155	11.0	5.7	16.7
Silverton	130	32,862	4,272	477	248	725	11.2	5.8	17.0
New Denver	420	31,671	13,302	1,489	741	2,230	11.2	5.6	16.8
Subdivision B	2,670	34,966	93,358	10,944	5,490	16,434	11.7	5.9	17.6
Castlegar	5,810	39,543	229,742	29,831	15,127	44,958	13.0	6.6	19.6
Nakusp	1,240	35,442	43,948	5,222	2,628	7,850	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	800	32,818	26,254	2,956	1,465	4,421	11.3	5.6	16.8
Central Kootenay RD	**26,580**	**35,665**	**947,985**	**113,388**	**57,184**	**170,572**	**12.0**	**6.0**	[illegible]

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
[illegible]elowna	59,290	38,562	2,286,364	288,511	151,648	440,159	12.6	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,240	37,114	157,364	19,284	9,932	29,216	12.3	6.3	18.6
Lake Country	320	40,700	13,024	1,731	911	2,642	13.3	7.0	20.3
Peachland	2,630	35,817	94,199	11,249	5,773	17,022	11.9	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	9,790	36,129	353,705	42,578	21,541	64,119	12.0	6.1	18.1
Central Okanagan RD	**76,270**	**38,084**	**2,904,655**	**363,353**	**189,805**	**553,158**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**19.0**
Golden	3,250	36,458	118,487	14,526	7,276	21,802	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision A	250	37,388	9,347	1,134	572	1,706	12.1	6.1	18.3
Revelstoke	4,250	37,929	161,199	20,166	10,214	30,380	12.5	6.3	18.8
Salmon Arm	8,120	37,844	307,294	38,653	20,287	58,940	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision C	4,280	33,601	143,814	16,770	8,427	25,196	11.7	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,580	32,462	51,290	5,812	2,927	8,739	11.3	5.7	17.0
Tappen IR	700	37,543	26,280	3,282	1,781	5,063	12.5	6.8	19.3
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,440**	**36,454**	**818,027**	**100,394**	**51,511**	**151,904**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Comox	8,280	38,575	319,405	40,568	20,671	61,239	12.7	6.5	19.2
Courtenay	14,140	35,919	507,895	61,065	30,908	91,973	12.0	6.1	18.1
Cumberland	1,210	33,037	39,975	4,648	2,305	6,954	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision C	4,180	37,104	155,094	19,020	9,769	28,789	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	42,255	31,269	4,269	2,165	6,434	13.7	6.9	20.6
Zeballos	110	40,645	4,471	623	315	938	13.9	7.0	21.0
Tahsis	290	41,955	12,167	1,653	827	2,480	13.6	6.8	20.4
Campbell River	16,730	40,992	685,800	90,621	46,798	137,419	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	440	48,620	21,393	3,325	1,824	5,149	15.5	8.5	24.1
Subdivision D	40	29,425	1,177	120	58	178	10.2	4.9	15.1
Subdivision A	1,580	36,147	57,113	6,752	3,660	10,412	11.8	6.4	18.2
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,750**	**38,445**	**1,835,759**	**232,665**	**119,299**	**351,964**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,590	37,130	133,297	16,596	8,439	25,035	12.5	6.3	18.8
[illegible]uncan	14,040	38,645	542,579	69,355	35,854	105,208	12.8	6.6	19.4
[illegible]bdivision B	180	36,889	6,640	711	363	1,075	10.7	5.5	16.2
Lake Cowichan	1,680	37,246	62,574	7,629	3,825	11,455	12.2	6.1	18.3
Ladysmith	6,030	37,980	229,022	28,435	14,386	42,821	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision A	640	37,195	23,805	2,887	1,456	4,344	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	9,300	40,169	373,576	47,498	24,451	71,949	12.7	6.5	19.3
Subdivision D	30	32,333	970	95	45	140	9.8	4.6	14.4
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**38,672**	**1,372,465**	**173,206**	**88,820**	**262,026**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Elkford	1,220	50,830	62,012	9,423	4,794	14,217	15.2	7.7	22.9
Sparwood	1,960	42,836	83,959	11,523	5,816	17,340	13.7	6.9	20.7
Fernie	3,160	39,614	125,180	16,651	8,641	25,291	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	820	38,324	31,426	3,983	2,012	5,995	12.7	6.4	19.1
Cranbrook	11,750	38,751	455,323	56,991	28,908	85,899	12.5	6.3	18.9
Kimberley	4,110	37,117	152,552	19,091	9,552	28,644	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision B	800	39,108	31,286	3,847	1,949	5,796	12.3	6.2	18.5
Invermere	2,310	35,783	82,658	9,990	5,078	15,069	12.1	6.1	18.2
Radium Hot Springs	530	35,291	18,704	2,151	1,091	3,242	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision A	1,910	34,836	66,541	8,156	4,138	12,294	12.3	6.2	18.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,560**	**38,853**	**1,109,639**	**141,808**	**71,979**	**213,787**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Hope	3,050	35,653	108,743	13,260	6,784	20,044	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	390	31,236	12,182	1,426	705	2,131	11.7	5.8	17.5
Chilliwack	30,220	36,000	1,087,908	130,678	66,494	197,172	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	750	39,273	29,455	3,841	2,048	5,889	13.0	7.0	20.0
Kent	2,050	33,916	69,527	8,055	4,009	12,064	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	2,170	36,457	79,111	9,738	5,006	14,744	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	34,667	2,080	249	123	372	12.0	5.9	17.9
Abbotsford	53,880	36,890	1,987,626	242,297	125,185	367,482	12.2	6.3	18.5
Mission	14,640	36,938	540,779	67,142	34,342	101,484	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision E	970	33,214	32,218	3,698	1,846	5,544	11.5	5.7	17.2
Fraser Valley RD	**108,180**	**36,510**	**3,949,629**	**480,384**	**246,541**	**726,925**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Valemount	850	34,558	29,374	3,533	1,750	5,283	12.0	6.0	[illegible]
McBride	650	32,242	20,957	2,374	1,172	3,546	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision B	100	29,550	2,955	284	142	426	9.6	4.8	14.4
Prince George	41,350	41,852	1,730,571	236,333	122,644	358,977	13.7	7.1	20.7
Mackenzie	2,670	49,210	131,392	19,465	9,953	29,418	14.8	7.6	22.4
Subdivision A	580	36,674	21,271	2,654	1,324	3,978	12.5	6.2	18.7
Fraser-Fort George RD	**46,240**	**41,909**	**1,937,891**	**264,845**	**137,091**	**401,935**	**13.7**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Langley, DM	8,490	37,680	319,900	40,491	20,811	61,301	12.7	6.5	19.2
Langley, City	48,240	42,773	2,063,373	280,793	148,385	429,179	13.6	7.2	20.8
Surrey	161,440	39,884	6,438,953	853,009	449,543	1,302,552	13.2	7.0	20.2
White Rock	13,450	46,393	623,980	88,149	47,972	136,122	14.1	7.7	21.8
Delta	51,970	45,340	2,356,306	333,621	178,816	512,437	14.2	7.6	21.7
Richmond	77,230	40,407	3,120,633	409,636	216,570	626,206	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	277,410	48,862	13,554,678	2,024,068	1,132,317	3,156,385	14.9	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	91,630	39,967	3,662,221	479,403	253,160	732,563	13.1	6.9	20.0
New Westminster	28,490	39,987	1,139,233	149,682	77,654	227,336	13.1	6.8	20.0
Coquitlam	53,740	42,645	2,291,725	310,696	164,002	474,697	13.6	7.2	20.7
Belcarra	340	84,276	28,654	5,062	3,011	8,073	17.7	10.5	28.2
Anmore	650	84,126	54,682	10,719	6,629	17,349	19.6	12.1	31.7
Port Coquitlam	26,110	41,846	1,092,609	147,329	76,587	223,916	13.5	7.0	20.5
Port Moody	12,290	48,362	594,363	86,329	46,347	132,676	14.5	7.8	22.3
North Vancouver	69,000	50,492	3,483,931	519,623	284,211	803,834	14.9	8.2	23.1
West Vancouver	23,220	86,715	2,013,528	374,068	226,027	600,095	18.6	11.2	29.8
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,450	50,974	73,913	11,251	6,194	17,444	15.2	8.4	23.6
Lions Bay	800	104,735	83,788	10,155	5,666	15,821	12.1	6.8	18.9
Pitt Meadows	7,630	39,552	301,784	39,376	20,145	59,521	13.0	6.7	19.7
Maple Ridge	31,140	39,797	1,239,285	161,958	82,753	244,711	13.1	6.7	19.7
Greater Vancouver RD	**984,720**	**45,229**	**44,537,539**	**6,335,417**	**3,446,801**	**9,782,218**	**14.2**	**7.7**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,150	51,283	264,110	40,509	21,026	61,535	15.3	8.0	[illegible]
Subdivision D	20	34,400	688	89	45	134	12.9	6.5	[illegible]
Terrace	9,130	40,384	368,707	48,745	24,836	73,581	13.2	6.7	20.0
Subdivision C	60	33,650	2,019	229	111	340	11.3	5.5	16.8
Hazelton	490	36,008	17,644	2,152	1,077	3,230	12.2	6.1	18.3
New Hazelton	500	35,988	17,994	2,208	1,098	3,307	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision B	230	35,704	8,212	1,029	509	1,537	12.5	6.2	18.7
Stewart	330	37,812	12,478	1,481	752	2,233	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	60	34,150	2,049	257	126	383	12.5	6.1	18.7
Kitwanga IR	200	44,510	8,902	1,214	650	1,864	13.6	7.3	20.9
Aiyansh IR	70	40,871	2,861	346	175	521	12.1	6.1	18.2
Kincolith IR	20	18,250	365	26	12	38	7.1	3.3	10.4
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	32,500	325	20	9	29	6.2	2.8	8.9
Greenville IR	30	27,200	816	79	38	117	9.7	4.7	14.3
Telegraph Creek IR	50	42,340	2,117	234	115	349	11.1	5.4	16.5
Iskut 6, IR	50	43,140	2,157	281	145	426	13.0	6.7	19.7
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**16,400**	**43,381**	**711,444**	**98,899**	**50,725**	**149,624**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**
Fruitvale	1,970	42,893	84,499	12,077	6,378	18,455	14.3	7.5	21.8
Montrose	740	42,496	31,447	4,069	2,051	6,120	12.9	6.5	19.5
Trail	5,390	38,420	207,082	26,359	13,273	39,631	12.7	6.4	19.1
Rossland	2,060	40,734	83,912	10,897	5,527	16,424	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A	450	38,493	17,322	2,256	1,128	3,384	13.0	6.5	19.5
Grand Forks	3,490	35,000	122,151	14,619	7,359	21,978	12.0	6.0	18.0
Midway	350	39,026	13,659	1,835	942	2,777	13.4	6.9	20.3
Greenwood	400	32,893	13,157	1,570	776	2,346	11.9	5.9	17.8
Subdivision B	1,250	32,193	40,241	4,649	2,353	7,002	11.6	5.8	17.4
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,110**	**38,080**	**613,470**	**78,331**	**39,787**	**118,118**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Alert Bay	310	33,716	10,452	1,146	564	1,710	11.0	5.4	16.4
Port McNeill	1,760	46,720	82,227	11,968	6,225	18,193	14.6	7.6	22.1
Port Alice	660	52,559	34,689	5,446	2,783	8,229	15.7	8.0	[illegible]
Port Hardy	2,300	38,704	89,019	11,535	5,824	17,359	13.0	6.5	[illegible]
Subdivision B	380	49,137	18,672	2,797	1,453	4,250	15.0	7.8	22.8
Subdivision A	370	31,792	11,763	1,330	678	2,008	11.3	5.8	17.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,780**	**42,719**	**246,915**	**34,229**	**17,531**	**51,760**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
naimo	39,290	37,525	1,474,372	183,496	93,454	276,950	12.4	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	4,140	37,583	155,614	19,300	9,920	29,220	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,460	34,688	293,461	34,415	17,379	51,794	11.7	5.9	17.6
Qualicum Beach	7,300	37,571	274,268	34,577	18,064	52,641	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	4,680	38,794	181,558	22,958	12,127	35,086	12.6	6.7	19.3
Nanaimo RD	**63,880**	**37,246**	**2,379,274**	**294,746**	**150,945**	**445,691**	**12.4**	**6.3**	**18.7**
Lumby	2,070	34,191	70,775	8,713	4,286	12,999	12.3	6.1	18.4
Coldstream	820	41,652	34,155	4,452	2,289	6,741	13.0	6.7	19.7
Vernon	25,920	38,150	988,848	124,893	65,591	190,484	12.6	6.6	19.3
Armstrong	4,190	34,992	146,616	17,048	8,653	25,701	11.6	5.9	17.5
Enderby	2,480	31,989	79,333	8,475	4,270	12,745	10.7	5.4	16.1
Subdivision A	500	32,922	16,461	1,743	878	2,621	10.6	5.3	15.9
North Okanagan RD	**36,020**	**37,169**	**1,338,836**	**165,706**	**86,197**	**251,903**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Fort Nelson	2,930	44,955	131,719	16,024	8,135	24,159	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	50	31,800	1,590	153	75	228	9.6	4.7	14.3
Northern Rockies RD	**2,990**	**44,669**	**133,561**	**16,193**	**8,217**	**24,410**	**12.1**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Osoyoos	3,300	30,538	100,777	10,832	5,419	16,251	10.7	5.4	16.1
Keremeos	1,250	27,615	34,519	3,360	1,646	5,006	9.7	4.8	14.5
Oliver	4,320	30,379	131,237	13,839	6,935	20,774	10.5	5.3	15.8
Subdivision B	550	28,645	15,755	1,471	732	2,202	9.3	4.6	14.0
Princeton	2,000	35,159	70,317	8,437	4,263	12,700	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision C	170	31,076	5,283	601	305	906	11.4	5.8	17.1
Summerland	5,830	35,076	204,492	24,234	12,355	36,589	11.9	6.0	17.9
Penticton	17,860	34,539	616,875	71,866	36,708	108,574	11.7	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,700	36,507	135,077	15,894	8,117	24,011	11.8	6.0	17.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,970**	**33,727**	**1,314,332**	**150,535**	**76,479**	**227,013**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**17.3**
Tumbler Ridge	840	45,437	38,167	4,751	2,379	7,130	12.4	6.2	18.7
ce Coupe	650	35,620	23,153	2,666	1,328	3,994	11.5	5.7	17.3
etwynd	2,230	43,118	96,154	12,831	6,585	19,415	13.3	6.8	20.2
Dawson Creek	6,650	38,401	255,367	31,024	15,746	46,771	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision C	930	35,251	32,783	3,636	1,815	5,451	11.1	5.5	16.6
Hudson's Hope	450	40,322	18,145	2,260	1,155	3,415	12.5	6.4	18.8
Taylor	710	41,825	29,696	4,025	2,076	6,101	13.6	7.0	20.5
Fort St. John	10,490	44,022	461,791	62,388	32,402	94,791	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,260	38,729	87,528	11,032	5,774	16,805	12.6	6.6	19.2
Ware IR	10	53,500	535	71	35	106	13.3	6.5	19.8
Peace River RD	**25,220**	**41,369**	**1,043,320**	**134,684**	**69,295**	**203,979**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Powell River	8,860	38,350	339,780	43,089	21,835	64,924	12.7	6.4	19.1
Subdivision A	770	35,436	27,286	3,397	1,723	5,120	12.4	6.3	18.8
Powell River RD	**9,640**	**38,077**	**367,066**	**46,486**	**23,558**	**70,044**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Port Edward	280	36,396	10,191	1,308	652	1,960	12.8	6.4	19.2
Prince Rupert	6,810	39,731	270,571	35,538	18,021	53,559	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	26,300	789	80	39	118	10.1	4.9	15.0
Masset	510	35,976	18,348	2,119	1,069	3,188	11.5	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	1,010	41,788	42,206	5,349	2,736	8,085	12.7	6.5	19.2
Port Clements	230	47,257	10,869	1,532	798	2,330	14.1	7.3	21.4
Lax Kw'alaams IR	40	22,900	916	75	36	111	8.2	3.9	12.1
Kitkatla IR	30	38,533	1,156	143	75	218	12.4	6.5	18.9
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**8,940**	**39,714**	**355,045**	**46,144**	**23,425**	**69,569**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Squamish	5,000	39,834	199,170	26,866	13,990	40,856	13.5	7.0	20.5
Pemberton	1,290	35,670	46,014	5,828	2,992	8,820	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision B	2,970	41,749	123,994	17,175	8,958	26,132	13.9	7.2	21.1
Whistler	5,520	41,959	231,611	33,220	17,732	50,952	14.3	7.7	22.0
Lillooet	1,550	38,042	58,965	6,741	3,374	10,116	11.4	5.7	17.2
Subdivision A	160	35,288	5,646	642	338	980	11.4	6.0	17.4
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,510**	**40,313**	**665,563**	**90,486**	**47,390**	**137,876**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**20.7**
division A	220	43,427	9,554	1,091	542	1,633	11.4	5.7	17.1
named 10, IR	210	33,019	6,934	646	313	959	9.3	4.5	13.8
Good Hope Lake IR	40	23,250	930	59	28	87	6.3	3.0	9.4
Stikine (unincorporated)	**470**	**37,060**	**17,418**	**1,796**	**884**	**2,679**	**10.3**	**5.1**	**15.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid Federal ($000)	Taxes Paid Provincial ($000)	Taxes Paid Total ($000)	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Federal	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Provincial	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Total
Gibsons	4,390	40,599	178,230	23,996	12,302	36,298	13.5	6.9	[illegible].4
Sechelt	4,360	37,262	162,461	20,77[illegible]	10,823	31,595	12.8	6.7	19.4
Subdivision A	3,770	38,949	146,836	18,951	9,812	28,763	12.9	6.7	19.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,510**	**38,971**	**487,527**	**63,718**	**32,938**	**96,656**	**13.1**	**6.8**	**19.8**
Merritt	3,760	37,638	141,519	17,9[illegible]7	9,155	27,071	12.7	6.5	19.1
Subdivision C	460	35,141	16,165	2,0[illegible]4	1,001	3,005	12.4	6.2	18.6
Lytton	290	37,293	10,815	1,327	663	1,990	12.3	6.1	18.4
Ashcroft	1,020	36,718	37,452	4,624	2,312	6,936	12.3	6.2	18.5
Cache Creek	780	32,853	25,625	3,006	1,490	4,495	11.7	5.8	17.5
Clinton	490	33,704	16,515	1,875	937	2,812	11.4	5.7	17.0
Subdivision D	500	32,978	16,489	1,897	945	2,843	11.5	5.7	17.2
Logan Lake	1,110	41,845	46,448	6,454	3,292	9,747	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision B	750	36,983	27,737	3,465	1,770	5,235	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,400	39,242	1,624,611	209,523	108,105	317,628	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	34,132	67,923	8,123	4,137	12,259	12.0	6.1	18.0
Subdivision E	1,030	37,204	38,320	4,672	2,420	7,093	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,640	36,717	133,650	16,480	8,314	24,794	12.3	6.2	18.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,220**	**38,505**	**2,203,269**	**281,366**	**144,542**	**425,908**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.3**

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal code location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for a particular municipality as postal code boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

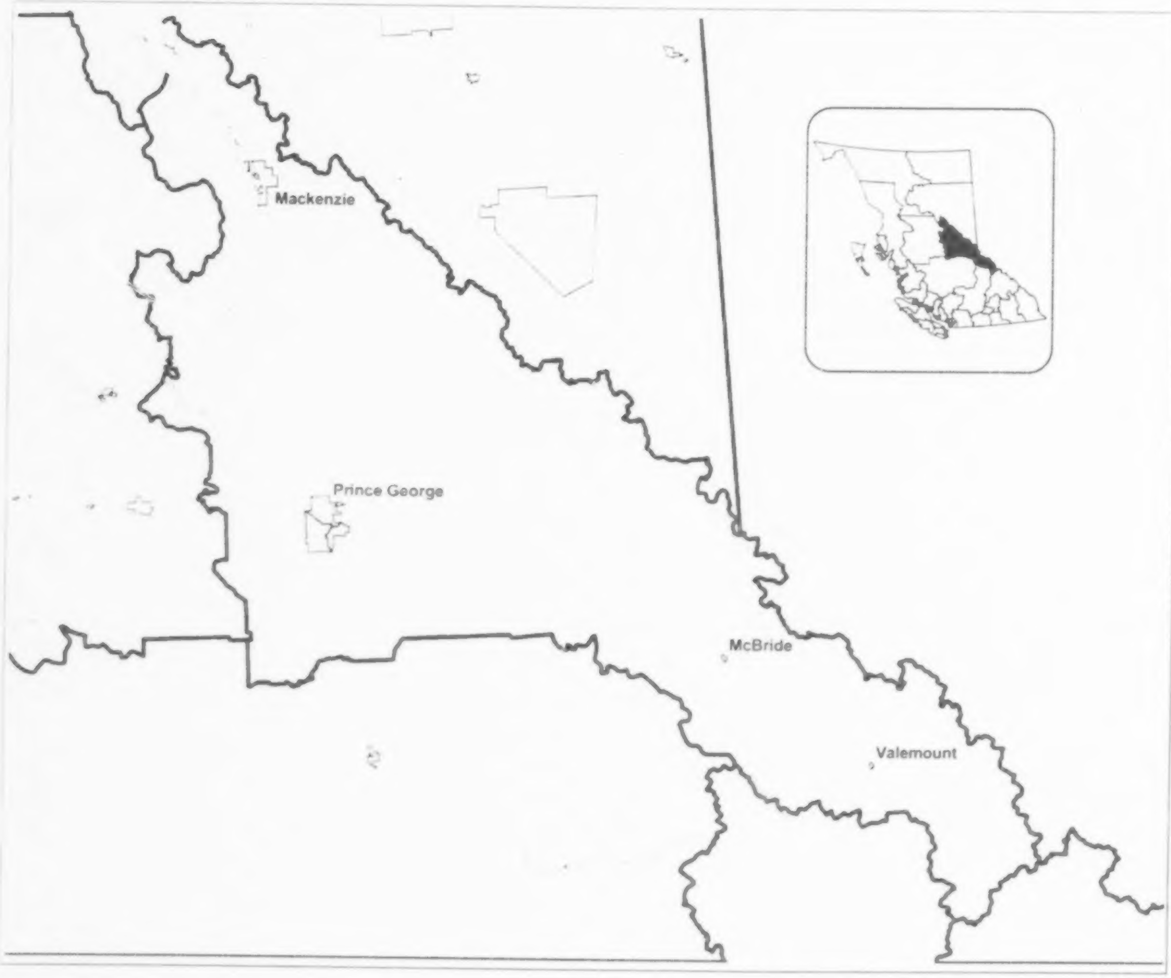
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 53 - FRASER-FORT GEORGE

STATISTICAL PROFILE



	2002 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq Km.
Prince George	76,008	75.7%	316.0	0.6%	240.5
Mackenzie	5,538	5.5%	219.4	0.4%	25.2
Valemount	1,271	1.3%	3.9	0.0%	324.2
McBride	736	0.7%	4.4	0.0%	166.1
Rest of Region	16,813	16.8%	50540.0	98.9%	0.3
Total Region	**100,366**	**100.0%**	**51083.7**	**100.0%**	**2.0**
Total BC	4,141,272		926492.5		4.5
Region as a % of BC	**2.4%**		**5.5%**		

NOTE: BC Total Land Area for RD's is different to that of LHA's due to different accounting for water bodies.

Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

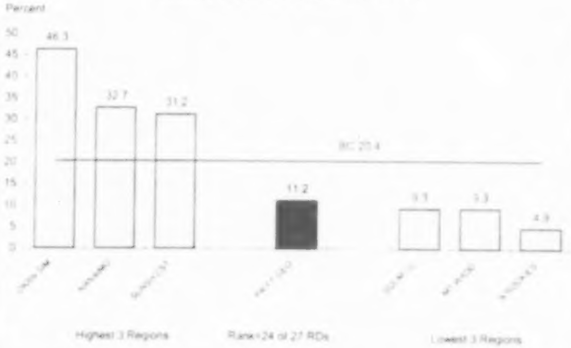
REGIONAL DISTRICT 53 - FRASER-FORT GEORGE

DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	FR FT GEO	FR FT GEO		B.C.	
	2002	2002	2012	2002	2012
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	25,417	25.3	19.5	21.3	17.8
18-24 years	10,531	10.5	9.6	9.5	9.0
25-64 years	56,853	56.6	59.3	55.9	57.9
65+ years	7,565	7.5	11.5	13.3	15.2
Total	100,366	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		37.7	28.3	32.5	26.6
Elderly		**11.2**	**16.7**	**20.4**	**22.8**
Total		48.9	45.0	52.9	49.4

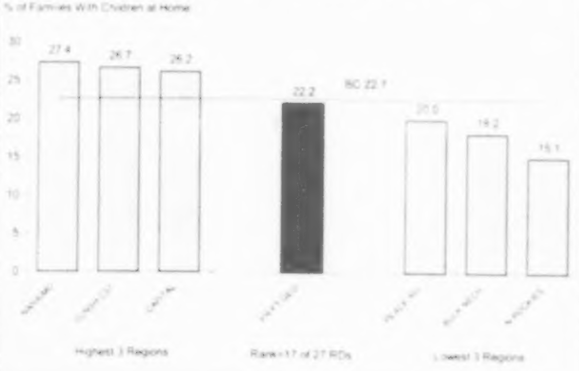
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2002



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	FR FT GEO	FR FT GEO	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	26,830		
No Children at Home	8,585	32.0	39.2
Children at Home	18,245	68.0	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	14,200	77.8	77.3
Lone Parents	**4,045**	**22.2**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	11,105	12.8	17.8

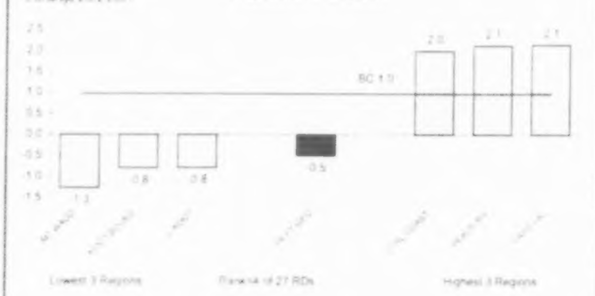
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change		
Last year	**-0.5**	**1.0**
Last 5 years	-0.8	0.9
Last 10 years	0.6	1.9

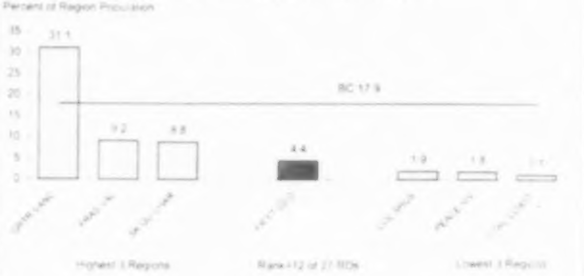
Population Growth



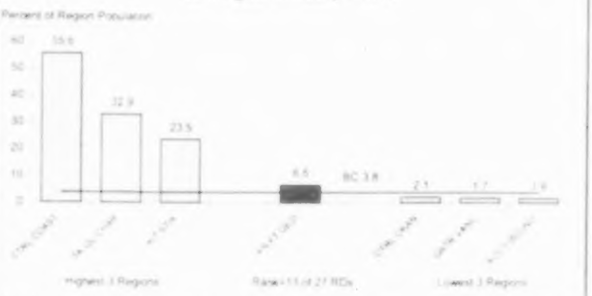
ETHNIC IDENTITY

1996	FR FT GEO	FR FT GEO	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**4,365**	**4.4**	**17.9**
Single Origins	4,275	4.3	17.6
Chinese	985	1.0	8.1
South Asian	2,035	2.1	4.3
Filipino	295	0.3	1.3
Japanese	215	0.2	0.8
Other	745	0.8	3.1
Multiple Origins	90	0.1	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**6,355**	**6.5**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	87,785	89.1	78.3
Total	98,505	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



Prepared by *BC STATS*

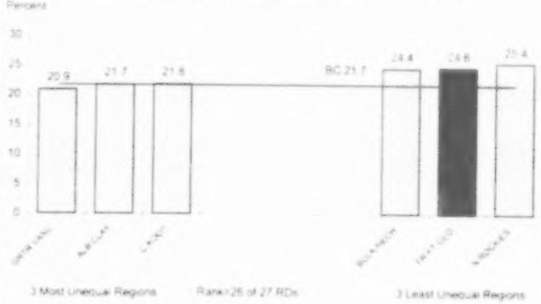
REGIONAL DISTRICT 53 - FRASER-FORT GEORGE

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	60,598	56,527
Husband/Wife	65,997	60,612
Female Lone Parent	26,491	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	12.4	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	63.1	64.5
$80,000+	24.4	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	12.0	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**24.6**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

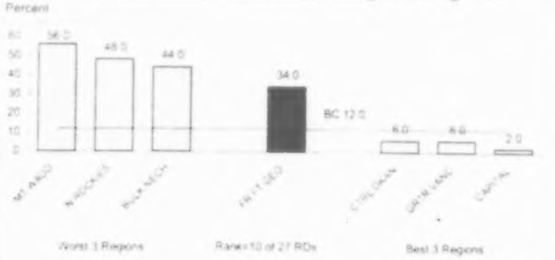


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	84.7	75.5
Government Transfers	9.9	12.7
Other	5.4	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**33%**	**9%**
Mining	**1%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	1%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	24%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

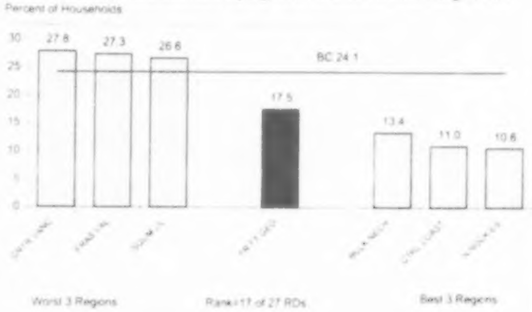


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	21.5	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	664	772
Owners	781	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	44.4	42.4
Owners	10.2	17.9
Total	**17.5**	**24.1**

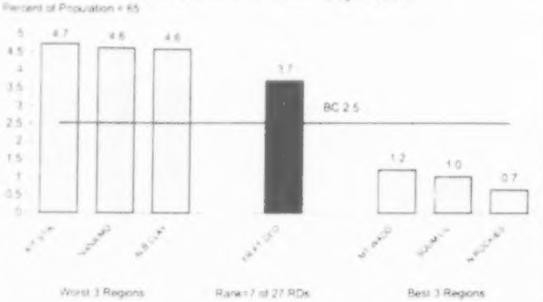
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2002		
Total (0-64)	6.0	14.5
Children (0-18)	8.3	5.6
Youth (19-24)	8.2	3.7
Duration		
>1 Year	**3.7**	**2.5**
<1 Year	2.3	1.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	35.7	32.9
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2002		
Total	3.1	3.3
Males	2.2	2.3
Females	3.9	4.0

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2002



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: **BC STATS**

REGIONAL DISTRICT 53 - FRASER-FORT GEORGE

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

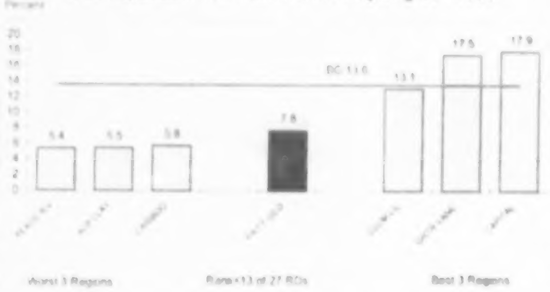
	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	8.7	5.7
Manufacturing	15.6	10.4
Construction	6.7	7.5
Services Non-Government	63.5	70.6
Government	5.5	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management	**6.8**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in		
Business & Finance	1.0	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.5	2.3
Health	2.2	2.6
Social sciences excl. teachers	1.4	2.0
Teachers	3.7	3.7
Art & Culture	0.7	1.2
Total	**10.5**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in		
Finance & Insurance Admin	1.8	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	2.9	2.5
Techs. in Health	1.0	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.5	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec	0.9	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	4.4	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops	17.0	12.7
Total	**28.6**	**25.6**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**54.2**	**51.1**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	36.7	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	28.9	29.4
With University Degree	**7.8**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	10.6	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	4.5	5.9
Humanities & Related	3.5	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	7.4	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	17.5	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	4.6	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	4.5	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	33.2	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	12.5	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.6	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c.	0.1	0.1
	100.0	100.0

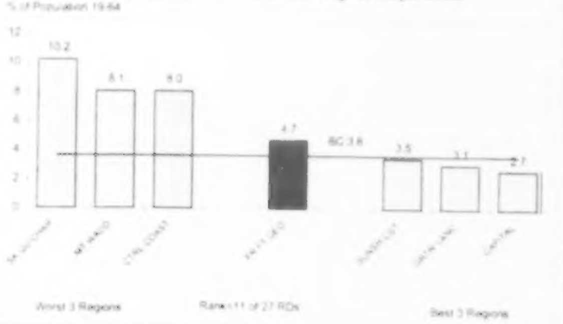
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2002		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	2,598	78,743
Percent Female	52.0	58.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	14.1	10.9
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /02	4.0	3.0
Jun /02	4.8	3.3
Mar /02	5.3	4.2
Dec /01	4.8	4.1
Sep /01	3.5	2.7
Most recent 4 quarter average	**4.7**	**3.6**

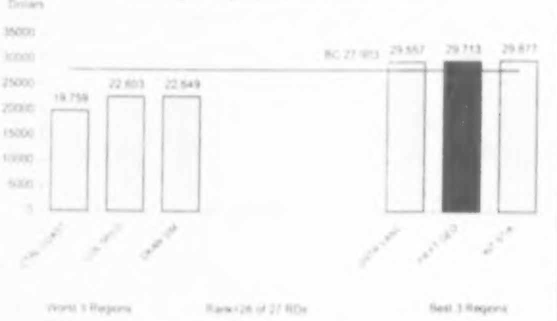
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2002



OTHER

Labour Force 1996	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Participation Rate		
Males	81.8	73.0
Females	68.1	60.0
Total	75.1	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	48.1	47.8
% Self Employed	10.9	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**29,713**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	47,669	44,784
Females	31,509	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	66.1	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

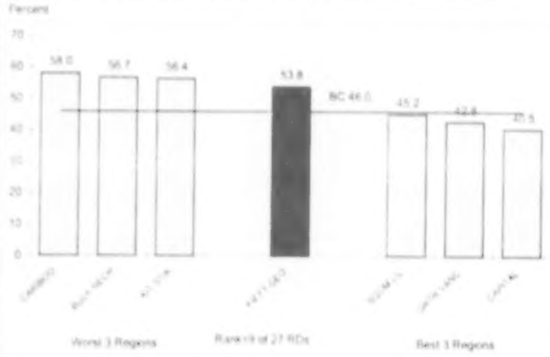
REGIONAL DISTRICT 53 - FRASER-FORT GEORGE

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	29.2	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**53.8**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	46.7	52.2

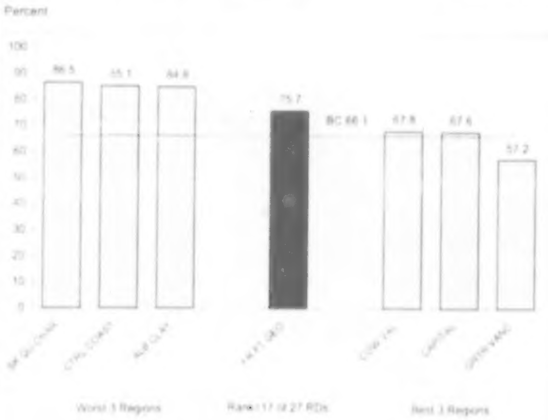
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
Math	**75.7**	**66.1**
Chemistry	82.4	78.9
English	26.3	33.3

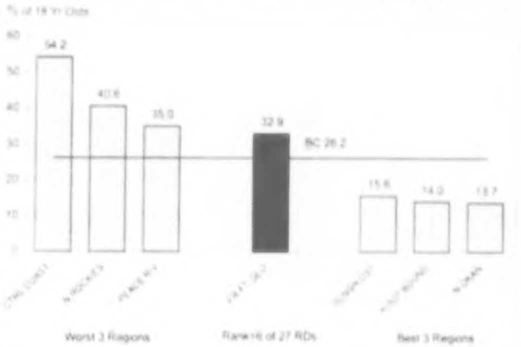
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - Avg 2000-2002



HIGH SCHOOL

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	32.9	**26.2**

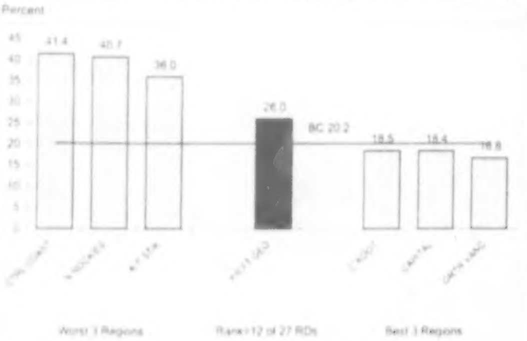
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002



TEST SCORES

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	25.1	21.2
Grade 7	24.9	22.7
Grade 10	23.6	25.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	24.6	23.0
Writing - Avg 2001-2002		
Grade 4	9.9	7.8
Grade 7	22.8	17.4
Grade 10	11.6	13.5
Avg Gr 4,7&10	14.8	12.9
Math - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	24.3	17.2
Grade 7	25.1	19.1
Grade 10	28.7	24.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**26.0**	**20.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4/7/10 - Avg 2000-02



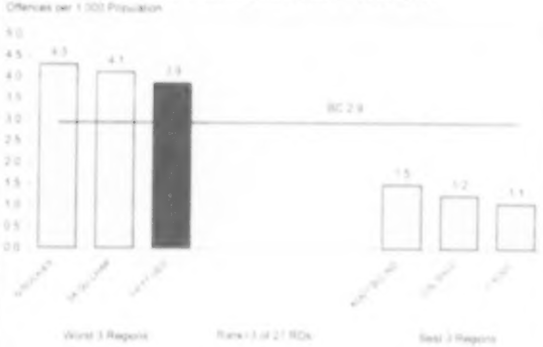
REGIONAL DISTRICT 53 - FRASER-FORT GEORGE

INDICATORS OF CRIME

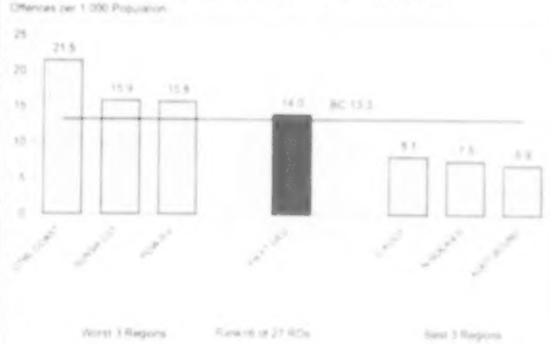
SERIOUS CRIME

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	**3.9**	**2.9**
Property	**14.0**	**13.3**
Total Serious	17.8	16.2
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	13.3	12.3
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	3.6	3.0
Property	7.0	4.3
Total Serious	10.6	7.3

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1999-2001



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1999-2001



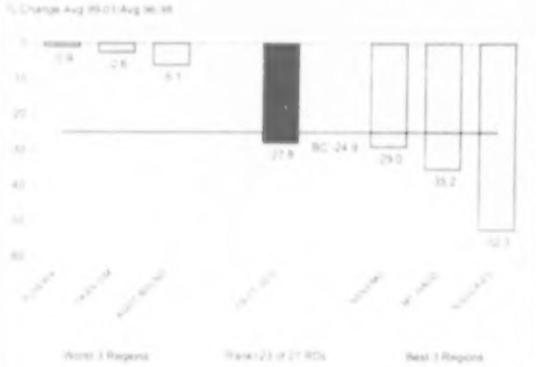
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Motor Vehicle Theft	6.6	7.6
Spousal Assault	3.5	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 99-01 / Avg 96-98		
Violent	-13.2	-13.0
Property	-31.0	-27.1
Total Serious	**-27.8**	**-24.9**

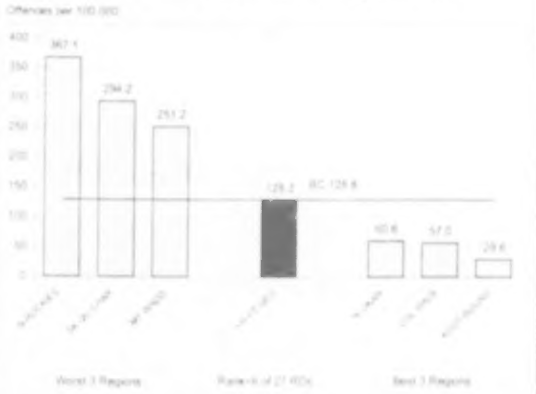
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1999-2001		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100 000 Pop)	**128.3**	**128.8**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100 000 Pop Age 12-17)	33.7	58.7
Illicit Drug Deaths - 2000 preliminary (Deaths per 100 000 Pop Age 19-64)	7.6	9.0

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

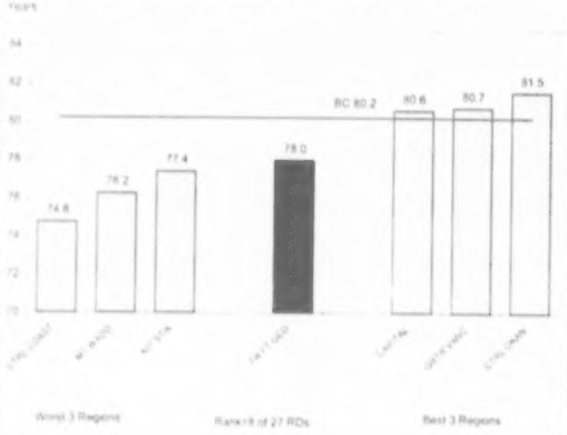
REGIONAL DISTRICT 53 - FRASER-FORT GEORGE

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1998-2002	78.0	80.2

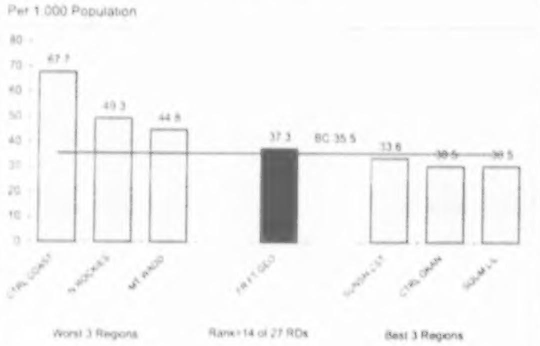
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1998-2002



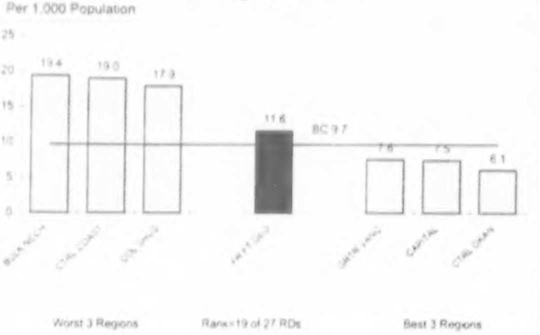
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1997-2001	4.5	4.1
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1997-2001		
Natural Causes	37.3	35.5
Accidental Causes	11.6	9.7

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes
Average 1997-2001



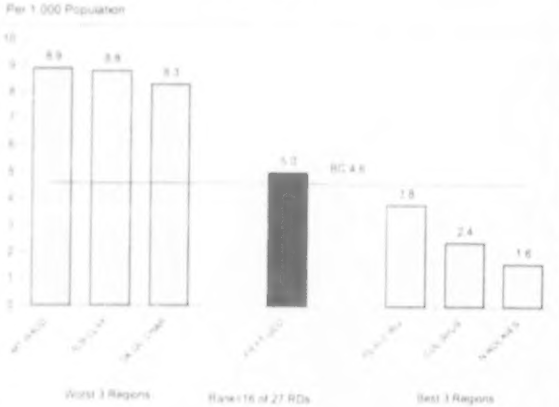
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes
Average 1997-2001



MENTAL HEALTH

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1997-2001 (Per 1,000 Population)	5.0	4.6
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	25.6	23.9

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide
Average 1997-2001



ALCOHOL SALES*

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/01 to March 31/02 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	458	423
Litres Consumed	73	58
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	10.6	10.7
Wine	10.4	17.8
Beer/Cider	79.0	71.5

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

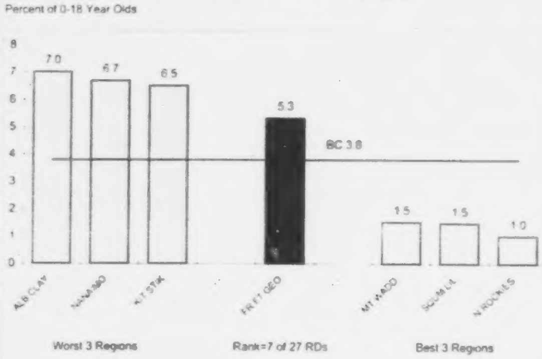
REGIONAL DISTRICT 53 - FRASER-FORT GEORGE

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	8.3	5.6
< 1 Year	3.0	1.8
>1 Year	**5.3**	**3.8**

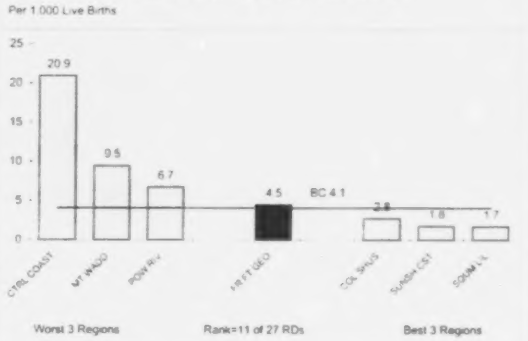
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



HEALTH

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - Avg 1997-2001	**4.5**	**4.1**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)2001-2002		
Respiratory Diseases	18.8	11.3
Injury & Poisoning	7.7	6.6

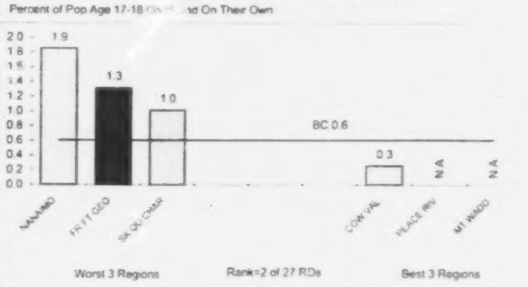
Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-2001



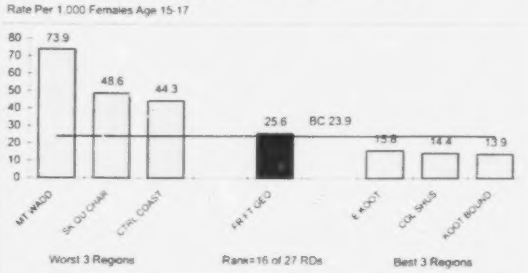
OTHER

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	24.6	23.0
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2002	**1.3**	**0.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	**25.6**	**23.9**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2002



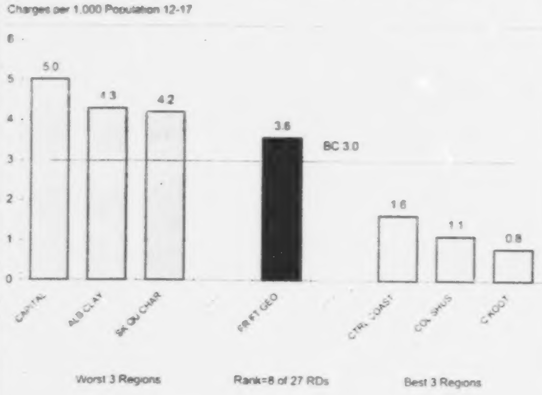
Teen Pregnancies - Avg 1998-2000



CRIME

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1999-2001		
Serious Violent	**3.6**	**3.0**
Serious Property	7.0	4.3
Total Serious Crime	10.6	7.3
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg 1999-2001 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	33.7	58.7

Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

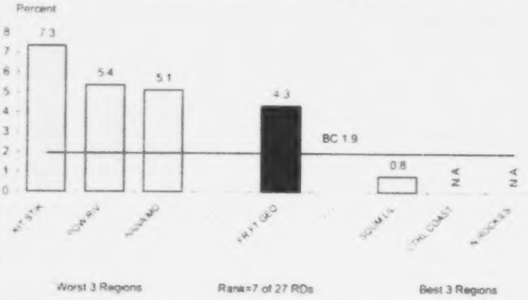
REGIONAL DISTRICT 53 - FRASER-FORT GEORGE

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

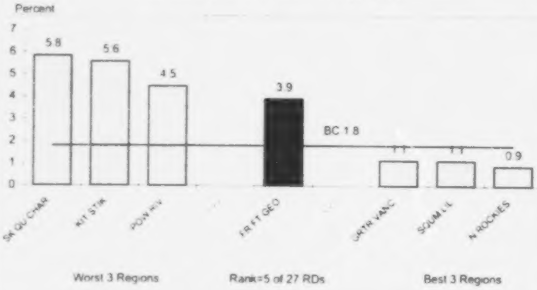
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	8.2	3.7
< 1 Year	**3.9**	**1.8**
>1 Year	**4.3**	**1.9**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



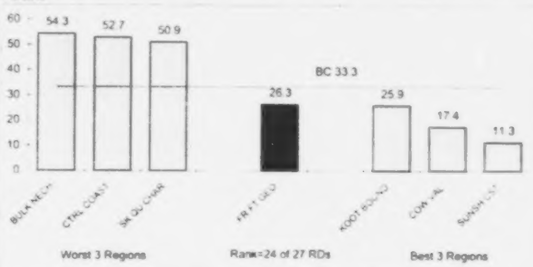
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



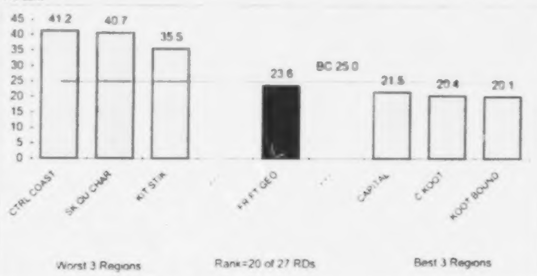
EDUCATION

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	32.9	26.2
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
English	**26.3**	**33.3**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Writing - Avg 2001-2002	11.6	13.5
Reading - Avg 2000-2002	**23.6**	**25.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - Avg 2000-2002



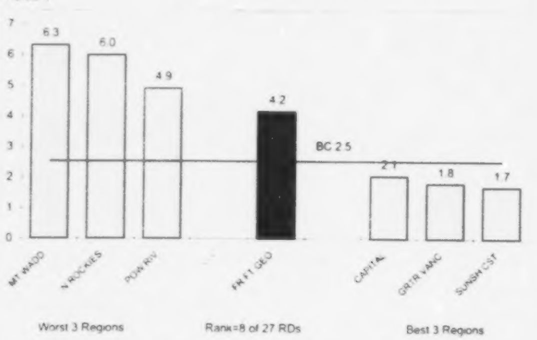
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - Avg 2000-2002



UNEMPLOYMENT

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept 2002	**4.2**	**2.5**

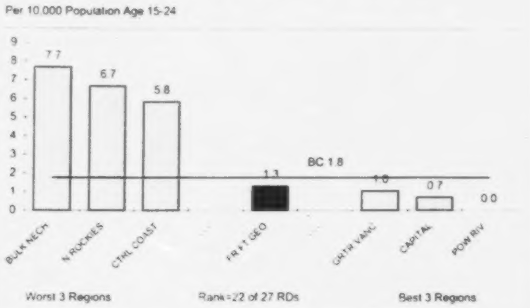
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2002



OTHER

	FR FT GEO	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	17.8	16.2
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	128.3	128.8
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**1.3**	**1.8**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Cariboo	Cariboo Regional District	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. B	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	21,835	1,799	1,149	650	143	507
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758				35,592,615	4,732,844
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	55	36	19	8	11
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	728	515	213	54	159
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	12	4	8	2	6
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	19	11	8	1	7
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	4	3	1	1	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	4	0	4	2	2
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	216	135	81	13	68
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	9	5	4	1	3
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	335	209	126	27	99
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	67	46	21	7	14
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	15	13	2	0	2
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	31	20	11	1	10
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	1,289,169	1,046,469	242,700	54,568	188,132
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	521,708	423,491	98,217	22,083	76,134
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	769,177	616,663	152,514	37,077	115,437
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	519,992	429,806	90,186	17,491	72,695
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	178,214	122,139	56,075	13,444	42,631
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	72,121	49,428	22,693	5,441	17,252
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	7,525	3,214	4,311	813	3,498
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	46,907	44,863	2,044	531	1,513
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	115,554	71,590	43,964	10,471	33,493
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	6,457	2,994	3,463	2,650	813
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	214	43	171	x	x
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	221	126	95	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	15,070	9,164	5,906	1,827	4,079
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	x	21	x	0	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	911	510	401	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	x	x	x	x	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	300	152	148	42	106
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	23	10	13	1	12
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	4,650	2,099	2,551	472	2,079
Field crops						
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	1,597	694	903	x	x
Oats — Acres	84,220	7,064	3,760	3,304	858	2,446
Barley — Acres	111,483	6,800	4,237	2,563	1,352	1,211
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	1,779	1,300	[illegible]	x	x
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	1,024	888	136	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	[illegible]	51,490	43,907	7,583	3,028	4,555
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	[illegible]	0	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	0	0	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	103	30	73	x	x

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Cariboo	Cariboo Regional District	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. B	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	138	x	x	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	536	x	x	x	x
Tree Fruits and Nuts						
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	31	17	14	2	12
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	44	14	30	x	x
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	28	15	13	2	11
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	6	3	3	2	1
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	13	6	7	2	5
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	10	7	3	1	2
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	6	2	4	2	2
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	2	0	2	1	1
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	5	2	3	2	1
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	2	1	1	0	1
Berries and Grapes						
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	21	14	7	2	5
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	14	9	5	2	3
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	13	8	5	1	4
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	4	2	2	0	2
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	0	0	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	0	0	0	0	0
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	5	1	4	1	3
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)						
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	61	41	20	1	19
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	156	89	67	x	x
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	18	15	3	0	3
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	15	12	3	1	2
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	15	12	3	1	2
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	17	8	9	1	8
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	14	10	4	1	3
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	19	11	8	1	7
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	1	1	0	0	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	12	9	3	1	2
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	16	11	5	1	4
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	1	1	0	0	0
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	27	15	12	1	11
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	8	6	2	0	2
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	20	11	9	1	8
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	11	6	5	0	5
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	12	7	5	1	4
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	11	6	5	1	4
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	2	2	0	0	0
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	15	9	6	1	5
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	[illegible]	7	3	1	2

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Cariboo	Cariboo Regional District	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. B	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	4	4	0	0	0
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	15	11	4	1	3
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	7	4	3	0	3
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	1	1	0	0	0
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	6	3	3	0	3
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	24	19	5	0	5
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms						
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	33	18	15	2	13
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	4	1	3	0	3
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	56	29	27	5	22
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	24	13	11	1	10
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	24	14	10	2	8
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	20	9	11	2	9
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	2	0	2	0	2
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	18	10	8	1	7
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	325	224	101	30	71
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies						
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	393	245	148	38	110
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	80	47	33	4	29
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	1,133	777	356	86	270
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	819	572	247	56	191
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	996	681	315	79	236
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	116	85	31	12	19
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	930	636	294	72	222
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	202	131	71	8	63
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	173	115	58	13	45
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	149	97	52	12	40
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	1,000	725	275	60	215
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	93	59	34	11	23
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	101	70	31	5	26
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	0	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	0	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	8	6	2	0	2
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	10	5	5	0	5
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	17	12	5	2	3
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	42	30	12	4	8
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	38	29	9	0	9
Farm machinery and personal computers						
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	134,332,370	88,325,762	46,006,608	8,221,432	37,785,176
Total number of tractors	36,361	3,529	2,241	1,288	287	1,001
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	1,497	980	517	123	394
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	607	388	219	52	167
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	350	236	114	21	93

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Cariboo	Cariboo Regional District	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. B	Fraser-Fort George, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures						
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	1,034,392,062	761,119,438	273,272,624	56,049,480	217,223,144
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	796,819,465	590,073,747	206,745,718	43,266,722	163,478,996
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	669,091,070	495,351,845	173,739,225	34,559,950	139,179,275
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	127,728,395	94,721,902	33,006,493	8,706,772	24,299,721
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	103,240,227	82,719,929	20,520,298	4,561,326	15,958,972
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	33,901,569	24,651,604	9,249,965	2,473,015	6,776,950
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	12,073,804	9,930,432	2,143,372	979,000	1,164,372
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	2,191,950	1,393,088	798,862	109,493	689,369
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour						
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	92,699,616	56,687,669	36,011,947	4,549,441	31,462,506
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	2,543,582	1,411,492	1,132,090	108,964	1,023,126
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	2,369,389	1,318,759	1,050,630	81,304	969,326
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	17,972,770	8,567,590	9,405,180	434,459	8,970,721
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	3,872,315	2,867,062	1,005,253	253,373	751,880
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	14,100,455	5,700,528	8,399,927	181,086	8,218,841
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	2,905,764	2,059,340	846,424	167,447	678,977
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	13,518,754	9,085,910	4,432,844	922,711	3,510,133
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	6,074,997	2,844,246	3,230,751	390,922	2,839,829
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	1,816,740	1,353,590	463,150	117,207	345,943
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	6,760,412	4,068,696	2,691,716	295,531	2,396,185
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	1,129,308	706,015	423,293	85,498	337,795
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	2,434,619	1,463,206	971,413	127,981	843,432
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	1,014,566	418,978	595,588	28,087	567,501
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	8,496,003	4,838,111	3,657,892	423,224	3,234,668
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	621	410	211	53	158
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	40,073	19,654	20,419	1,297	19,122
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	225	152	73	14	59
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	28,153	12,821	15,332	752	14,580
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	462	304	158	45	113
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	11,920	6,833	5,087	545	4,542

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million. Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Andy Ni
(250) 387-1124
Andy.Ni@gems6.gov.bc.ca
September, 2003
Issue: 02-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2002

BC's tourism sector expands slowly

Room Revenues increased

- Room Revenues grew 2.2% to $1.5 billion in 2002, with the strongest increases seen in Kootenay (+11.9%) and Thompson-Okanagan (+7.9%).

- Hotel occupancy rates stayed fairly constant over the year at 59.0%, while the average cost for a room rose (+1.6%) for the third year in a row to $118.02.

Fewer people visiting the province

- International visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to fall (-4.1%) in 2002 after dropping 2.0% in 2001. BC welcomed 8.0 million international travellers to the province.

- American travellers took 6.6 million trips to Canada via BC, down 4.1% from 2001. The number of overnight trips rose (+4.0%), while same-day trips continued to decline (-13.8%). Entries by travellers from overseas into BC fell 2.8% in 2002 to 1.4 million. Fewer visitors from Europe (-11.7%) pulled down the total. Entries from Pacific Rim countries rose (+2.1%).

- Same day car trips to the US by Canadians from BC dropped 24.0% continuing a decline that has been apparent since 1992. Part of the reason for this decline is the low value of the Canadian dollar causing goods and services South of the border to become relatively more expensive for Canadians. Re-entries from overseas rose 2.6% however, reaching 926,200 in 2002.

Revenue and Volume

- In 2002, 22.6 million tourists spent an estimated $9.3 billion on overnight travel in British Columbia, 1.0% more than in 2001.

Transportation indicators

- Air traffic passenger volume fell at both Vancouver (-3.9%) and Victoria (-4.8%) international airports.

- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2002 rose (+1.1%) and the number of passenger vehicles passing through the Coquihalla highway tollbooths continued to climb (+2.8%).

Estimates for tourism GDP and direct employment in 2002 were not ready at the time of publication. They will be added to this article as they become available.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)						
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)						
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)						
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)						
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)						
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)						
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,662	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Employment (annual average)						
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Transportation (thousands)						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)						
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	3.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,309**	**258,235**	**268,451**	***596***	***17,750***
Fishing lodges	6,594	7,996	7,565	7,968	8,366	*55*	*784*
Hotels	150,640	162,048	162,287	166,343	172,163	*159*	*9,443*
151+ Rooms	59,586	62,247	65,475	67,385	69,936	*10*	*2,316*
76-150 Rooms	44,531	48,169	43,186	45,010	46,919	*32*	*3,063*
1-75 Rooms	46,523	51,631	53,626	53,948	55,308	*117*	*4,064*
Motels	30,679	32,236	31,373	33,768	35,005	*145*	*3,604*
Vacation Rentals	19,935	21,261	24,460	27,003	28,991	*118*	*1,766*
Miscellaneous	11,828	14,849	19,624	23,154	23,926	*119*	*2,153*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**138,306**	**150,894**	**149,813**	**154,934**	**159,442**	***211***	***8,443***
Hotels	116,268	125,724	123,633	126,181	130,675	*72*	*5,435*
151+ Rooms	56,481	58,718	61,543	63,454	65,884	*8*	*1,953*
76-150 Rooms	32,383	35,213	30,945	31,660	32,792	*16*	*1,668*
1-75 Rooms	27,404	31,793	31,145	31,067	31,999	*48*	*1,814*
Motels	11,685	12,180	12,740	13,981	14,280	*37*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	2,060	2,436	3,817	4,027	4,383	*29*	*348*
City of Victoria	**108,902**	**117,837**	**120,521**	**124,280**	**128,640**	***97***	***5,688***
Other CRD	**29,404**	**33,057**	**29,293**	**30,654**	**30,802**	***114***	***2,755***
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,324**	**7,642**	**7,606**	***46***	***846***
Motels	1,504	1,418	1,437	1,481	1,743	*16*	*301*
21 Nanaimo	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,400**	**31,921**	**34,262**	***82***	***2,835***
Hotels	14,385	14,256	14,835	16,013	17,418	*20*	*1,415*
Motels	6,539	6,578	6,228	6,769	7,281	*29*	*740*
Vacation Rentals	7,209	7,357	7,231	7,979	8,087	*22*	*529*
City of Nanaimo	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**17,893**	***26***	***1,***
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,505**	**26,862**	**29,554**	***76***	***1,6***
Hotels	3,412	4,738	5,126	5,527	7,191	*16*	*551*
Motels	3,933	4,164	3,715	4,191	3,635	*21*	*415*
Vacation Rentals	6,948	7,281	8,343	9,491	10,290	*14*	*281*
City of Port Alberni	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,337**	**3,467**	**3,465**	***15***	***418***
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,355**	**21,938**	**25,007**	**26,264**	**27,629**	***111***	***2,513***
Fishing lodges	3,536	4,030	4,688	4,607	4,790	*27*	*421*
Hotels	7,120	7,595	8,131	7,895	7,289	*13*	*712*
Motels	5,721	6,548	5,837	5,992	6,787	*29*	*724*
Vacation Rentals	2,087	2,583	2,853	3,039	3,611	*30*	*371*
27 Powell River	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,556**	**3,847**	**3,404**	***26***	***494***
43 Mount Waddington	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,346**	**5,334**	**4,910**	***30***	***799***
Hotels	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,378	2,957	*13*	*601*
45 Central Coast	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**1,644**	***14***	***178***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,849**	**854,936**	**850,333**	***522***	***40,568***
Hotels	623,852	705,003	768,097	767,736	762,618	*266*	*32,779*
251+ Rooms	335,137	353,454	404,642	410,424	423,745	*34*	*13,558*
151-250 Rooms	111,664	133,029	142,316	137,261	125,435	*31*	*5,852*
76-150 Rooms	120,587	150,327	165,067	163,194	157,988	*81*	*8,601*
1-75 Rooms	56,464	68,193	56,072	56,857	55,451	*120*	*4,768*
Motels	32,517	33,631	31,396	30,510	28,919	*110*	*3,261*
Vacation Rentals	21,363	28,912	34,909	41,105	39,529	*70*	*2,113*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,592**	**33,654**	**35,915**	***87***	***3,291***
Hotels	17,501	20,953	22,154	23,789	25,900	*28*	*1,997*
1-75 Rooms	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	3,580	*18*	*581*
15 Greater Vancouver	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,269**	**613,433**	**606,108**	***293***	***29,194***
Hotels	509,905	554,967	588,489	577,665	570,574	*186*	*25,031*
251+ Rooms	285,960	290,608	308,161	303,280	312,465	*26*	*10,472*
151-250 Rooms	102,080	120,120	126,460	121,081	110,455	*27*	*5,139*
76-150 Rooms	88,989	107,956	118,527	116,713	110,534	*57*	*6,175*
1-75 Rooms	32,876	36,282	35,342	36,591	37,121	*76*	*3,245*
Motels	22,108	21,656	20,175	19,386	17,929	*42*	*1,703*
Vacation Rentals	418	2,489	5,959	6,965	7,297	*23*	*578*
Miscellaneous	5,370	6,396	7,212	8,492	8,930	*36*	*1,810*
Downtown Vancouver	**350,463**	**377,768**	**403,640**	**394,873**	**388,235**	***98***	***14,367***
Other City of Vancouver	**28,825**	**34,256**	**31,285**	**33,749**	**33,403**	***55***	***3,031***
City of Richmond	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,771**	**91,482**	**91,207**	***26***	***4,339***
Other GVRD	**87,113**	**91,383**	**94,573**	**93,329**	**93,262**	***114***	***7,457***
9 Sunshine Coast	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,469**	**3,706**	**3,882**	***27***	***457***
Motels	1,502	1,602	1,623	1,863	2,017	*14*	*270*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,520**	**204,143**	**204,428**	***115***	***7,626***
Hotels	95,388	127,855	156,194	165,171	165,038	*48*	*5,651*
151+ Rooms	49,890	66,309	102,074	112,211	113,230	*10*	*3,153*
76-150 Rooms	25,188	33,300	37,533	37,279	38,164	*16*	*1,656*
1-75 Rooms	20,309	28,245	16,587	15,681	13,643	*22*	*842*
Motels	2,043	3,314	2,457	2,039	1,768	*11*	*246*
Vacation Rentals	20,527	25,972	26,717	31,648	29,657	*31*	*1,287*
District Municipality of Whistler	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,941**	**197,413**	**198,202**	***84***	***6,904***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Roo*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**155,799**	**166,895**	**183,893**	**190,350**	**205,413**	***615***	***19,505***
Fishing lodges	1,464	1,611	1,914	1,912	2,000	*37*	*338*
Hotels	81,099	88,068	99,635	102,196	109,670	*116*	*7,576*
76+ Rooms	54,461	58,940	73,462	75,313	81,456	*39*	*4,691*
1-75 Rooms	26,638	29,128	26,173	26,884	28,213	*77*	*2,885*
Motels	52,615	53,697	55,405	57,925	62,606	*289*	*8,126*
Vacation Rentals	14,296	16,660	19,148	18,602	20,102	*96*	*1,931*
Miscellaneous	6,326	6,860	7,790	9,715	11,035	*77*	*1,534*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**25,679**	**26,237**	**28,848**	**31,206**	**35,577**	***138***	***3,767***
Hotels	13,394	13,646	15,979	16,392	18,034	*20*	*1,328*
Motels	9,575	9,667	10,674	12,262	14,349	*91*	*2,050*
Vacation Rentals	2,535	2,681	1,975	2,177	2,465	*17*	*299*
City of Penticton	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,454**	**18,530**	**20,743**	***58***	***2,145***
Motels	5,360	5,312	5,924	7,226	8,424	*43*	*1,241*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,557**	**51,678**	**52,178**	***203***	***6,108***
Fishing lodges	1,038	1,098	1,511	1,541	1,494	*26*	*246*
Hotels	17,851	18,524	21,765	21,233	21,619	*36*	*2,227*
76+ Rooms	12,880	13,546	16,958	16,234	16,563	*11*	*1,309*
1-75 Rooms	4,971	4,978	4,806	4,999	5,056	*25*	*918*
Motels	19,744	19,108	16,821	17,538	17,435	*88*	*2,551*
Vacation Rentals	4,244	5,368	7,339	7,376	7,574	*27*	*627*
City of Kamloops	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,967**	**37,033**	**37,511**	***81***	***3,835***
Hotels	15,273	16,155	19,297	18,903	19,330	*20*	*1,747*
Motels	13,070	12,758	9,999	10,490	10,347	*35*	[illegible]
35 Central Okanagan	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,053**	**58,965**	**64,463**	***84***	[illegible]
Hotels	29,049	33,120	37,065	39,282	42,568	*22*	*1,872*
Motels	8,826	9,919	12,534	12,626	13,183	*35*	*1,376*
Vacation Rentals	5,224	5,770	6,135	4,928	6,204	*19*	*634*
City of Kelowna	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,542**	**52,346**	**57,275**	***60***	***3,579***
Motels	8,266	9,444	11,929	12,258	12,814	*28*	*1,283*
37 North Okanagan	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,475**	**16,295**	**18,537**	***61***	***1,752***
Hotels	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	12,063	*17*	*860*
Motels	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	4,729	*20*	*551*
Vacation Rentals	350	857	1,261	1,504	1,200	*14*	*143*
City of Vernon	**10,161**	**11,116**	**15,336**	**15,121**	**16,949**	***34***	***1,465***
Hotels	6,651	6,886	11,016	10,535	11,802	*13*	*774*
Motels	3,315	3,554	3,326	3,390	4,165	*15*	*469*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,961**	**32,205**	**34,658**	***129***	***3,549***
Hotels	11,764	12,489	13,566	14,497	15,385	*21*	*1,289*
Motels	10,952	11,268	11,849	11,955	12,910	*55*	*1,598*
Miscellaneous	572	430	540	513	365	*20*	*311*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,793**	**64,108**	**71,712**	***293***	***7,430***
Hotels	19,416	23,309	26,761	25,941	27,277	*59*	*2,664*
Motels	16,865	18,030	20,924	19,612	20,378	*128*	*2,500*
Vacation Rentals	4,437	5,590	8,961	9,594	10,652	*50*	*1,076*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,033**	**42,000**	**49,155**	***140***	***4,746***
Hotels	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	16,181	*30*	*1,619*
Motels	9,506	10,332	11,886	11,303	11,679	*59*	*1,335*
Vacation Rentals	3,938	5,050	8,008	8,818	9,462	*23*	*873*
City of Cranbrook	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,105**	**7,931**	**8,376**	**22**	**969**
Motels	2,594	2,292	3,507	3,582	3,678	*12*	*382*
03 Central Kootenay	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,569**	**16,606**	**16,495**	***105***	***1,888***
Hotels	7,467	8,000	9,236	9,163	9,153	*19*	*784*
Motels	4,577	4,835	5,601	5,236	5,119	*42*	*723*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,192**	**5,501**	**6,062**	***48***	***796***
Motels	2,782	2,863	3,436	3,074	3,580	*27*	*442*
CARIBOO	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,571**	**42,553**	**44,514**	***213***	***5,458***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,017	990	872	*28*	*260*
Hotels	24,709	23,321	24,060	23,120	24,302	*32*	*2,055*
1-75 Rooms	9,977	9,025	9,105	8,456	8,322	*22*	*922*
Motels	13,627	13,430	15,244	15,166	15,742	*74*	*2,211*
Vacation Rentals	1,112	1,045	1,384	1,325	1,431	*51*	*392*
Miscellaneous	1,843	1,860	1,865	1,952	2,167	*28*	*540*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,850**	**16,300**	**16,834**	***144***	***2,469***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,004	967	858	*27*	*246*
Hotels	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	4,829	*11*	*526*
Motels	6,643	6,423	7,869	7,864	8,397	*41*	*1,163*
Vacation Rentals	891	848	1,140	1,105	1,212	*45*	*340*
Miscellaneous	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,456	1,538	*20*	*194*
City of Quesnel	**3,699**	**3,219**	**2,919**	**3,007**	**3,297**	**15**	**501**
Motels	2,636	2,332	2,174	2,358	2,571	*11*	*395*
City of Williams Lake	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,035**	**4,595**	**4,601**	**14**	**628**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,253**	**27,680**	***69***	***2,989***
Hotels	18,644	17,522	18,613	18,213	19,472	*21*	*1,529*
Motels	6,984	7,006	7,375	7,302	7,345	*33*	*1,048*
City of Prince George	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,297**	**19,821**	**20,869**	***34***	***2,098***
Motels	3,250	3,225	4,417	4,221	4,797	*19*	*696*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,609**	**19,342**	**19,016**	***90***	***2,094***
Fishing lodges	1,704	2,253	2,809	3,257	3,363	*16*	*210*
Hotels	9,168	9,288	9,552	9,667	9,306	*22*	*969*
Motels	6,707	6,705	7,642	5,489	5,214	*29*	*745*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,925**	**11,708**	**11,448**	***45***	***1,152***
Hotels	5,898	6,133	6,483	6,057	5,641	*11*	*575*
Motels	2,085	2,009	2,545	2,165	2,174	*11*	*328*
City of Prince Rupert	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**6,842**	***17***	***752***
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,634**	**7,568**	***45***	***942***
Hotels	3,269	3,155	3,068	3,610	3,666	*11*	*394*
Motels	4,621	4,697	5,097	3,324	3,040	*18*	*417*
City of Terrace	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,478**	**4,422**	**4,392**	***13***	***424***
NECHAKO	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,807**	**8,843**	***78***	***1,547***
Fishing lodges	462	532	526	651	798	*21*	*136*
Motels	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	4,700	*29*	*781*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,422**	**4,275**	***21***	***469***
NORTHEAST	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**37,904**	***81***	***2,898***
Hotels	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	17,179	*20*	*1,346*
Motels	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	9,224	*36*	[illegible]
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,252**	**5,115**	**4,921**	***16***	***539***
City of Fort St. John	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,727**	**15,867**	**17,693**	***22***	***1,062***
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,085**	**1,473,983**	**1,506,186**	***2,488***	***97,250***
Fishing lodges	12,255	14,563	14,963	16,476	17,483	*166*	*1,853*
Hotels	925,311	1,026,737	1,108,237	1,114,706	1,125,128	*685*	*57,297*
251+ Rooms	366,256	385,951	442,226	449,803	465,543	*37*	*14,662*
151-250 Rooms	158,023	182,241	201,392	197,535	188,385	*47*	*8,788*
76-150 Rooms	237,901	274,381	293,035	294,441	297,026	*175*	*18,055*
1-75 Rooms	163,131	184,163	171,584	172,927	174,173	*426*	*15,792*
Motels	166,418	170,054	174,917	176,402	181,790	*840*	*22,209*
Vacation Rentals	62,152	74,101	94,829	107,193	112,439	*419*	*7,833*
Miscellaneous	39,953	43,893	49,139	59,207	69,346	*378*	*8,058*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	4,991	7,474	9,720	11,228	15,507	18,714	23,117
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	4,084	6,291	8,078	9,277	12,675	15,389	18,009
Other CRD	906	1,183	1,642	1,951	2,832	3,325	5,108
19 Cowichan Valley	232	355	494	530	653	769	1,081
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	1,407	1,769	2,317	2,423	3,046	3,326	4,954
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	924	1,074	1,253	1,429	1,762	1,724	2,076
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	833	1,105	1,681	1,643	2,166	3,102	4,825
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	141	173	216	216	296	405	451
25 Comox-Strathcona	1,176	1,371	1,935	1,730	2,527	2,624	3,974
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	151	158	184	246	268	346	522
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	169	197	202	179	366	603	865
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	13	28	38	40	204	297	265

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	Novembe	Decembe	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	26,481	17,981	11,396	6,646	6,189	159,442
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	20,869	14,462	9,065	5,393	5,048	128,640
Other CRD	5,612	3,519	2,331	1,253	1,141	30,802
19 Cowichan Valley	1,214	862	590	449	375	7,606
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	6,074	3,377	2,170	1,705	1,694	34,262
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	2,361	1,778	1,342	1,165	1,005	17,893
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	5,573	3,877	2,075	1,467	1,207	29,554
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	515	463	240	194	155	3,465
25 Comox-Strathcona	4,681	3,253	1,721	1,244	1,393	27,629
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	433	406	310	172	208	3,404
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	1,019	740	240	198	132	4,910
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	390	199	96	30	43	1,544

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	2,015	2,270	2,835	2,492	3,052	2,967	4,222
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	26,769	31,068	37,847	42,244	57,721	70,171	78,867
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	14,786	17,907	22,777	27,100	37,748	46,709	51,852
Other City of Vancouver	1,577	1,696	2,028	2,046	3,191	3,885	4,569
City of Richmond	5,675	5,992	6,510	6,321	7,866	9,579	10,653
Other GVRD	4,730	5,473	6,532	6,776	8,916	9,997	11,794
29 Sunshine Coast	132	143	210	240	317	375	577
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	27,410	35,112	39,371	17,995	5,749	8,834	12,230
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	26,959	34,617	38,778	17,561	5,367	8,320	11,525

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	Novembe Revenue ($,000)	Decembe Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	Novembe Revenue ($,000)	Decembe Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**August** Revenue ($,000)	**September** Revenue ($,000)	**October** Revenue ($,000)	**November** Revenue ($,000)	**December** Revenue ($,000)	**ANNUAL** Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	9,321	3,604	2,039	1,031	945	35,577
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	5,155	1,932	1,306	655	644	20,743
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	7,470	5,515	3,810	1,948	3,318	52,178
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	4,953	3,792	2,804	1,396	2,782	37,511
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	10,798	6,806	4,540	2,394	2,960	64,463
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	8,836	6,083	4,107	2,236	2,821	57,275
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	2,666	1,350	1,029	1,046	1,730	18,537
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	2,286	1,242	937	1,024	1,712	16,949
39 Columbia-Shuswap	7,149	3,682	1,963	1,053	1,382	34,658
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**74,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	7,182	4,601	2,308	1,344	3,461	49,155
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	1,162	1,038	656	472	366	8,376
03 Central Kootenay	2,764	1,876	1,276	789	653	16,495
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	960	622	457	273	265	5,849
05 Kootenay Boundary	993	726	378	351	308	6,062
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	2,586	2,104	1,488	861	761	16,834
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	440	364	290	220	169	3,297
City of Williams Lake	579	491	419	314	206	4,601
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,380	3,053	2,235	1,773	1,302	27,680
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	2,188	2,253	1,833	1,542	1,025	20,869

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	240	479	459	344	580	925	972
49 Kitimat-Stikine	441	478	557	505	615	705	849
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	247	279	340	336	424	433	449

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	191	221	352	246	280	480	503

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	476	442	541	359	311	455	455
City of Fort St. John	2,185	2,657	1,737	2,013	972	851	1,072

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**2,112**	**1,352**	**498**	**388**	**275**	**11,448**
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	**937**	**962**	**380**	**329**	**234**	**6,842**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**912**	**1,001**	**649**	**477**	**378**	**7,568**
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	**485**	**506**	**390**	**293**	**208**	**4,392**

NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**521**	**587**	**427**	**277**	**189**	**4,275**

NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**474**	**434**	**364**	**327**	**284**	**4,921**
City of Fort St. John	**1,297**	**1,479**	**1,518**	**1,089**	**822**	**17,693**

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

Explanatory Notes

Data Sources

All room revenue data reported is compiled by BC STATS using the hotel tax database maintained and administered by the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Traveller Entry data is from Statistics Canada. All other data sources are accredited within the report.

Accommodation Categories

Each property has been assigned to one of eight accommodation categories. In addition to motels and four sizes of hotels, there are three special accommodation categories:

Fishing Lodges -- All inland and coastal fishing camps located on or near lakes, rivers and oceans. Includes lodges which offer inland fishing expeditions, marinas with accommodation and lodges offering the services of fishing guides.

Vacation Rentals -- Includes beach houses, cabins, and selected trailer parks. May also include certain inns and apartment complexes.

Miscellaneous -- Includes guest ranches; outfitting, adventure hunting and other types of outdoor adventure; lodges that cater to skiiers, hikers, etc. (with the exception of those lodges that mainly service cabins); bed and breakfasts; and houseboats. Also includes universities, mining firms, farms and other establishments renting rooms whose primary activity is not accommodation.

Seasonally Adjusted Data

Accommodation revenue exhibits large, regular seasonal fluctuations, characterised by peaks in the summer months and troughs in the winter months.

The *Tourism Sector Monitor* report uses Statistics Canada's X11/ARIMA/88 technique to remove the effects of seasonality from the revenue time series. The resulting seasonally adjusted series provides a useful tool for the analysis of underlying trends in accommodation revenue.

However, unless otherwise indicated, revenue data in the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report is unadjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Limitations

The data reported here is derived from the hotel tax database. Tax is not payable for several kinds of accommodation, including:

1. properties with three or fewer rooms (such as small bed and breakfast operations);
2. room rentals exceeding one month in duration;
3. lodging where the daily rate is below $20;
4. lodging supplied to passengers of a ship or train while the ship or train is in transit or is making a scheduled stopover in the Province;
5. lodging supplied by employers to employees; and,
6. lodging supplied to consular employees and their staff.

Readers wishing more information regarding the nature of the hotel tax are referred to the Hotel Room Tax Act and the Hotel Room Tax Regulations.

Room Counts

Data are obtained primarily from Tourism BC's *Accommodation Guide* and supplemented by estimates from the Consumer Taxation Branch's hotel tax file. Vendors and their rooms are not counted in any given month unless revenue has been reported.

Suppression

The protection of confidentiality requires the suppression of categories not containing at least four properties. In most cases, protection is achieved by aggregating confidential cells into larger categories.

Revisions

A standard revision cycle accommodates corrections to the source data, to the allocation of consolidated reporters, and to the coding of properties by accommodation type. Revisions are implicit in the seasonally adjusted data and in the month-over-month, year-over-year and year-to-date percentage changes of subsequent reports, and are comprehensively reported in the annual tables published in the Annual issue of the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report.

Tourism Sector Monitor is prepared by BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, using data from the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Visit BC STATS on the World Wide Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2003

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2002—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as '"establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 2002). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to:
http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm
The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX **Sector (Subtotal)**
XXX **Sub-Sector (Subtotal)**
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

			Employment Size Range								
		No Employees	**1 to 4**	**5 to 9**	**10 to 19**	**Less than 20**	**20 to 49**	**50 to 199**	**200 plus**	**Total with Emp**	**All Sizes**
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
			Employment Size Range								
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
111	Crop Production	1,280	1549	253	164	**1,966**	103	35	2	**2,106**	**3,386**
112	Animal Production	2,609	1369	246	88	**1,703**	57	17	1	**1,778**	**4,387**
113	Forestry & Logging	2,864	2063	402	336	**2,801**	235	88	12	**3,136**	**6,000**
114	Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,150	345	71	45	**461**	30	15	1	**507**	**1,657**
115	Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	939	840	169	114	**1,123**	85	49	6	**1,263**	**2,202**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
211	Oil & Gas Extraction	125	39	10	6	**55**	9	5	1	**70**	**195**
212	Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	66	61	21	21	**103**	14	17	11	**145**	**211**
213	Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	734	363	68	50	**481**	34	13	1	**529**	**1,263**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
221	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
236	Construction of Buildings	8,051	3419	767	481	**4,667**	294	117	15	**5,093**	**13,144**
237	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	5,112	1211	293	247	**1,751**	173	101	12	**2,037**	**7,149**
238	Specialty Trade Contractors	11,453	6350	1456	931	**8,737**	646	224	14	**9,621**	**21,074**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
311	Food Manufacturing	370	389	149	117	**655**	118	104	29	**906**	**1,276**
312	Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	71	118	15	11	**144**	12	12	4	**172**	**243**
313	Textile Mills	59	32	14	4	**50**	3	1	0	**54**	**113**
314	Textile Product Mills	128	88	31	17	**136**	14	6	1	**157**	**285**
315	Clothing Manufacturing	229	151	48	46	**245**	37	38	8	**328**	**557**
316	Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	48	24	4	6	**34**	2	1	0	**37**	**85**
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	652	428	140	155	**723**	157	188	63	**1,131**	**1,783**
322	Paper Manufacturing	49	32	6	10	**48**	12	14	27	**101**	**150**
323	Printing & Related Support Activities	444	385	116	73	**574**	57	34	6	**671**	**1,115**
324	Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	20	14	3	1	**18**	2	4	1	**25**	**45**
325	Chemical Manufacturing	163	107	39	52	**198**	41	20	0	**259**	**422**
326	Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	120	86	41	43	**170**	52	53	5	**280**	**400**
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	222	151	79	63	**293**	61	38	1	**393**	**615**
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	49	44	8	7	**59**	16	12	5	**92**	**141**
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	561	486	183	157	**826**	155	75	1	**1,057**	**1,618**
333	Machinery Manufacturing	412	317	77	92	**486**	63	50	9	**608**	**1,020**
334	Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	223	111	33	34	**178**	44	35	11	**268**	**491**
335	Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	89	67	22	16	**105**	23	9	3	**140**	**229**
336	Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	327	207	39	50	**296**	49	43	13	**401**	**728**
337	Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	361	288	87	91	**466**	63	35	1	**565**	**926**

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
			Employment Size Range								
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	721	560	152	94	806	58	27	3	894	1,615
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
411	Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	81	28	18	127	14	7	1	149	273
412	Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	59	26	19	104	15	3	0	122	246
413	Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	586	535	171	162	868	121	77	11	1,077	1,663
414	Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,244	825	202	155	1,182	107	47	5	1,341	2,585
415	Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	383	337	140	151	628	65	18	2	713	1,096
416	Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	854	687	324	270	1,281	191	74	5	1,551	2,405
417	Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,527	1141	503	368	2,012	241	88	10	2,351	3,878
418	Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,917	1196	284	190	1,670	94	48	2	1,814	3,731
419	Wholesale Agents & Brokers	746	784	185	120	1,089	79	15	0	1,183	1,929
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
441	Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	807	638	345	277	1,260	225	115	2	1,602	2,409
442	Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	610	558	231	181	970	72	18	4	1,064	1,674
443	Electronics & Appliance Stores	899	668	278	123	1,069	88	16	2	1,175	2,074
444	Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	406	398	210	179	787	115	30	15	947	1,353
445	Food & Beverage Stores	1,413	1282	553	398	2,233	277	275	58	2,843	4,256
446	Health & Personal Care Stores	470	626	344	241	1,211	207	72	1	1,491	1,961
447	Gasoline Stations	699	306	453	496	1,255	130	11	0	1,396	2,095
448	Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,059	935	854	524	2,313	158	58	8	2,537	3,596
451	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	936	750	355	179	1,284	86	25	6	1,401	2,337
452	General Merch&ise Stores	241	326	147	75	548	47	102	37	734	975
453	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,119	1676	407	219	2,302	115	23	2	2,442	4,561
454	Non-Store Retailers	740	278	87	53	418	35	13	3	469	1,209
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
481	Air Transportation	190	105	40	39	184	32	23	8	247	437
482	Rail Transportation	5	4	2	0	6	1	2	5	14	19
483	Water Transportation	163	71	27	20	118	20	14	4	156	319
484	Truck Transportation	4,258	2899	460	278	3,637	160	62	3	3,862	8,120
485	Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,463	896	51	54	1,001	24	20	13	1,058	2,521
486	Pipeline Transportation	9	9	1	1	11	1	1	0	13	22
487	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	167	62	18	16	96	11	1	1	109	276
488	Support Activities for Transportation	729	662	174	137	973	105	71	13	1,162	1,891
491	Postal Service	60	52	9	2	63	3	2	3	71	131
492	Couriers & Messengers	628	179	32	17	228	16	12	10	266	894
493	Warehousing & Storage	260	119	55	29	203	34	25	4	266	526
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
511	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	535	266	93	70	429	92	44	16	581	1,116

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
			Employment Size Range								
512	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	1,576	791	129	95	**1,015**	66	19	3	**1,103**	**2,679**
515	Broadcasting (except Internet)	37	34	27	19	**80**	19	16	3	**118**	**155**
516	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	4	6	1	2	**9**	3	0	0	**12**	**16**
517	Telecommunications	152	126	22	27	**175**	24	31	7	**237**	**389**
518	Internet Service Providers, Web Portals, & Data Proc. :	167	121	33	31	**185**	30	14	1	**230**	**397**
519	Other Information Services	44	44	21	18	**83**	10	12	4	**109**	**153**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
521	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522	Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,164	455	315	121	**891**	255	57	23	**1,226**	**2,390**
523	Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,601	1515	323	308	**2,146**	172	87	15	**2,420**	**10,021**
524	Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	223	755	330	203	**1,288**	117	72	8	**1,485**	**1,708**
526	Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	252	73	19	9	**101**	6	2	1	**110**	**362**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
531	Real Estate	19,705	3832	759	526	**5,117**	337	174	18	**5,646**	**25,351**
532	Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,673	809	273	177	**1,259**	100	45	6	**1,410**	**3,083**
533	Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrig	58	34	11	7	**52**	7	8	0	**67**	**125**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
541	Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
551	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
561	Admin. & Support Srv.	7,065	4574	1181	772	**6,527**	491	220	43	**7,281**	**14,346**
562	Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	221	225	58	49	**332**	41	12	1	**386**	**607**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
611	Educational Srv.	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
621	Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,147	5566	2495	1320	**9,381**	517	132	22	**10,052**	**11,199**
622	Hospitals	14	42	41	8	**91**	24	69	66	**250**	**264**
623	Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	53	267	172	153	**592**	143	162	27	**924**	**977**
624	Social Assistance	253	1395	452	247	**2,094**	215	107	19	**2,435**	**2,688**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
711	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,842	618	157	73	**848**	56	18	7	**929**	**2,771**
712	Heritage Institutions	63	138	21	20	**179**	10	6	3	**198**	**261**
713	Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,054	853	331	226	**1,410**	184	117	20	**1,731**	**2,785**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
721	Accommodation Srv.	1,340	825	386	304	**1,515**	309	213	34	**2,071**	**3,411**
722	Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,314	3038	1827	1990	**6,855**	1778	834	24	**9,491**	**12,805**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**

Source: stics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcsta v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
811 Repair & Maint.	4,248	3173	1012	506	**4,691**	198	23	3	**4,915**	**9,163**
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.	2,332	2153	632	255	**3,040**	125	39	5	**3,209**	**5,541**
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simila	2,114	3193	665	332	**4,190**	180	86	23	**4,479**	**6,593**
91 Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**
911 Federal Government Public Admin.	0	10	4	2	**16**	5	10	17	**48**	**48**
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.	1	5	14	14	**33**	19	43	44	**139**	**140**
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	75	227	36	**338**	58	55	40	**491**	**497**
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.	0	61	34	50	**145**	42	13	1	**201**	**201**
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

		XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
					1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
BC	British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
1	Vancouver Island/Coast	Total, All Industries		24,571	15326	4571	2993	**22,890**	1876	877	187	**25,830**	**50,401**
2	Mainland/Southwest	Total, All Industries		98,644	51805	15632	10858	**78,295**	7845	4,108	750	**90,998**	**189,642**
3	Thompson/Okanagan	Total, All Industries		17,296	12133	3536	2325	**17,994**	1478	603	88	**20,163**	**37,459**
4	Kootenay	Total, All Industries		4,570	3855	1106	654	**5,615**	355	164	43	**6,177**	**10,747**
5	Cariboo DR	Total, All Industries		5,809	4032	1191	752	**5,975**	493	216	46	**6,730**	**12,539**
6	North Coast	Total, All Industries		1,650	1362	388	311	**2,061**	147	72	19	**2,299**	**3,949**
7	Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,769	1328	339	206	**1,873**	138	48	13	**2,072**	**3,841**
8	Northeast	Total, All Industries		3,149	1846	572	397	**2,815**	266	113	14	**3,208**	**6,357**
00	Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: [illegible]tistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,845	1546	481	269	**2,296**	170	66	21	**2,553**	**4,398**
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,893	1575	412	256	**2,243**	123	62	12	**2,440**	**4,333**
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries		832	734	213	129	**1,076**	62	36	10	**1,184**	**2,016**
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries		2,502	2263	572	324	**3,159**	214	84	13	**3,470**	**5,972**
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries		7,799	4899	1336	912	**7,147**	665	278	37	**8,127**	**15,926**
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries		87,824	45414	13832	9653	**68,899**	6972	3,726	693	**80,290**	**168,114**
17 Capital	Total, All Industries		12,050	6956	2235	1534	**10,725**	981	510	120	**12,336**	**24,386**
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries		2,431	1631	408	246	**2,285**	159	65	12	**2,521**	**4,952**
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries		4,768	2738	835	492	**4,065**	303	128	22	**4,518**	**9,286**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries		776	682	204	134	**1,020**	76	44	7	**1,147**	**1,923**
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries		3,474	2406	654	444	**3,504**	264	88	20	**3,876**	**7,350**
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries		542	470	108	72	**650**	36	22	3	**711**	**1,253**
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries		1,349	638	172	90	**900**	60	26	3	**989**	**2,338**
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries		1,672	854	292	203	**1,349**	148	78	17	**1,592**	**3,264**
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries		3,854	2798	883	576	**4,257**	374	154	23	**4,808**	**8,662**
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries		6,126	3772	1163	826	**5,761**	536	219	33	**6,549**	**12,675**
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries		2,805	2010	533	340	**2,883**	217	89	9	**3,198**	**6,003**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries		2,009	1290	385	259	**1,934**	137	57	10	**2,138**	**4,147**
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries		2,537	1847	482	292	**2,621**	164	69	15	**2,869**	**5,406**
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries		444	377	115	67	**559**	42	13	3	**617**	**1,061**
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries		86	66	12	4	**82**	15	7	0	**104**	**190**
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries		720	490	157	108	**755**	52	24	9	**840**	**1,560**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries		930	872	231	203	**1,306**	95	48	10	**1,459**	**2,389**
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,710	1298	328	199	**1,825**	134	46	13	**2,018**	**3,728**
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries		3,272	2185	709	460	**3,354**	329	147	31	**3,861**	**7,133**
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries		2,888	1688	496	338	**2,522**	224	100	11	**2,857**	**5,745**
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries		59	30	11	7	**48**	4	2	0	**54**	**113**
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries		261	158	76	59	**293**	42	13	3	**351**	**612**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees				Employment Size Range					
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcst .bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

53 Fraser-Fort George

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	3,272	2185	709	460	**3,354**	329	147	31	**3,861**	**7,133**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	494	343	65	44	**452**	32	12	2	**498**	**992**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	11	3	0	3	**6**	1	0	0	**7**	**18**
22	Utilities	0	2	0	0	**2**	1	0	0	**3**	**3**
23	Construction	504	293	72	43	**408**	34	20	0	**462**	**966**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	108	76	22	15	**113**	24	21	14	**172**	**280**
41	Wholesale Trade	103	73	45	34	**152**	22	6	0	**180**	**283**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	188	153	111	81	**345**	40	20	3	**408**	**596**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	361	236	36	21	**293**	16	11	1	**321**	**682**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	23	10	3	3	**16**	6	2	0	**24**	**47**
52	Finance & Insurance	117	51	17	10	**78**	10	3	0	**91**	**208**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	419	91	27	15	**133**	6	2	1	**142**	**561**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	300	206	49	23	**278**	19	3	0	**300**	**600**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	155	27	7	11	**45**	4	1	0	**50**	**205**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	115	77	31	19	**127**	9	6	1	**143**	**258**
61	Educational Services	15	18	9	2	**29**	1	0	3	**33**	**48**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	27	165	82	47	**294**	30	7	3	**334**	**361**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	28	34	9	9	**52**	4	4	1	**61**	**89**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	91	73	44	47	**164**	53	23	1	**241**	**332**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	213	250	73	29	**352**	15	3	0	**370**	**583**
91	Public Administration	0	4	7	4	**15**	2	3	1	**21**	**21**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC Stats. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

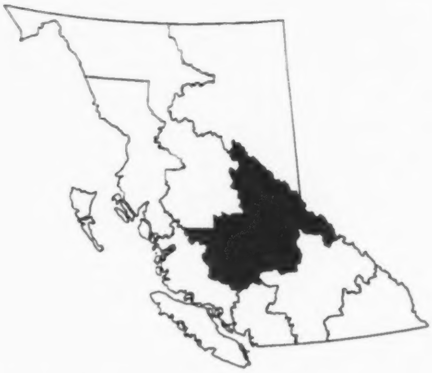
Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Cariboo Development Region

Updated July 7, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329



REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : High interior plateau with mountainous boundaries to the east and south-west.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 120,366
Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 1.4
Economic Base : Forestry and forest based manufacturing, ranching and mining.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	13.4	38.0	18.9	41.5	18.5	4.3	134.6	38.9	0.651	0.054	0.705	1976
1981	14.7	37.4	22.3	51.0	21.8	5.5	152.7	48.0	0.548	0.058	0.606	1981
1986	13.8	35.9	18.6	54.3	25.3	7.2	155.0	52.0	0.506	0.073	0.579	1986
1991	12.6	34.8	15.7	54.8	28.9	9.3	156.2	53.9	0.476	0.093	0.570	1991
1996	12.3	36.9	17.6	58.7	36.0	11.6	173.2	61.6	0.439	0.104	0.542	1996
2001	9.4	34.0	18.3	52.5	41.3	13.3	168.8	63.6	0.387	0.118	0.505	2001
2006	8.2	29.2	17.7	49.0	48.4	16.3	168.8	68.8	0.325	0.142	0.467	2006
2011	8.7	25.6	17.3	49.7	53.2	20.3	174.9	75.9	0.285	0.169	0.454	2011
2016	9.2	24.0	15.8	52.1	53.9	26.1	181.1	82.0	0.272	0.214	0.487	2016
2021	9.1	25.0	13.2	54.3	52.4	32.3	186.2	85.6	0.284	0.269	0.553	2021
2026	8.5	25.7	12.8	52.6	51.7	38.2	189.5	88.0	0.292	0.327	0.618	2026
2031	7.9	25.1	13.7	49.1	52.8	42.4	191.0	90.0	0.286	0.366	0.652	2031

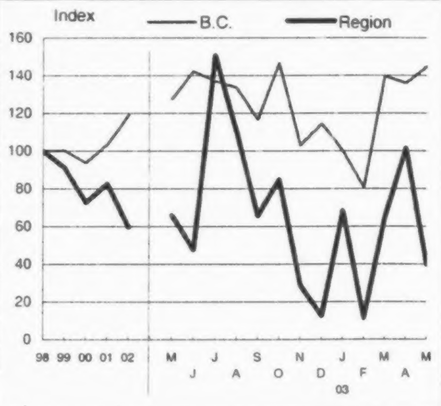
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

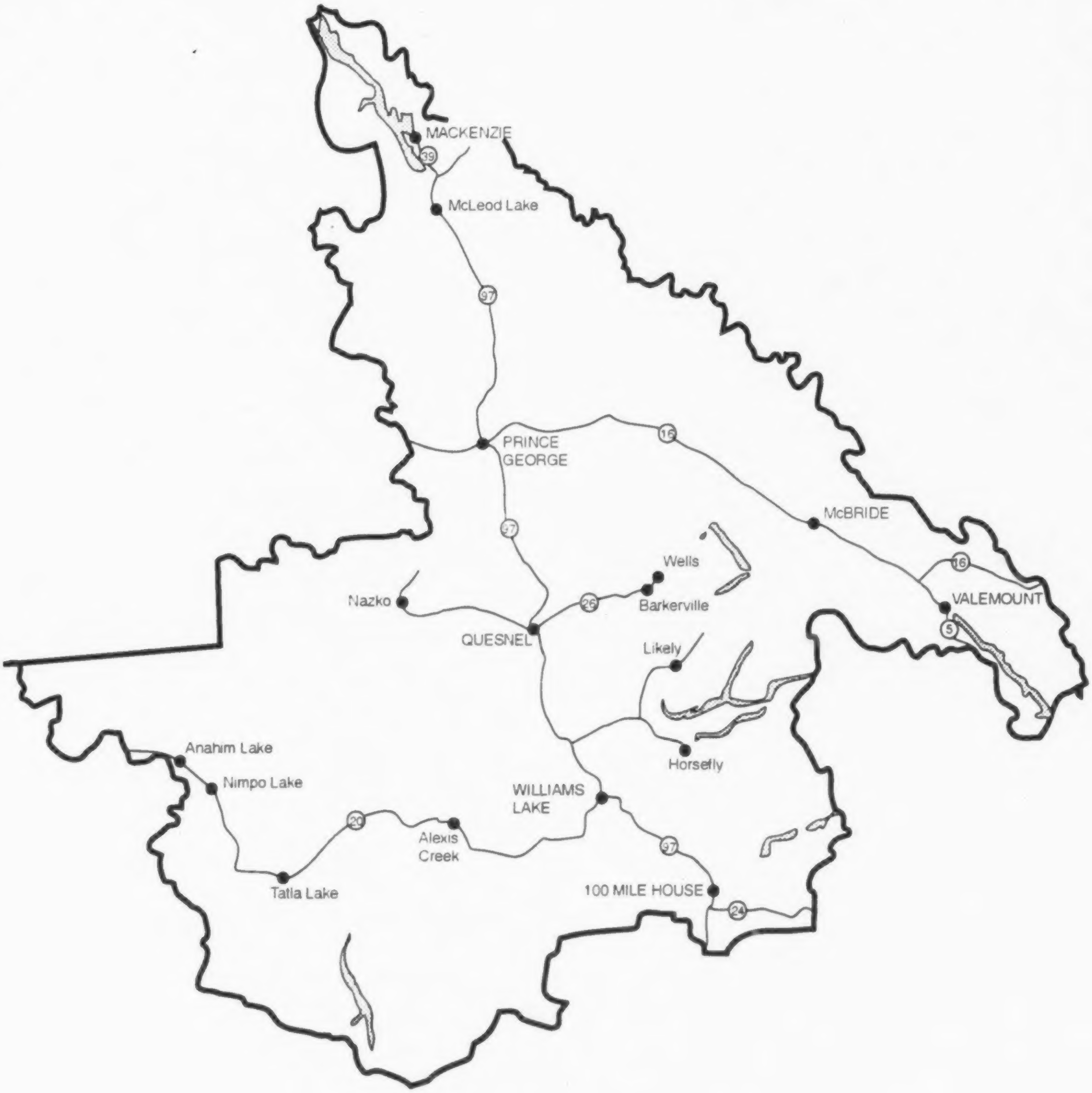
		Non Residential					
Year	Total	Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1996	204.8	62.5	20.9	28.3	13.4	142.2	1,356
1997	212.7	95.1	8.1	65.3	21.7	117.6	1,068
1998	139.6	52.0	9.3	24.9	17.8	87.6	787
1999	127.2	62.5	12.1	17.5	32.8	64.8	485
2000	101.5	59.8	7.5	22.3	29.9	41.7	259
2001	115.2	81.2	4.0	21.3	55.9	34.1	183
2002	83.4	42.8	9.9	24.9	8.0	40.6	232
YTD May '0	51.0	40.1	0.7	6.2	33.3	10.9	53
YTD May '0	25.2	11.7	2.4	4.5	4.8	13.5	76
Last Year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

Total Permits Index 1998=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Cariboo Development Region


MACKENZIE
39
McLeod Lake
97
PRINCE GEORGE
16
McBRIDE
97
Wells
Nazko
26
Barkerville
QUESNEL
16
VALEMOUNT
5
Likely
Anahim Lake
Nimpo Lake
Horsefly
WILLIAMS LAKE
20
Alexis Creek
97
Tatla Lake
100 MILE HOUSE
24

Population of Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Cariboo		**172,062**	**171,496**	**168,952**	**169,924**
Prince George	C	77,428	77,569	76,197	76,008
Williams Lake	C *	11,667	11,794	11,716	11,730
Quesnel	C *	10,273	10,408	10,526	10,591
Mackenzie	DM	5,833	5,709	5,489	5,538
100 Mile House	DM	1,939	1,892	1,814	1,843
Valemount	VL	1,304	1,276	1,252	1,271
McBride	VL	741	747	747	736
Wells	DM *	246	248	245	259

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

100 Mile House

[illegible]0 Mile House Cogeneration Project,
Ainsworth Lumber Co. Ltd. Ph: (250) 395-6200
Proposed wood residue electricity project to produce 15 to 20 megawatts that was selected for BC Hydro's recent green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

Prince George

Ethanol Plant,
First Ethanol Refinery (BC) Inc. Ph: (250) 964-9779
Proposed plant on 60 ha site to produce ethanol and other products using wood processing residue. Approval has been given from the Land Commission to remove the land from the reserve, with conditions. Application for Official Community Plan change has been submitted. Application is going to town council June 03.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Prince George

UNBC Research & Development Park,
University of Northern BC Ph: (250) 960-5555
Proposed high tech multi purpose development at the University of Northern BC. Project is four 3-storey buildings (approx 200,000sq ft) of [illegible]ffice and research space to be developed in four phases. Construction [illegible] start mid to late July 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 Finish: Late 2006
First Entry: Sep 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

Valemount

Canoe Mountain Resort Developments,
Sunrise International Ph: (780) 962-9298
Development proposals near the Village of Valemount include a gondola ($11-12 million), resort (possibly condos, hotel), golf courses, private residences at Canoe Mountain and a nearby guest ranch. Public information meetings held. Development to be undertaken in four phases and completed over 12 to 20 years, depending on market. Phase 1 would include the gondola, a hotel and a nine-hole golf course and would be complete in three to five years. Site is not rezoned. Project has gone through changes made to the OCP. Master Plan expected to be approved by the provincial government in July 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: 2020
First Entry: Mar 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Valemount

Terra Nova Hot Springs Resort,
Terra Nova Mortgage/Village of Valemount Ph: (604) 688-0225
Development of hot springs resort to include hotel, spa and conference facilities. Development around the hot springs on 100 hectares of Crown Land being considered. An application for a preliminary agreement has been submitted to Land and Water BC. This development will follow after [illegible] start of the Canoe Mountain Resort development (see separate entry).

Status: Proposed Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 Finish: 2006
First Entry: Mar 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Wells

Cariboo Gold Project,
International Wayside Gold Mines Ltd. Ph: (604) 669-6463
Proposed 3000-ton/day gold ore mine (300 t/d from underground operations) 82 km east of Quesnel. The project would average 0.15 to 0.24 oz/ton. In the Environmental Assessment Act process as of June 2003. Would employ 150 full-time personnel for 10 years. Project was on hold for a period of time but has been reactivated. A Notice of Work for 10,000 tonne bulk sample has been issued by the company.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 Finish: Summer 2006
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: ON HOLD

Mackenzie

MacKenzie Cogeneration,
Pope & Talbot Ltd. Ph: (250) 997-2911
New generation of 320 gigawatt hours of electricity at the pulp and paper mill using wood residue. Project has been short listed by BC Hydro for possible acceptance under it's customer based generation program. Project was not selected for a BC Hydro power purchase contract in April 2003.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Prince George

Prince George Pulp & Paper Cogeneration,
Canadian Forest Products Ltd. Ph: (604) 661-5241
New generation of 126 gigawatt hours of electricity at the pulp and paper mill using wood residue and natural gas. Project has been short listed by BC Hydro for possible acceptance under it's customer based generation program. Project was not selected for a BC Hydro power purchase contract in April 2003.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Williams Lake

Prosperity Gold/Copper Project,
Taseko Mines Ltd. Ph: (250) 684-6365
Proposed development of a large deposit 125 km SW of Williams Lake (192 km by road). Preliminary figures suggest an operation employing 350 and milling 66,000 tonnes per day over a 30-year mine life with mineable reserves of 744 million tons. Construction of a 125 km power transmission line and access roads will also be included in the construction. Pre-feasibility study by Kilborn Engineering Pacific Ltd. Proponent is preparing Project Report under the BC Environmental Assessment Act. In negotiations with DFO regarding loss of fish habitat at Fish Lake. Transition Order Issued Dec 30 2002 extending the opportunity to April 30, 2004 to submit a report based on the specifications received. Metal prices are firming up so opportunity is improved.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 900 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Prince George

University of Northern BC - Medical Program Building,
University of Northern British Columbia Ph: (604) 960-5555
Construction is underway for a new Medical Program Building at the University of Northern British Columbia.

Status: Under Construction | Start: May 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 | Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003 | Last Update: Jun 2003

Prince George

Prince George Regional Hospital Development,
Prince George Regional Hospital Ph: (250) 565-2840
"Development of approximately 100,000 sq m 4 storey tower to house 108 medical & surgical beds, 10 bed intensive care unit & new main entrance. Included is a 10 bed geriatric assessment & treatment centre, a new Cancer Care area, expanded area for procedures clinics and outpatient diagnostic services. Project includes renovations which expands ambulatory care space, redevelops Emergency and relocates and expands hemodialysis. Construction management contractor: Vanbots. New construction to be completed Summer 2003. Further renovation and updating to proceed after completion of new construction."

Status: Under Construction | Start: Jan 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 | Finish: May 2004
First Entry: Dec 1997 | Last Update: Jun 2003

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Cariboo Regional District	er-Fort George Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**90,835**	**34,935**	**55,900**
Not applicable	56,150	2,265	965	1,300
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**88,570**	**33,965**	**54,605**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**2,640**	**1,695**	**945**
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**105**	**50**	**55**
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**6,415**	**2,780**	**3,635**
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**555**	**430**	**125**
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**14,315**	**5,820**	**8,495**
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**6,015**	**2,370**	**3,645**
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**5,085**	**1,535**	**3,550**
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**2,060**	**575**	**1,485**
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**3,675**	**1,005**	**2,670**
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**10,820**	**4,055**	**6,765**
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**1,775**	**540**	**1,235**
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**1,320**	**510**	**810**
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**3,575**	**1,100**	**2,475**
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**4,770**	**1,770**	**3,000**
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**6,135**	**2,265**	**3,870**
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**6,405**	**2,360**	**4,045**
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**7,405**	**3,005**	**4,400**
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**5,495**	**2,115**	**3,380**

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**90,835**	**55,900**	**3,580**	**335**	**42,465**	**620**	**7,660**	**1,170**	**0**
Not applicable	56,150	2,265	1,300	45	0	1,165	0	70	10	0
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**88,570**	**54,605**	**3,535**	**335**	**41,300**	**610**	**7,585**	**1,160**	**0**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**2,640**	**945**	**0**	**0**	**330**	**0**	**475**	**130**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	2,460	870	0	0	270	0	460	135	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	2,465	875	0	0	270	0	460	135	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	180	75	0	0	60	0	15	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	180	75	0	0	60	0	10	0	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**105**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**40**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	100	50	0	0	35	0	15	0	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	55	25	0	0	20	0	10	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	20	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
033 Trapping	125	30	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**6,415**	**3,635**	**230**	**40**	**2,305**	**80**	**810**	**155**	**0**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	4,265	2,410	170	25	1,415	75	570	140	0
041 Logging industry	26,185	4,265	2,410	165	30	1,415	75	570	140	0
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,155	1,230	60	10	890	0	240	15	0
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,150	1,230	60	10	890	0	240	15	0
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**555**	**125**	**0**	**0**	**80**	**0**	**40**	**0**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	420	35	0	0	35	0	0	0	0
061 Metal mines	6,125	395	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	35	35	0	0	20	0	15	0	0
081 Stone quarries	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	35	35	0	0	20	0	15	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	70	55	0	0	30	0	25	0	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	45	35	0	0	20	0	15	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	30	20	0	0	10	0	15	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**14,315**	**8,495**	**1,565**	**35**	**5,565**	**90**	**1,070**	**170**	**0**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	105	70	0	0	60	0	0	0	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	20	10	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	30	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
106 Vegetable oil mills (except corn oil)	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	15	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	120	110	0	0	90	0	15	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	70	60	0	0	50	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
112 Distillery products industry	165	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	45	45	0	0	35	0	10	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	20	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	15	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	35	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	8,490	4,220	840	25	2,435	75	685	160	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	6,585	3,415	835	10	1,840	75	560	110	0
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	1,165	355	0	25	250	0	30	50	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	575	365	0	0	280	0	80	10	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	120	70	10	0	55	0	15	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	55	45	0	0	50	0	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	45	45	0	0	45	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	3,235	2,490	655	0	1,680	0	150	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	3,225	2,475	660	0	1,665	0	150	0	0
272 Asphalt roofing industry	185	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	610	330	10	0	265	0	55	0	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	185	105	0	0	85	0	20	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	95	50	0	0	40	0	10	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	280	165	0	0	130	10	25	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	40	30	0	10	20	0	0	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	415	335	10	0	270	0	45	10	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	80	80	0	0	65	0	15	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	35	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	220	180	0	0	155	0	30	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	15	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

Source: S ics Canada

Prepared b STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	enzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Ind Reserves
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	295	200	0	0	170	0	30	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	295	200	0	0	165	0	30	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	155	110	10	0	95	0	10	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	110	75	0	0	65	10	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	20	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	95	50	0	0	35	0	10	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	55	25	0	0	15	0	10	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	230	130	50	0	75	0	0	0	0
351 Clay products industries	385	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	25	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	145	90	50	0	30	0	0	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	50	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	80	80	0	0	75	0	10	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	80	80	0	0	75	0	10	0	0
369 Other petroleum and coal products industries	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	180	180	0	0	150	0	25	0	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	140	140	0	0	125	0	15	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	45	35	0	0	25	0	10	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	135	75	0	0	55	0	20	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	70	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	55	45	0	0	30	0	10	0	0
F- Construction Industries	**142,160**	**6,015**	**3,645**	**165**	**25**	**2,685**	**60**	**645**	**65**	**0**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	1,570	885	40	20	705	0	115	10	0
401 Residential building and development	29,030	1,145	525	25	15	390	0	85	0	0
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	425	360	15	0	315	0	30	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	880	530	10	0	315	25	170	15	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	120	60	10	0	40	0	10	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	760	470	0	0	270	25	160	15	0
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	3,460	2,190	115	0	1,635	35	355	45	0
421 Site work	16,465	780	465	45	0	305	10	75	35	0
422 Structural and related work	9,215	300	210	0	0	175	10	30	0	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	420	275	0	0	235	0	40	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	395	230	30	0	165	0	30	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	85	65	0	0	65	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	510	395	10	0	290	15	80	0	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	780	430	20	0	320	10	80	0	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	185	115	0	0	85	0	25	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	100	40	0	0	30	0	10	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	15	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	85	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**5,085**	**3,550**	**200**	**30**	**2,475**	**40**	**740**	**55**	**0**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	5,020	3,505	200	25	2,435	35	745	60	0
451 Air transport industries	14,225	415	310	20	0	240	15	35	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	115	100	0	0	75	0	25	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	1,190	1,070	95	10	840	15	105	0	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	80	40	35	0	0	0	10	0	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	2,265	1,315	45	0	775	0	450	45	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	260	240	0	0	160	0	80	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	250	220	0	0	210	0	10	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	425	190	10	10	125	10	35	20	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	30	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	30	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	35	35	0	0	35	0	0	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	35	35	0	0	35	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**2,060**	**1,485**	**45**	**0**	**1,235**	**20**	**180**	**10**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	1,295	1,005	35	0	860	10	95	10	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	125	100	10	0	70	0	15	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	580	505	0	0	465	0	40	0	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	590	400	20	0	325	0	40	10	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	760	480	0	0	375	20	85	0	0
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	355	210	0	0	155	15	40	0	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	165	110	0	0	85	0	20	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	65	20	0	0	15	0	10	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	175	140	10	0	115	0	20	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**3,675**	**2,670**	**90**	**0**	**2,235**	**10**	**315**	**15**	**0**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	245	150	15	0	95	10	35	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	245	150	15	0	95	10	30	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	260	245	0	0	215	0	30	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	200	190	0	0	170	0	30	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	50	40	0	0	35	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco [illegible]ducts, wholesale	295	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	45	30	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	15	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	545	390	0	0	345	0	40	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	310	230	0	0	210	0	20	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	235	160	0	0	140	0	20	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(56	17,465	640	440	10	0	395	0	30	10	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	95	95	0	0	95	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	3,840	170	120	0	0	105	0	20	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	365	220	10	0	200	0	10	10	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	1,535	1,175	65	0	950	0	155	10	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	80	25	0	0	15	0	10	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	3,295	470	345	30	0	260	0	50	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	425	345	20	0	280	0	40	10	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	10,050	335	270	15	0	225	0	30	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	230	195	0	0	165	0	30	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	370	225	0	0	200	0	25	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	160	85	0	0	70	0	15	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	30	30	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	40	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	40	30	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	80	60	0	0	50	0	15	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**10,820**	**6,765**	**215**	**35**	**5,450**	**75**	**840**	**140**	**0**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	2,900	1,815	105	10	1,505	0	170	25	0
601 Food stores	53,920	2,390	1,495	95	0	1,230	10	130	20	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	175	100	0	0	90	0	10	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	335	220	10	0	185	0	25	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	810	505	30	0	410	0	45	15	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	110	70	10	0	60	0	10	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	75	65	0	0	60	0	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	235	135	0	0	115	0	15	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	315	210	15	0	160	0	25	10	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	65	25	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	565	330	10	0	270	0	55	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	130	85	10	0	60	0	25	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	290	165	0	0	135	0	30	0	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	145	80	0	0	75	0	0	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	3,270	1,970	35	15	1,535	45	265	75	0
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	940	555	0	0	505	0	50	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	180	135	0	0	105	0	10	15	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	810	490	30	10	290	35	100	20	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	410	235	0	0	215	0	25	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	790	445	0	0	355	10	50	35	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	130	100	0	0	70	0	25	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	1,135	780	0	0	690	0	75	10	0
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	1,140	780	0	0	690	0	70	10	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	1,680	1,020	35	10	795	15	155	10	0
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	160	120	0	0	85	0	35	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	125	75	15	0	50	0	10	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	350	215	20	0	140	20	30	10	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	245	185	0	0	160	0	20	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	45	35	0	0	35	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	30	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	180	85	0	0	75	0	0	0	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	515	270	0	10	210	0	55	0	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	450	345	0	0	245	10	80	10	0
691 Vending machine operators	620	45	45	0	0	30	0	10	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	405	300	0	0	215	10	70	0	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**1,775**	**1,235**	**50**	**0**	**1,025**	**15**	**135**	**10**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	1,195	775	45	0	630	15	90	0	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	1,205	780	45	0	630	15	90	0	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	60	60	0	0	50	0	10	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	70	60	0	0	50	0	10	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	60	60	0	0	50	0	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	55	55	0	0	50	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	405	305	10	0	265	0	30	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	410	310	10	0	260	0	25	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	45	35	0	0	30	0	10	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	40	30	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**1,320**	**810**	**15**	**0**	**725**	**0**	**65**	**10**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	395	240	0	0	220	0	20	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	385	235	0	0	220	0	15	0	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	925	575	15	0	510	0	45	0	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	930	575	15	0	505	0	45	0	0
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**3,575**	**2,475**	**70**	**10**	**2,180**	**10**	**170**	**40**	**0**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	3,580	2,480	75	10	2,180	0	170	40	0
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	75	50	0	0	50	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	115	80	0	0	80	0	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	855	580	45	0	460	0	50	20	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	165	125	0	0	125	0	0	0	0
775 Architectural [illegible]ineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	1,060	730	0	10	660	0	35	15	0

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

Prepared by [illegible] STATS

1996 Ce[illegible]us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	[illegible]enzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	In[illegible] Reserves
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	515	370	0	0	340	0	35	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	335	200	0	0	175	0	15	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	455	340	15	0	295	0	35	0	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**4,770**	**3,000**	**135**	**40**	**2,365**	**25**	**360**	**30**	**0**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	1,045	730	40	0	585	10	90	10	0
811 Defence services	11,165	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	1,040	730	40	0	580	10	90	10	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	2,155	1,380	25	45	1,100	15	170	25	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	2,150	1,375	25	45	1,100	15	170	25	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	1,560	885	65	0	680	0	100	0	0
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	1,560	885	65	0	680	10	100	0	0
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**6,135**	**3,870**	**165**	**10**	**3,210**	**20**	**385**	**85**	**0**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	6,135	3,870	165	10	3,210	20	385	80	0
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	4,630	2,665	135	0	2,170	20	295	35	0
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	670	510	10	0	460	0	40	0	0
853 University education	20,540	465	435	0	0	400	0	35	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	200	150	20	0	85	0	10	30	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	50	50	0	0	35	0	0	15	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	110	60	0	0	65	0	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**6,405**	**4,045**	**190**	**30**	**3,200**	**20**	**525**	**80**	**0**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	6,415	4,050	195	30	3,200	20	525	80	0
861 Hospitals	61,160	2,105	1,410	60	25	1,080	0	190	60	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	570	325	0	0	290	0	35	0	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	345	215	0	0	180	0	35	0	0
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	1,920	1,105	60	10	915	20	85	15	0
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	1,000	665	65	0	470	0	130	0	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	230	130	0	0	100	0	25	0	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	45	45	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	180	145	0	0	120	0	20	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**7,405**	**4,400**	**240**	**75**	**3,455**	**105**	**450**	**75**	**0**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	2,030	1,015	45	35	745	45	110	30	0
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	1,830	960	45	35	715	35	105	20	0
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	35	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	55	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	115	25	0	0	20	10	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	5,380	3,390	190	35	2,715	65	340	40	0
921 Food services	114,670	4,955	3,120	170	40	2,515	40	320	35	0
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	420	265	20	0	200	25	15	10	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**5,495**	**3,380**	**145**	**10**	**2,725**	**45**	**355**	**95**	**0**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	945	670	30	0	540	10	75	20	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	50	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	90	70	0	0	40	0	20	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Cariboo Dev. Region	Fraser-Fort George Regional District	Mackenzie DM	McBride VL	Prince George C	Valemount VL	Fraser-Fort George Subd. A SRD	Fraser-Fort George Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	55	30	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	300	200	10	0	155	0	35	10	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	145	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	290	230	15	0	195	0	15	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	1,580	970	60	0	755	0	90	60	0
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	500	305	10	0	270	0	20	0	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	265	205	10	0	180	0	20	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	205	115	15	0	60	0	0	30	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	595	340	30	0	240	0	40	30	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	645	395	10	0	315	15	55	0	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	275	110	10	0	70	10	20	0	0
982 Business associations	1,990	85	70	0	0	60	0	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	100	80	0	0	70	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	20	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	160	115	0	0	85	10	25	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	2,320	1,340	50	0	1,115	25	135	15	0
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	360	200	10	0	190	0	10	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	70	70	0	0	70	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	60	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	225	105	0	0	70	0	30	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	965	530	40	0	435	0	45	0	0
996 Travel services	8,435	240	160	0	0	140	10	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	400	250	0	0	190	0	50	10	0

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 53 - FRASER-FORT GEORGE

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
311	Food Manufacturing	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311614	Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312110	Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312120	Breweries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314	Textile Product Mills	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314910	Textile Bag and Canvas Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314990	All Other Textile Product Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315	Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315229	Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	36	3,337	6,601,483	143,656	27,645	930,423	1,235,799	273,403	505	30,262	3,842	173,918	942,807	1,237,156	262,375
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	24	2,680	5,232,666	121,064	23,909	862,199	1,124,938	232,291	405	24,040	3,085	145,104	869,294	1,124,938	225,196
321114	Wood Preservation	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321215	Structural Wood Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321919	Other Millwork	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	Paper Manufacturing	5	1,502	3,006,662	80,500	56,330	447,678	903,244	399,935	533	45,385	2,035	125,885	493,186	904,356	356,651
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322122	Newsprint Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	6	49	105,251	1,772	49	2,302	4,964	2,611	46	1,273	95	3,045	4,825	8,765	3,889
323113	Commercial Screen Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323116	Manifold Business Forms Printing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323119	Other Printing	3	26	55,527	904	36	1,149	2,362	1,177	0	0	26	904	1,149	2,362	1,177
324	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
324110	Petroleum Refineries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	4	108	252,590	6,935	15,523	31,491	109,177	62,243	59	3,993	167	10,928	45,765	130,523	69,315
325189	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325190	Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 53 - FRASER-FORT GEORGE

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000					Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	5	74	131,250	2,553	262	4,255	15,071	10,554	10	414	84	2,967	4,276	15,111	10,573
327215	Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	19	331	748,941	12,405	946	29,224	51,285	20,645	120	5,855	451	18,260	33,935	55,316	20,111
332113	Forging	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	4	101	201,403	4,259	178	6,689	12,963	5,950	11	545	112	4,804	6,716	12,817	5,923
332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332510	Hardwara Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332619	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	6	84	211,020	3,499	188	4,895	12,103	7,020	5	167	89	3,666	4,904	12,103	7,011
332720	Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332991	Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	7	88	201,644	3,353	159	11,627	24,497	13,562	51	2,203	139	5,556	12,359	24,983	13,704
333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333413	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333519	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333619	Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333920	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336310	Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336612	Boat Building	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	6	74	155,467	1,812	96	2,670	5,493	2,733	7	211	81	2,023	2,670	5,493	2,733
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337123	Other Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337213	Wood Office Furniture, including Custom Architectural Woodwork, Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	4	23	49,184	627	54	484	1,708	1,171	3	126	26	753	499	1,708	1,156
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339950	Sign Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by [illegible]ts
Source: Stati[illegible]anada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

		Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,859
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001